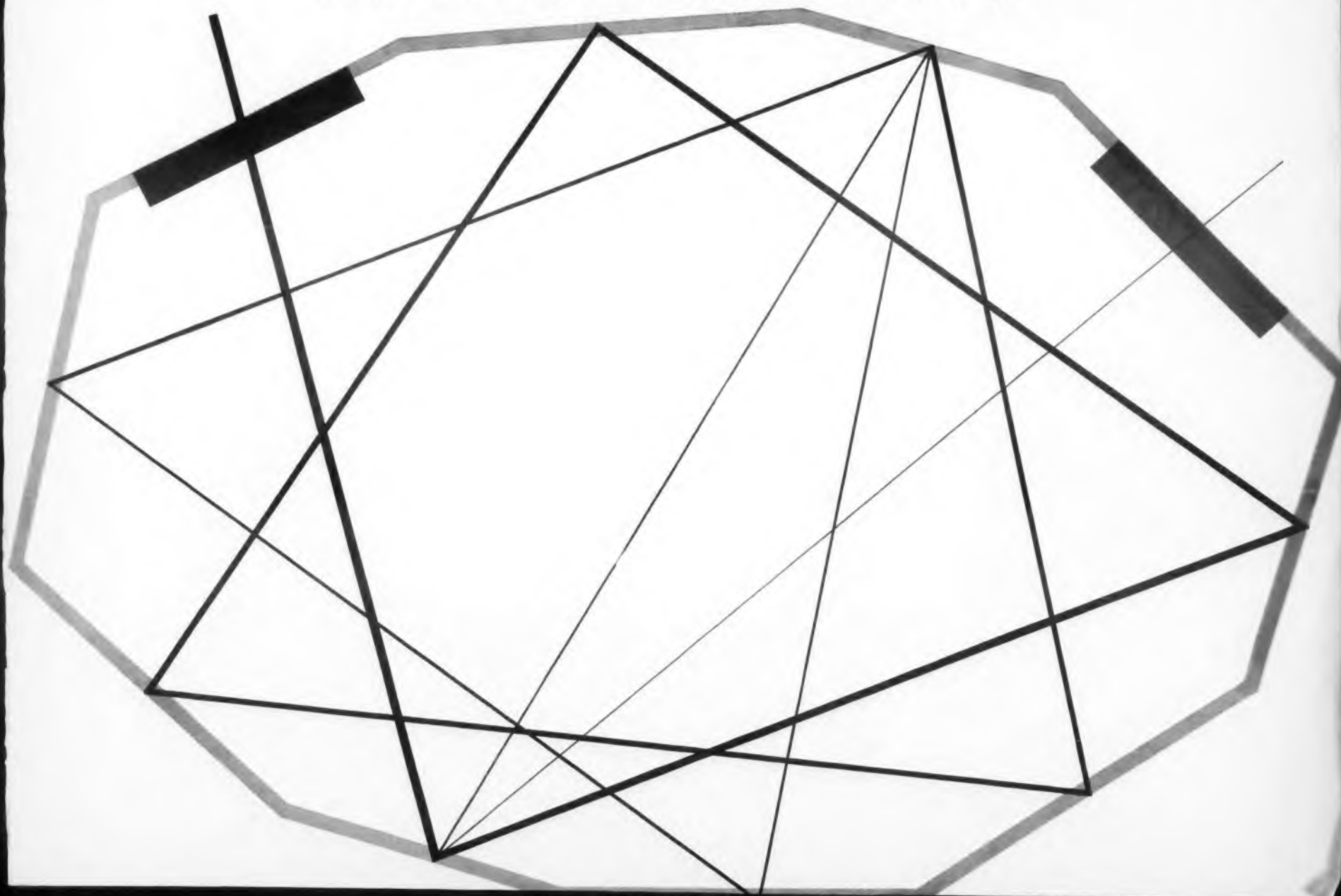


ELECTRONIC DESIGN

AUGUST 1967



Two new acoustic delay lines offer high-speed serial memory... p 56



the new champ wins the **SILICON**
EPITAXIAL
title!



**NS381-4 SERIES
NPN HI-SPEED
SWITCHING TRANSISTORS**

... with low saturation volt-
ages, high breakdown voltages,
and low output capacities.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NS381	NS382	NS383	NS384
Min. BV _{CEO}	(I _{CE} = 10mA)	20v	20v	12v	12v
Min. BV _{CER}	(I _{CE} = 10mA, R _{BE} = 10Ω)	25v	25v	15v	15v
Min. BV _{EBO}	(I _{EB} = 10μA, I _C = 0)	5v	5v	5v	5v
h _{FE}	(I _C = 3mA, V _{CE} = .4v)	20-60	40-120	20-60	40-120
Max. V _{CE}	(I _C = 3mA, I _B = .3mA)	.25v	.25v	.15v	.15v
Max. t _{ON}	(I _{B1} = 3mA, I _{B2} = 1mA, V _{CC} = 3v, R _L = 270Ω)	15nsec	15nsec	15nsec	15nsec
Max. t _{OFF}	(I _{B1} = 3mA, I _{B2} = 1mA, V _{CC} = 3v, R _L = 270Ω)	25nsec	25nsec	25nsec	25nsec
Max. t _s	(I _{B1} = I _{B2} = I _C = 10mA, V _{CC} = 10v, R _L = 1k)	15nsec	15nsec	12nsec	12nsec

VISIT THE CHAMP'S CORNER AT WESCON — #4212

National Semiconductor CORPORATION

Danbury, Conn. • Pioneer 3-7624 • TWX DANB 452-U

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COVER: Artist's conception of a quartz or glass slab shows how acoustic signal is delayed (and somewhat attenuated) as it bounces from facet to facet before leaving ultrasonic delay line at some finite time after the signal enters. Stories on p 56 tell of two excitingly new developments in this field.

**Sidelights
Of This Issue**

Warming of the Cold War in the last few weeks has cast the spotlight on two areas where design breakthroughs are needed.

One requirement is a simple, inexpensive gadget to warn everyone in the nation of imminent danger on a moment's notice. The other is for many elements of a complex nuclear weapons test-monitoring system.

Civil defense officials, queried by **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** after President Kennedy's speech on the Berlin crises, say they are looking for a simple, solid-state receiver that can be plugged into any electrical outlet to pick up national warning signals from local power stations. Suitable signal generators have already been designed and are to be used in a statewide test in Michigan.

Details of the planned tests and requirements for receivers to pick up signals on power lines are spelled out in the story on p 12.

Whether signals from electric power stations will be the final choice as a national emergency warning system is, of course, not definite until tests are completed. Also, the Government has not thus far allocated any R & D funds for industry for a new receiving system.

Detection of nuclear explosions—underground, surface or high-altitude—presents much more formidable design problems. Scientists testifying before Congress have painted a rather pessimistic picture of present detection capabilities. A summary of their testimony, outlining progress to date and needs for the future, appears in a story beginning on p 8.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE SEPTEMBER 27th, 1961

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Company Address					City					Zone					State																																													
10 20 30 40	50 60 70 80 90	100 110 120 130 140	150 160 170 180 190	200 210 220 230 240	250 260 270 280 290	101 111 121 131 141	151 161 171 181 191	201 211 221 231 241	251 261 271 281 291	102 112 122 132 142	152 162 172 182 192	202 212 222 232 242	252 262 272 282 292	103 113 123 133 143	153 163 173 183 193	203 213 223 233 243	253 263 273 283 293	104 114 124 134 144	154 164 174 184 194	204 214 224 234 244	254 264 274 284 294	105 115 125 135 145	155 165 175 185 195	205 215 225 235 245	255 265 275 285 295	106 116 126 136 146	156 166 176 186 196	206 216 226 236 246	256 266 276 286 296	107 117 127 137 147	157 167 177 187 197	207 217 227 237 247	257 267 277 287 297	108 118 128 138 148	158 168 178 188 198	208 218 228 238 248	258 268 278 288 298	109 119 129 139 149	159 169 179 189 199	209 219 229 239 249	259 269 279 289 299																			
300 310 320 330 340	350 360 370 380 390	400 410 420 430 440	450 460 470 480 490	500 510 520 530 540	550 560 570 580 590	301 311 321 331 341	351 361 371 381 391	401 411 421 431 441	451 461 471 481 491	501 511 521 531 541	551 561 571 581 591	302 312 322 332 342	352 362 372 382 392	402 412 422 432 442	452 462 472 482 492	502 512 522 532 542	552 562 572 582 592	303 313 323 333 343	353 363 373 383 393	403 413 423 433 443	453 463 473 483 493	503 513 523 533 543	553 563 573 583 593	304 314 324 334 344	354 364 374 384 394	404 414 424 434 444	454 464 474 484 494	504 514 524 534 544	554 564 574 584 594	305 315 325 335 345	355 365 375 385 395	405 415 425 435 445	455 465 475 485 495	505 515 525 535 545	555 565 575 585 595	306 316 326 336 346	356 366 376 386 396	406 416 426 436 446	456 466 476 486 496	506 516 526 536 546	556 566 576 586 596	307 317 327 337 347	357 367 377 387 397	407 417 427 437 447	457 467 477 487 497	507 517 527 537 547	557 567 577 587 597	308 318 328 338 348	358 368 378 388 398	408 418 428 438 448	458 468 478 488 498	508 518 528 538 548	558 568 578 588 598	309 319 329 339 349	359 369 379 389 399	409 419 429 439 449	459 469 479 489 499	509 519 529 539 549	559 569 579 589 599	
600 610 620 630 640	650 660 670 680 690	700 710 720 730 740	750 760 770 780 790	For employment brochures give home address		870 880 890	601 611 621 631 641	651 661 671 681 691	701 711 721 731 741	751 761 771 781 791		871 881 891	602 612 622 632 642	652 662 672 682 692	702 712 722 732 742	752 762 772 782 792		872 882 892	603 613 623 633 643	653 663 673 683 693	703 713 723 733 743	753 763 773 783 793		873 883 893	604 614 624 634 644	654 664 674 684 694	704 714 724 734 744	754 764 774 784 794		874 884 894	605 615 625 635 645	655 665 675 685 695	705 715 725 735 745	755 765 775 785 795		875 885 895	606 616 626 636 646	656 666 676 686 696	706 716 726 736 746	756 766 776 786 796		876 886 896	607 617 627 637 647	657 667 677 687 697	707 717 727 737 747	757 767 777 787 797		877 887 897	608 618 628 638 648	658 668 678 688 698	708 718 728 738 748	758 768 778 788 798		878 888 898	609 619 629 639 649	659 669 679 689 699	709 719 729 739 749	759 769 779 789 799		879 889 899

If 25 or more items circled
please describe reasons:

For Change of Address:
Old Company Name _____

Old Company Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

- I Do Design Work
 I Supervise Design Work
 I Do No Design Work

ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE SEPTEMBER 27th, 1961

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Company Address					City					Zone					State																																													
10 20 30 40	50 60 70 80 90	100 110 120 130 140	150 160 170 180 190	200 210 220 230 240	250 260 270 280 290	101 111 121 131 141	151 161 171 181 191	201 211 221 231 241	251 261 271 281 291	102 112 122 132 142	152 162 172 182 192	202 212 222 232 242	252 262 272 282 292	103 113 123 133 143	153 163 173 183 193	203 213 223 233 243	253 263 273 283 293	104 114 124 134 144	154 164 174 184 194	204 214 224 234 244	254 264 274 284 294	105 115 125 135 145	155 165 175 185 195	205 215 225 235 245	255 265 275 285 295	106 116 126 136 146	156 166 176 186 196	206 216 226 236 246	256 266 276 286 296	107 117 127 137 147	157 167 177 187 197	207 217 227 237 247	257 267 277 287 297	108 118 128 138 148	158 168 178 188 198	208 218 228 238 248	258 268 278 288 298	109 119 129 139 149	159 169 179 189 199	209 219 229 239 249	259 269 279 289 299																			
300 310 320 330 340	350 360 370 380 390	400 410 420 430 440	450 460 470 480 490	500 510 520 530 540	550 560 570 580 590	301 311 321 331 341	351 361 371 381 391	401 411 421 431 441	451 461 471 481 491	501 511 521 531 541	551 561 571 581 591	302 312 322 332 342	352 362 372 382 392	402 412 422 432 442	452 462 472 482 492	502 512 522 532 542	552 562 572 582 592	303 313 323 333 343	353 363 373 383 393	403 413 423 433 443	453 463 473 483 493	503 513 523 533 543	553 563 573 583 593	304 314 324 334 344	354 364 374 384 394	404 414 424 434 444	454 464 474 484 494	504 514 524 534 544	554 564 574 584 594	305 315 325 335 345	355 365 375 385 395	405 415 425 435 445	455 465 475 485 495	505 515 525 535 545	555 565 575 585 595	306 316 326 336 346	356 366 376 386 396	406 416 426 436 446	456 466 476 486 496	506 516 526 536 546	556 566 576 586 596	307 317 327 337 347	357 367 377 387 397	407 417 427 437 447	457 467 477 487 497	507 517 527 537 547	557 567 577 587 597	308 318 328 338 348	358 368 378 388 398	408 418 428 438 448	458 468 478 488 498	508 518 528 538 548	558 568 578 588 598	309 319 329 339 349	359 369 379 389 399	409 419 429 439 449	459 469 479 489 499	509 519 529 539 549	559 569 579 589 599	
600 610 620 630 640	650 660 670 680 690	700 710 720 730 740	750 760 770 780 790	For employment brochures give home address		870 880 890	601 611 621 631 641	651 661 671 681 691	701 711 721 731 741	751 761 771 781 791		871 881 891	602 612 622 632 642	652 662 672 682 692	702 712 722 732 742	752 762 772 782 792		872 882 892	603 613 623 633 643	653 663 673 683 693	703 713 723 733 743	753 763 773 783 793		873 883 893	604 614 624 634 644	654 664 674 684 694	704 714 724 734 744	754 764 774 784 794		874 884 894	605 615 625 635 645	655 665 675 685 695	705 715 725 735 745	755 765 775 785 795		875 885 895	606 616 626 636 646	656 666 676 686 696	706 716 726 736 746	756 766 776 786 796		876 886 896	607 617 627 637 647	657 667 677 687 697	707 717 727 737 747	757 767 777 787 797		877 887 897	608 618 628 638 648	658 668 678 688 698	708 718 728 738 748	758 768 778 788 798		878 888 898	609 619 629 639 649	659 669 679 689 699	709 719 729 739 749	759 769 779 789 799		879 889 899

If 25 or more items circled
please describe reasons:

For Change of Address:
Old Company Name _____

Old Company Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

- I Do Design Work
 I Supervise Design Work
 I Do No Design Work

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue
New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

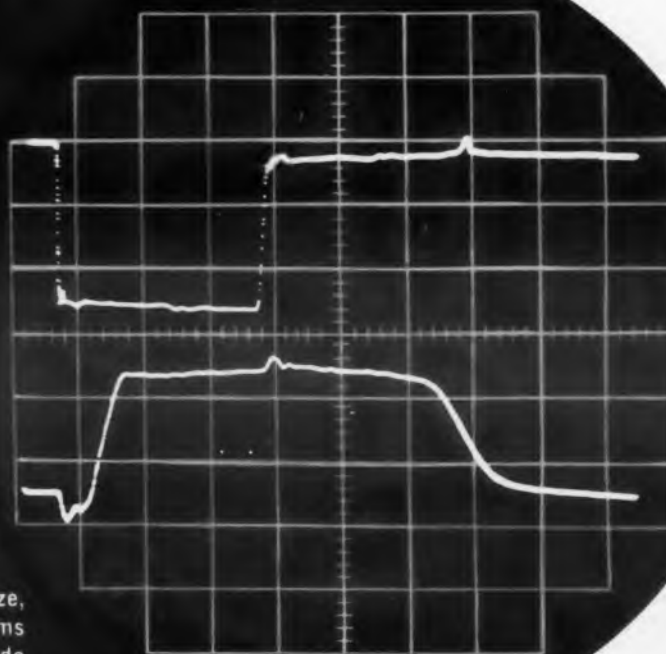
ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue
New York 22, New York

Today's most versatile

OSCILLOSCOPE

Bright, clear,
steady picture
this size



hp 185B Oscilloscope graticule, actual size,
displaying stimulus and response waveforms
for typical transistor test with 75 nsec wide
test pulse. (25 nsec/cm sweep.)

DC to 1,000 MC in a single instrument—
available now!



Turn the page for details!



CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

one

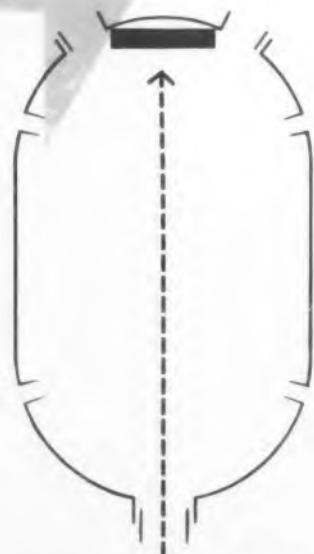
for hund

hp 185

See
this
remarkable
new
oscilloscope
at
WESCON!



NOW YOU CAN: Sync on any signal rep rate, look at rf sine waves to 1,000 MC! ● See clear, bright picture 10 cm full scale width, of events as long as 100 microseconds, as short as 0.3 nanoseconds ● Sync on signals as small as 10 mv ● Effectively see any port a 600,000 sq. cm. CRT face, with a sharp, steady trace



End of center aisle, main arena

Never before such versatility in a single oscilloscope! The new hp 185B gives you the same steady, bright picture and the same simplicity of operation as conventional low-frequency scopes . . . all the way to 1,000 MC!

Its remarkable versatility makes it ideal for measuring switching speeds of transistors, diodes, computer memory elements; analyzing rf carrier signals by viewing rf directly; measuring phase angle on signals to 1,000 MC by dual channel viewing; analyzing coaxial connectors, cables, attenuators and other devices by observing reflections of fast pulses.

The sampling technique used in the 185B overcomes the inherent limitations of "conventional" high-frequency scopes, to make it the first practical, commercially available answer to the need for measuring and viewing nanosecond pulses. Broad sweep speed capability (10 ranges and vernier, 10 μ sec/cm to 3 nsec/cm) and extreme sensitivity increase its usefulness.

Sync sensitivity is ± 10 mv, and, using an accessory delay line, you can sync on the signal being viewed, over the entire dynamic range of the scope, and see the leading edge. 60:1 dynamic range and $\times 100$ sweep expansion give you an effective screen area of 600,000 square centimeters, with no loss in brightness, even at maximum expansion.

The hp 185B offers full 10 cm vertical dual trace presentation for waveform comparisons. The scope also can be used to view potential signals. Five modes of operation are available with the dual channel plug-in. Sync pulse provided for triggering external circuitry. Recorder output is also supplied.

Both channels of the hp 187B Dual Trace plug-in have independent sensitivity and controls and may be used separately. Sensitivity controls on both channels which increase sensitivity to 3 mv/cm. Probes produce minimum circuit loading. Convenience for such applications as test of transistors. Electronic features of the 185B include low noise and low jitter.

Whatever the frequency range you're covering now, this revolutionary new instrument will give you fast, accurate measurements . . . view without fatigue . . . and you have it built in for tomorrow's measurements in all frequencies.

Brief specifications here demonstrate the usefulness and versatility of the hp 185B. Contact your nearest hp representative or write direct for information or for a demonstration on your

e
ndreds
35B-

scope

of different measurements
DC TO 1,000 MC!

at
ctures,

on
ortion of
trace!

cal deflection and
m and time com-
ed to view differ-
ation are provided
ic pulse output is
ircuits, and X-Y

al Trace Amplifier
y and positioning
ately. Calibrated
ds include verniers
mv/cm. Compact
loading, extreme
as testing transis-
5B Scope include

re concerned with
ment can help you
... traces you can
have the capability
nts into still higher

ate the broad use-
B. Call your near-
t for further infor-
our bench.

SPECIFICATIONS 185B WITH 187B DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER

VERTICAL (Dual Channel)

Bandwidth: Greater than 800 MC, usable to 1,000 MC; less than 0.5 nsec rise time.
Sensitivity: Calibrated ranges, 10 to 200 mv/cm. Vernier increases sensitivity to 3 mv/cm. Attenuator accuracy, $\pm 3\%$.
Voltage Calibrator: 20 to 1,000 mv, $\pm 3\%$ accuracy.
Input Impedance: 100 K shunted by 2 pf.

HORIZONTAL

Sweep Speeds: 10 ranges, 10 nsec/cm to 10 μ sec/cm, calibrated within $\pm 5\%$. Vernier increases fastest speed to 3 nsec/cm.
Time Scale Magnifier: 7 calibrated ranges x1, x2, x5, x10, x20, x50, x100. Increases maximum calibrated speed to 0.1 nsec/cm, vernier to 0.03 nsec/cm.
Jitter: Less than 0.03 nsec or 2 mm with x100 expansion, whichever is greater.
Minimum Delay: Less than 120 nsec, 100 nsec sweep and faster.
Variable Delay Range: Any portion of the trace may be viewed in detail using the Time Scale Magnifier and the time delay.

Trigger Functions:

(Normal) External trigger 100 mv for 1 nsec or longer, 50 cps to 100 MC. (Sensitive) External trigger 10 mv for 1 nsec or longer, 50 cps to 100 MC. (High Frequency) External trigger 200 mv p-p, 50 MC to 1,000 MC. 100 KC maximum.

Sampling Rep Rate:

SYNC OUTPUT

Amplitude:

Positive, at least 2 volts into 50 ohms. Less than 1.5 nsec.

Rise Time:

Approx. 7 μ sec.

Width:

One pulse per sample.

Recurrence:

GENERAL

X-Y Recorder Output:

Available for making pen-recordings of waveforms in MANUAL, RECORD and EXTERNAL scanning modes.

Beam Finder:

Facilitates location of beam that is off-scale vertically or horizontally.

Accessories Furnished:

187A-76A BNC Adapter (2); 187A-76F accessory adapter (2); 185B-21A Sync Probe.





Prices:


 185B Oscilloscope, \$2,300.00;  187B Dual Trace Amplifier, \$1,000.00.


Data subject to change. Prices f.o.b. factory.

ACCESSORIES ADD REMARKABLE VERSATILITY TO YOUR 185B SCOPE!




 AC-16V Delay Line provides 120 nsec delay so that input signal can synchronize the scope, making leading edge of input signal visible on screen. Used with  185A-76A Sync. Take-off.  AC-16V, \$200.00;  185A-76A, \$50.00.

 185B-21A Sync Probe, furnished with 185B Scope, provides convenient means for connecting sync signals to scope, increases input impedance to at least 700 ohms. \$51.00.

 187A-76A Adapters, 2 furnished with scope, convert signal probe to a male BNC connector, add only 2.5 pf to signal probe. \$8.00.

 187A-76B Adapter converts scope signal probe to Type N connector, adds less than 2 pf to probe. Is not a cable-matching termination. \$10.00.





 187A-76C 10:1 Divider permits observation of signals as large as 20 volts p-to-p, increases probe input impedance to 1 megohm. \$40.00.





 187A-76D Blocking Capacitor permits observation of signals ± 600 volts from ground. \$3.50.










 187B-76E 50 ohm T Connector permits observation of signal on a 50-ohm transmission line, may be used with low reflection load (i.e.,  908A) to terminate line, observe signal on scope. \$35.00.



 908A 50-ohm Coaxial Termination is for use with  187B-76E (above) as low-power termination for 50-ohm transmission lines. \$35.00.



 185A-21C/D/E/F Resistive Divider Probes provide high impedance input while triggering from signal itself.  AC-16W Cable (\$10.00) provides flexible connection to  AC-16V Delay Line.  185A-21C (5:1 Division Ratio, 250 ohms input resistance),  185A-21D (10:1, 500 ohms),  185A-21E (50:1, 2,500 ohms),  185A-21F (100:1, 5,000 ohms), \$40.00 each.



 218A Pulse Generator, provides pulse of approximately 0.2 nsec rise time, 0.4 volts, positive or negative, into 50 ohms. Designed to test rise time in 185B Scope, useful for other extremely fast measurements. Pulse width, approx. 2 μ sec; triggered rep rate, 0 to 100 KC; free run, 160 KC. Triggering, approx. ± 0.5 v for more than 2 nsec —will trigger on 185B sync out pulse. \$215.00.



HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1090K Page Mill Road
Cable "HEWPACK"

Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
Davenport 6-7000

Sales representatives in all principal areas

HEWLETT-PACKARD S. A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1
Cable "HEWPACKSA" Geneva, Switzerland
Tel. No. (022) 26.43.36

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Three mutually perpendicular surfaces define unit for mechanized insertion.

Tunnel prevents moisture entrapment between capacitor and board.

Increased moisture resistant path along lead to capacitor interior.

Radial lead design occupies minimum PC board area.

Superior shock and vibration characteristics.



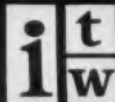
TYPE MR-330
ACTUAL SIZE

GET MICRO-MOLDED MINIATURE MYLAR* CAPACITORS FROM...

*DUPONT

PAKTRON

PACKAGED ELECTRONICS



DIVISION OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS
1321 LESLIE AVENUE ALEXANDRIA, VA.

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTENTS

August 16, 1961
Vol. 9 Number 17

ELECTRONIC DESIGN News	4
Bright Future Seen for Silicon Strain Gages	4
Electron Multiplier Uses Semiconductor Dynode	6
U. S. to Press Hunt for Better Nuclear Detection System	8
Wanted—Civil Defense Receiver	12
Narrow-Band TV Uses Pseudo-Random Scan	16
Small Optical Pickoff Made for Exotic Gyros	18
Washington Report	20
Moon Vehicle Set for Launch	22
Island Tested as Antenna With Special R-C Bridge	24
San Francisco: Golden Gate to Electronic Research	28
Electrostatic Printer Promises Versatility	34
126,000 Gauss Generated in Small Test Magnet	36
Space Chamber to Test Venus Craft and Others	38
A Quake or a Blast? Challenge for Electronics	43
Editorial Comment	
Determining Permissible Dissipation for Silicon Power Transistors	44
Procedure for calculating the maximum allowable dissipation for silicon junction transistors. Stability and distortion are discussed—J. Eimbinder, C. R. Turner	
Equations Help Determine Operating Points of Stabilized Transistor Amplifiers	50
How to determine circuit operating points from the transistor characteristics and curves—H. M. Hirsch	
Tunnel Diode Sine-Wave Oscillators	52
Complete analysis of the operation of the tunnel diode oscillator plus derivation of design equations—E. Gottlieb	
Product Features	56
Newly available products of exceptional interest to design engineers	
Quartz-Line Memory Offers 10-Mc Counting Rate	56
A quartz acoustic memory offers bit rates much higher than available in magnetostrictive lines	
Low-TC Glass Delay Lines Offer High-Speed Serial Memory ..	56
Glass line has remarkably low temperature-coefficient-of-delay	
Storage Scope Has Preview Target	58
Storage tube with combined preview and storage target makes it possible to set up display prior to freezing data for comparison	
New Products	60
Introducing the 200 new products described in this issue are a binary-to-numeric decoder, a 1- μ sec modular memory, a powerful new magnet material and an improved line of coaxial connectors.	
ELECTRONIC DESIGN Engineering Data	125
Nomogram Converts Signal-Level Terms—W. J. Connor	
Books	130
Feed-Through Filter Elements Suppress VHF Resonances	130
Conventional capacitors must be replaced by feed-through filters at frequencies approaching microwave—H. M. Schlicke	

Electronic Design

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.
850 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Ideas for Design	132
Hybrid Three-Level Logic Requires Fewer Components	132
Added Stage Protects Regulator From High Voltage	132
Emitter-Follower Stabilizes Two-Transistor Regulator	134
Pentode "Multi" Standardizes Long Period Square Waves	135
Biased-On AC Amplifier Boosts Low-Level Pulses	136
High Q, Selective Filter Has 60-Db Attenuation	137
Sine-Wave Modulator Uses Complementary Transistor Pair	138
Ideas-for-Design Entry Blank	133
'Engineering' Your Sales Talk	144
Preparatory steps to ensure that you help your company when you are called on to make a customer presentation—R. S. Azarnoff	
New Literature	127
Report Briefs	140
Advertisers' Index	148

Coming Next Issue

Digital design, one of the fastest moving areas in the electronics technology, will be highlighted in the special feature report in the August 30th issue of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. The report will focus on three of the most dynamic foundation stones of digital, data-processing equipment—Logic and Timing, Matrix Memories, and Cyclic Memories. In the articles making up the report, the authors have stressed important, central themes. They have deliberately avoided extensive dissertations that leave a reader with no feeling of what is important and what is not. They have spotlighted the dominant techniques and devices of today and those which are likely to dominate the field tomorrow.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published biweekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. T. Richard Gasceigne, Chairman of the Board; James S. Mulholland, Jr., President; Edmund C. Grainger, Jr., Secretary. Printed at Poole Bros., Inc., Chicago, Ill. Accepted for controlled circulation at Chicago, Ill., and at New York, N. Y. Copyright © 1961, Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 38,800 copies this issue.

ACCURATE PULL TESTER

for

■ leads	■ connectors
■ terminals	■ joints and bends
■ welds	■ solderless wraps



■ Portable... Air-Operated... Laboratory Accurate... Available in Ranges up to 500 Lbs. ■ Write for Bulletin 750e.



HUNTER SPRING COMPANY

A Division of American Machine and Metals, Inc.

27 Spring Avenue, Lansdale, Pennsylvania

SPRINGS • STAMPINGS • QUALITY CONTROL EQUIPMENT

DIVISIONS OF AMERICAN MACHINE AND METALS, INC.: Troy Laundry Machinery
Rohle Testing Machines • De Bothezat Fans • Tolhurst Centrifugals • Filtration Engineers • Filtration Fabrics
Niagara Filters • United States Gauge • Rahm Instruments • Lamb Electric Co. • Hunter Spring Co. • Glasser-Steers Corp.

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Bright Future Seen for Silicon Strain Gages

Gage Factors of Over 100 and High Outputs Without Amplifiers Provided—Need for Compensation Requires Design Ingenuity

Thomas E. Mount
West Coast Editor

PIEZORESISTIVE strain gages using silicon elements appear to have a promising future in the design of many control, monitoring and telemetry systems.

Although few transducers and stress-measuring devices utilizing silicon strain gages are now on the market, most manufacturers of these instruments are actively investigating the potential of these elements. Some of the reasons for high interest in the new gages are:

- Gage factors are well over 100, compared with about 2 for conventional wire types (gage factor is defined as $\Delta R/R \div \Delta L/L$, where R is resistance and L is length).
- Voltage outputs are on the order of volts rather than millivolts, so that amplifiers can be eliminated in many applications.
- High-temperature operation is possible.
- The gages can be made very small.
- High flexibility is provided.
- Hysteresis is negligible, and the gages have almost no zero drift.

Balanced against these significant advantages, the designer finds many difficulties in using the elements in sensing devices. Non-linearity is a problem, because ΔR is not small in comparison with R . Silicon, both p and n types, has a large positive temperature coefficient of resistance.

Two kinds of semiconductor strain gages are in use today, both made of silicon—the filamentary type and the die type. Best known is the filamentary type, produced by such companies as Micro Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif.; Century Electronics Div., Tulsa, Okla.; Tang Industries, Inc., Waltham, Mass., and Kulite-Bytrex Corp., Newton, Mass.

P or n-type silicon crystals are cut into thin, flat wires to become the stressed element in the strain gage. Some companies have experimented with growing silicon whiskers, but this technique has fallen into disrepute and is considered impractical.

The best slicing orientation for p-type

silicon is in the 111 direction; for n-type it is optimum in the 100 direction. Sensitivity to stress is greatest when the filaments are cut in these planes.

The silicon strips are bonded to a thin, flat "carrier"—an epoxy-glass substrate—and terminals attached to the ends. In use, the strain gage, carrier and all, is bonded with a stiff epoxy to the member under test. As the member bends, the silicon wire is stressed and its resistance changes. With p-type silicon, the resistance increases; with n-type, it decreases.

By plastering a p-type strain gage on one side of a member to be bent and an n-type on the reverse side, one gage would be pulled, the other compressed, and output doubled.

Die-type strain gages consist in a silicon die diffused onto a substrate. At Fairchild Controls Corp., Los Angeles, where bonded strain-gage pressure transducers are manufactured using silicon dice made by Fairchild

Semiconductor Div., diffusion of the element is said to give greater control over the impurity levels and resistivity of the silicon.

As for the silicon high-temperature coefficient of resistivity, there are several good techniques for self-compensation, according to Robert E. Talmo, general manager of Micro Systems, Inc.

"The temperature coefficient is positive for both p and n-type strain gages," he says. "By using a Wheatstone bridge circuit with a p-type, 111 strain filament in conjugate bridge arms with an n-type, 100 filament, the bridge remains in balance over a wide temperature range."

Other techniques include using a dummy gage on an unstressed sample of the test material, wired in conjugate bridge arms with the active gage.

A thermistor network used in series or parallel with the active gage, such that the equivalent resistance change of the active

Semiconductor Strain-Gage Applications—Present and Future

Semiconductor strain gages will be used in many types of transducers and strain sensing elements in the near future, according to workers in this field.

The most common use at present is for pressure transducers. However, ELECTRONIC DESIGN learned of plans to use these sensitive elements in accelerometers, force and displacement transducers, load cells, and bending beams for electronic scales. Here are some examples of recently announced or planned units:

- A displacement transducer designed by Micro Systems, Inc., measures up to 2 in. displacement with 2-v readout, or 1 mv per mil. The meter reads to 0.1 mv, giving 0.0001-in. precision.
- A high-frequency pressure cell, with a 100-kc natural frequency, will be described at an Instrument Society of America Show next month in Los Angeles by Dr. Anthony Kurtz, of Kulite-Bytrex Corp.
- A pressure transducer with 5-v output,

without using an amplifier, being offered by Dynisco Div., American Brake Shoe Co., Cambridge, Mass., is said to avoid the use of thermistors or semiconductor doping for temperature compensation. Both of these compensation methods reduce sensitivity. Accuracy is said to be 1 per cent.

Pressure transducers on the market are of two basic types—bonded and unbonded. Bonded strain gage transducers ordinarily have one or more filaments bonded directly to the pressure-sensing diaphragm. Curvature of the diaphragm causes stress of the filaments. Micro Systems' new subminiature, one-quarter-in.-diam pressure transducer is constructed in this way, as are those made by Tabor Instruments, Century, Dynisco and others.

The type produced by Fairchild Controls has a rod protruding from the center of the diaphragm that exerts a bending moment on a cantilevered beam. The beam has a number of diffused silicon dice bonded to it for strain-sensing.



Subminiature pressure transducer marketed by Micro Systems, Inc., contains four silicon filaments as strain sensors, arranged in a Wheatstone bridge. Output is 2 v with a pressure range of 0-100 psia.

bridge leg as a function of the temperature is minimized, will also help.

The sensitivity coefficient of resistance in silicon strain gages is about ten times that of wire-type gages.

Compensation techniques for this effect include using a single or a half-active bridge as an asymmetric bridge, with two of the bridge arms higher in resistance than the active arms. A thermistor and resistive shunt network may be placed at the bridge location and wired into the legs, such that the supply voltage at the bridge is made to increase at the same rate as gage factor decreases.

Constant current sources also keep temperature effects down over a wide range.

Another problem in the use of semiconductor strain gages is the disparity between the thermal coefficient of expansion of the strain gage and the test material. This also can be compensated for by using thermistors in the bridge circuit.

Hysteresis in semiconductor strain gages is said to be very small. This is a mechanical effect: as the filament is elongated, its resistance changes in one direction; as it is returned to its original state, the resistance change should return along its original path. With silicon strain gages, this is very nearly true. Power dissipation across the strain gage contributes to this effect. For this reason many engineers prefer bonded strain gages to unbonded: heat is dissipated through the member under test. ■ ■

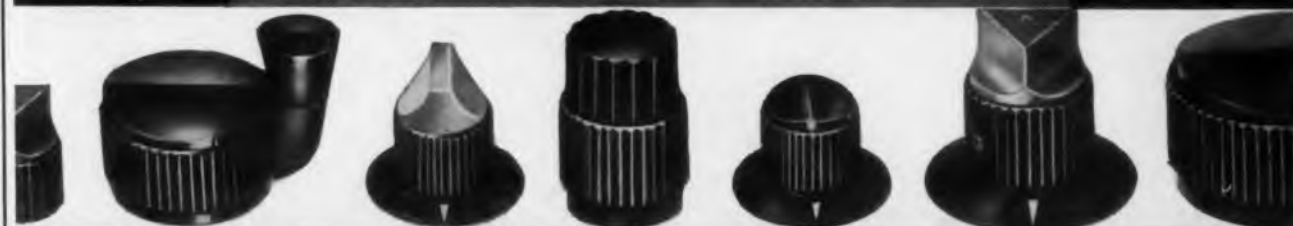
CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



TO GIVE YOUR INSTRUMENTS



THE PRECISION-ENGINEERED LOOK



SPECIFY RAYTHEON CONTROL KNOBS



OVER 375 SIZES, COLORS, SHAPES ... TO MS91528C



For full information on the Most Complete Line of control knobs for industrial or military applications and Raytheon Control Knob Selector Wall Chart please write to: Raytheon Company, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

For small order or prototype requirements see your local franchised Raytheon distributor

RAYTHEON COMPANY

RAYTHEON

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION



ALITE®

CERAMIC-TO-METAL SEALS

*Standard Bushings
or Special Designs*

FROM ONE COMPLETELY INTEGRATED SOURCE



ALITE — with its completely equipped facilities for producing high quality, vacuum-tight, ceramic-to-metal seals — is geared to meet all your requirements for high alumina ceramic-metal components. From design to finished assembly, every manufacturing step — including formulating, firing, metalizing and testing—is carefully supervised in our own plant. Result: effective quality control and utmost reliability.

Hermetic seals and bushings made of high alumina Alite are recommended for electromechanical applications where service conditions are extremely severe or critical. Alite has high mechanical strength and thermal shock resistance. It maintains low-loss characteristics through a wide frequency and temperature range. It resists corrosion, abrasion and nuclear radiation. Its extra-smooth, hard, high-fired glaze assures high surface resistivity.

To simplify design problems and speed delivery, Alite high voltage terminals, feed-throughs and cable end seals are available in over 100 standard sizes. However, when specifications call for special units for unusual applications, you can rely on expert assistance from Alite engineers to help you take full advantage of Alite's superior properties.

Write us about your specific requirements today.

WRITE FOR HELPFUL FREE BULLETINS

Bulletin A-7R gives useful comparative data. Bulletin A-40 describes Alite facilities and complete line of Alite Standard Bushings.



ALITE DIVISION

U. S. STONWARE

BOX 119

ORRVILLE, OHIO

NEWS

Electron Multiplier Uses Semiconductor Dynode

*Continuous Strip of Oxide Coating
Replaces Multi-Element Structure*

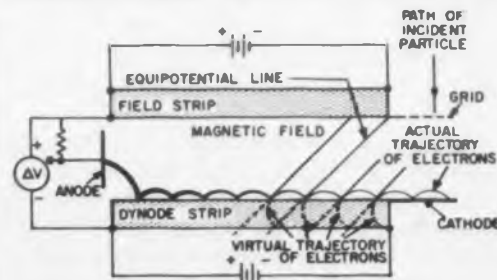
Alan Comeretto
News Editor

A SIMPLE semiconductor strip is used in place of a conventional dynode structure in a magnetic electron multiplier developed by Bendix Corp., Detroit.

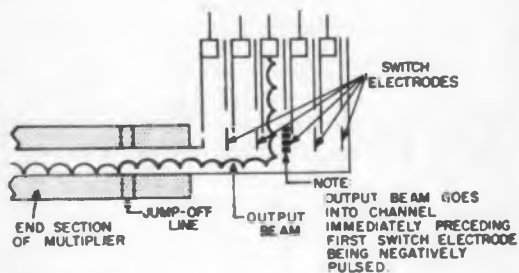
According to Bendix engineers, the advantage of the high-resistance strip over the usual dynode multiple-element structure is its simplicity; it does not have better secondary emission. However, the semiconductor dynode may be exposed to air without harm.

The new dynode resulted from an effort to achieve a better means of ion detection for time-of-flight mass spectrometers. In conventional magnetic electron multipliers used for this type of spectrometer, detected particles hit a cathode and liberate electrons. The electrons strike a succession of dynodes, each of which yields secondary emission greater than unity. The electrons are directed from dynode to dynode by the action of a crossed electric and magnetic field.

The resistance-strip electron multiplier developed by Bendix consists of a field surface and a dynode surface spaced a few millimeters apart. Particles enter at one end, generating electrons that are collected by an anode at the other end. Although the same potential difference is applied across the long dimension of each surface to obtain the same potential gradient, the actual gradient of the



Resistance-strip magnetic electron multiplier with novel dynode structure consists of two surfaces—one coated with a metal-oxide semiconductor—through which electrons are generated in a cycloidal path by a particle striking a cathode at one end. Anode at left collects amplified beam. Diagonal equipotential lines control paths of secondary-emission electrons.



Strip dynode multiplier can be built with crossed-field gates, so that the output beam can be electronically switched to any of several channels.

field strip is maintained more positive than the dynode-strip surface. This provides suitable equipotential lines in the volume between the surfaces. A uniform magnetic field surrounds the entire structure.

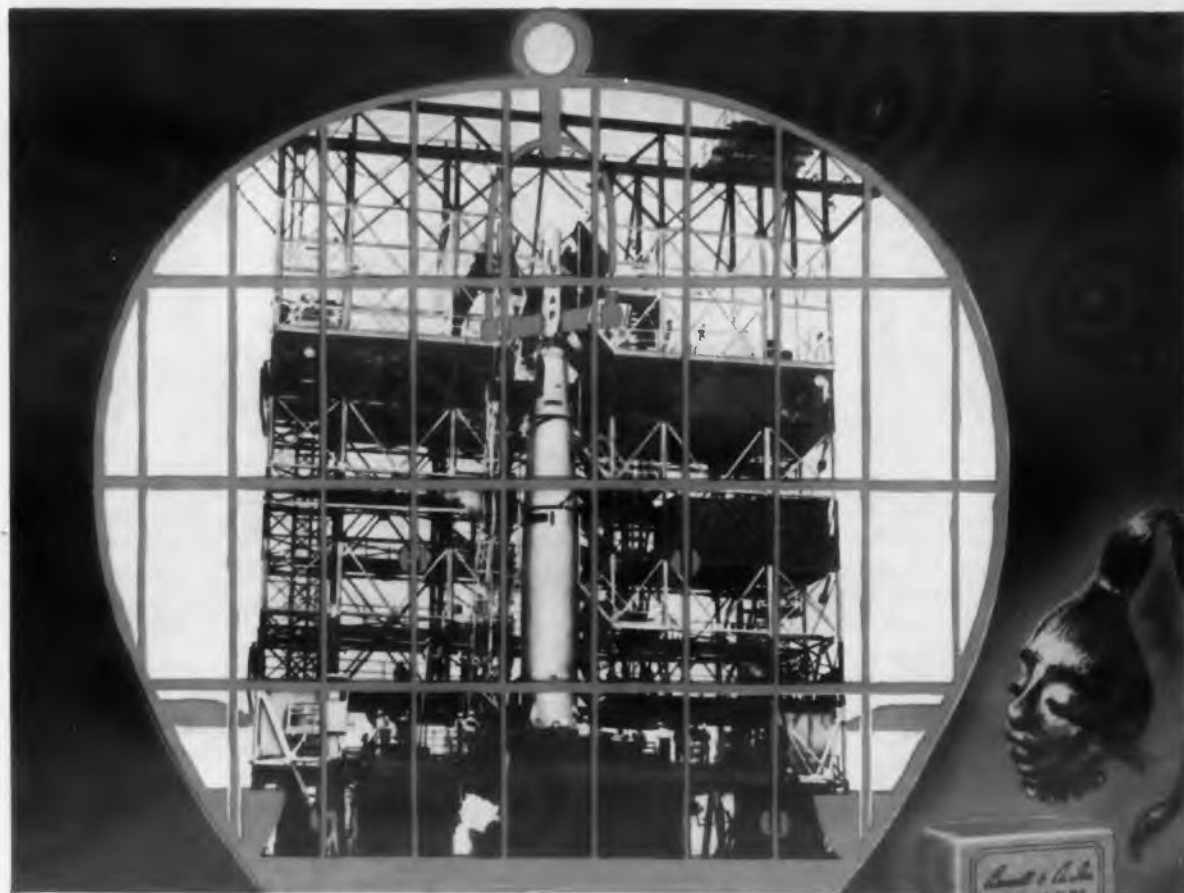
Secondary-Emission Electrons Travel Cycloidal Path Along Dynode Strip

An electron released from rest at any point along the dynode travels in a cycloidal path along the equipotential line on which the electron originates. The electron strikes the dynode before completion of the first cycle with an impact energy corresponding to the difference in potential between the points of origin and impact. The multiplier is designed to make this energy large enough for secondary-emission ratios greater than unity. Released secondary electrons travel the same way.

The cathode surface that incoming particles strike may be either a continuation of the semiconductor dynode strip or a surface made from a conductor, Bendix researchers report. The surfaces between which the electrons travel may be made either of an insulating base coated with a semiconductor or of material with proper volume resistivity for convenient operation, the researchers say.

The structure may also be bent to form a cylinder, a right angle or other shape. If desired, the anode may be replaced by a set of crossed-field gates, permitting the output beam from the multiplier to be electronically switched in a few nanoseconds to any one of several channels. Cross-talk would probably be insignificant. And not only could the multiplier be time-shared by use of cross-field gates, but the signal in each channel would pass through the same multiplier and receive equal amplification.

Bendix expects that subnanosecond rise times may be achieved with a resistance-strip magnetic electron multiplier. This would reportedly require use of a grid to shield the anode from displacement current. ■ ■



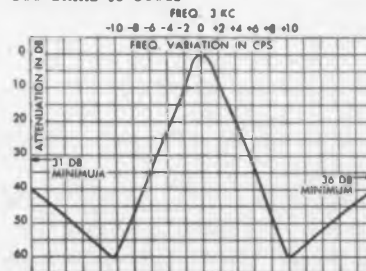
Only a Bird in a Gilded Cage

As succeeding generations of missiles penetrate the curtain of space that separates Earth from other planets, the importance of electronic guidance, control and airborne telemetry systems becomes obvious. For, without new engineering design techniques to provide reliable communication and control, the most advanced missile is but a bird in a gilded and very expensive cage.

As typical examples of what can be accomplished to insure maximum performance in missile telemetering, communication, data processing and other applications, Burnell & Co. has developed two new filters—a miniature 3 kc crystal filter and, employing modern synthesis techniques, a miniature 500 kc LC toroidal filter possessing low transient distortion characteristics.

TECHNICAL DATA 3 kc Crystal Filter

Attenuation—3 db B/W—2 cps
Shape Factor—30/3—5:1
Impedance—500K in and out
Temp. Coeff.—.021 cps °C
Size—3½ x 2¾ x 1¼
Insertion Loss—3½ db
Also available in any impedance from 500 ohms to 500K

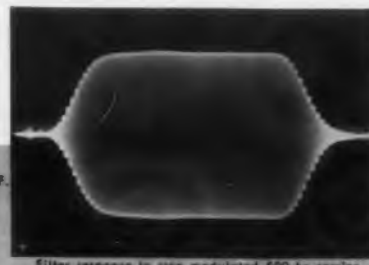


TECHNICAL DATA 500 kc LC Toroidal Filter

Attenuation—B/W 40 kc at 3 db
—200 kc at 50 db
Impedance—50 ohms in and out
Insertion Loss—4.5 db
Over and undershoot—
(for a step modulated
500 kc carrier)—less than 1%
Size—¾ x 3 x 1½

Other Burnell filters are available in frequencies up to 30 mcs over a wide range of impedances.

Write for new catalog.



Filter response to step modulated 500 kc carrier

COPYRIGHT BURNELL & CO., INC. 1961

Burnell & Co., Inc.

PIONEERS IN microminiaturization OF
TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

DIVISIONS: Gray & Kuba, Inc., Westbury, L. I., New York • Guillemis Research Laboratory, Cambridge, Mass.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
AND PLANT
DEPT. ED36
PELHAM, NEW YORK
PELHAM 8-5000
TELETYPE PELHAM 2423



PACIFIC DIVISION
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.
MFD. IN CANADA
BY EDO (CANADA) LTD.
CORNWALL, ONT.
WELLINGTON 2-6774

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

U.S. to Press Hunt for Better Nuclear Detection System

Three-Pronged R&D Effort, Using Land, Sea and High-Altitude Sensing Equipment, Will Seek to Identify Bomb Detonations

John J. Christie
Washington Editor

PROJECT Vela, the three-part R&D program for improving means of detecting and identifying underground and high altitude nuclear-bomb explosions in the world, will move ahead despite a setback in Geneva test-ban negotiations.

The expected resumption of nuclear blasts by the United States for the purpose of improving detection will enable scientists to evaluate a number of theories, as well as research using chemical and high-explosive detonations, since the moratorium on nuclear-bomb tests.

However, some 20 scientists, in recent testimony before the Congressional Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, have warned that only modest improvements in techniques and instrument capabilities can be expected in the forthcoming tests. They are generally agreed that several more years of costly research in the physical sciences and electronics will be required to come up with optimum detection systems, unless some unexpected breakthroughs occur.

Present Nuclear Control System Is Not Completely Foolproof

Dr. Richard Latter, a member of the Rand Corp.'s research council and a leading technical adviser in the Geneva negotiations, summed up the limited capabilities of the control system under consideration at Geneva in these terms:

"For atmospheric and underwater tests, it has a good capability of detecting and identifying nuclear tests above about one kiloton. For underground tests, large tamped explosions are detectable, but large decoupled explosions are not. For space tests unshielded explosions are detectable, but large shielded explosions are not."

The Vela program, under the supervision of the Defense Dept.'s Advanced Research Projects Agency, now involves 11 separate Government agencies, and there are currently more than 100 R&D contracts which

are in effect with universities and private concerns.

Vela Uniform, the program for improving detection and identification of underground nuclear explosions, is by far the biggest part of the undertaking at this stage. It accounts for 80 or more of the current R&D contracts. Construction of a network of prototype seismic stations, with elaborate supporting facilities, and the resumption of nuclear testing will move Vela Uniform into the spotlight in fiscal 1962.

Construction Starts This Year On 4 'Geneva-Type' Stations

Work is already underway on a prototype seismic detection network that will be analogous to the international control system proposed in 1958 by the Geneva conference of experts. Construction will start this year on four "Geneva-type" stations, similar to one in operation at Lawton, Okla., since October, 1960. The new stations will be in California, Oregon, Montana and Utah, spaced at about 600 miles.

The network will also include two larger and more advanced stations, incorporating improvements recommended by the U. S. panel of experts. The panel set higher goals for nuclear test-ban policing following the discovery that initial Western proposals were based on highly inadequate and inconclusive data.

Other facilities will include one capable of conducting "control systems headquarters" studies and tests. There will also be a center for evaluating sub-surface detection systems.

It is planned to equip one Geneva-type station with several "pre-prototype" instruments developed under the Vela Sierra program for ground-based detection of high-altitude atomic explosions.

Vela Hotel, the program for development of a satellite detection system, has led to design of new X-ray, gamma-ray and neutron detectors.

Following are some of the highlights of

work underway in each of the three Vela programs:

VELA UNIFORM

Development of identification criteria for distinguishing between natural and man-made seismic events continues as the major objective.

Efforts to solve the identification problem are devoted for the most part to improving the means of measuring and interpreting seismic signals. A number of new techniques and instruments for this purpose will be tested in the forthcoming series of underground nuclear explosions.

Among noteworthy programs is a study by the U. S. Geological Survey of seismic propagation paths and regional travel times in the California-Nevada region. An all-transistorized seismic-refraction system, designed and built by the Southwestern Industrial Electronic Co., covers a range of frequencies from 1 to 300 cps and can record voltages, the largest of which is more than 1,000 times as great as the smallest. The system, reported to have extremely low internal noise, records on both magnetic tape and film.

According to Dr. Charles C. Bates, chief of the Vela Uniform program, the system's magnetic tapes can be played back through a variety of filters to permit extraction of extremely weak signals not detectable by conventional seismic-refraction systems. He expressed belief that the system had "many potential applications in nuclear-test detection and studies of small earthquakes and after-shocks."

New Computer Programs Expected Along with Digitized Seismograms

Once nuclear testing is resumed, it is also believed that a number of new computer programs and digitized seismograms will aid in developing new knowledge about seismic-wave propagation phenomena. Among developments are these listed by Dr. Bates:

"A family of surface response curves generated by typical explosion wavelets with

Three Steps to Nuclear Detection

The United States' effort to develop a foolproof system for detecting all nuclear explosions in the world is composed of three programs. They are:

Vela Uniform—Detection of underground and underwater detonations.

Vela Sierra—Ground-based detection of high-altitude detonations.

Vela Hotel—Satellite detection of high-altitude detonations.

varying depths and geology; the improvement of time resolution of closely spaced or overlapping seismic wave arrivals of direct and surface-reflected waves from various sources by the application of inverse filtering techniques; and the determination of the amount of energy that should be contained in the shear-wave phases of a wave train from various types of seismic sources."

Supplementing efforts to improve identification of seismic signals are new programs to determine if electromagnetic waves generated by underground explosions are detectable at a distance of several hundred miles.

Thus five research projects are underway in sub-surface electromagnetic propagation. Also, plans have been made to have Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, under technical direction of the Rome Air Development Center, generate large electromagnetic signals in a tunnel cut into granite and measure the signals at varying distances.

Arrays and Deep-Well Seismographs Offer Hopes of Improved Detection

The problem of achieving better detection lies in improving instrument capability for detecting weaker signals. "Instrument improvement," Rand Corp.'s Dr. Latter told the Congressional committee, "requires more knowledge about microseismic noise which interferes with detection."

"We must," he said, "find out the principal sources of this noise and learn its detailed nature. In this way we hope to design more optimal instruments."

Vela scientists are generally agreed that seismometer arrays and deep-hole seismometers both offer opportunities for further improvement. Although in a preliminary stage, the deep-hole technique may be capable of greater improvement than the arrays.

A panel discussion before the Congressional committee brought out that experience thus



COMMUNICATIONS-DESIGNED

transistors are **7 WAYS BETTER**
than conventional communications-adapted

transistors:

PHILCO COMMUNICATIONS TRANSISTORS FOR EVERY FREQUENCY:

2N1788 2N1789 2N1790	I.F., R.F., Converter service to 10 mc. Typical noise figure under 3 db at 1 mc. 55 db max. gain (over 40 db usable gain), 1.5 pf typical Cob.
2N1866	R.F. mixer and converter service to 30 mc. 25 db min. gain at 10.7 mc. Typical noise figure under 4 db at 10 mc.
2N499	H.F. Amplifier and oscillator. 22 db gain at 25 mc. Meets all requirements of MIL-S-19500/72A (SIG C).
2N502A	R.F. Amplifier and oscillator. 12 db gain at 200 mc. 6 db noise figure at 200 mc. 30 volt rating. 75 mw power dissipation. Meets all requirements of MIL-S-19500/112 (SIG C).
2N1158A	Medium power oscillator. 35 mw output at 200 mc, and 50 mw at 100 mc. Meets all requirements of MIL-S-19500/113 (SIG C).
2N1742 VHF Amplifier	14 db min. gain at 200 mc. 14 db min. conversion gain at 200 mc. 5 db max. noise figure at 200 mc. 12 db max. conversion noise figure at 200 mc. 1.5 mw guaranteed oscillator output in single-tuned oscillator.
2N1743 VHF Mixer	
2N1744 VHF Oscillator	
2N1745	I.F. applications from 30 to 60 mc. 21 db min. gain at 45 mc, Typical noise figure under 4 db at 45 mc.
T2028 Amplifier	VHF and UHF. 16 db min. gain at 200 mc. 4.5 db max. noise figure at 200 mc. 16 db min. conversion gain. 9 db max. conversion noise figure at 200 mc. 6 db typical noise figure at 450 mc. 13 db typical gain at 450 mc. Typical noise figure under 3 db at 60 mc.
T2029 Mixer	
T2030 Oscillator	
T2351	
2N1494	UHF amplifier, oscillator, and mixer service. 8 db min. gain at 1 kmc. 8.5 db typical noise figure at 1 kmc. Coaxial package impedance-matched for 50 ohm insertion.
2N1748A	Wideband video amplifier service to 20 mc. 400 mw rating. 220 mc min. fr.
T2352	Wideband video amplifier service to 10 mc. 100 mc min. fr. 50 to 150 hrs. 25 volt rating.
	Low level wideband video amplifier service to 100 mc. 300 mc min. fr. Controlled 20 to 60 hrs.

FUTURE TYPES FOR FUTURE DESIGNS:

APPLICATION

UHF AMPLIFIER
RADAR I.F.
HIGH VOLTAGE VIDEO AMPLIFIER

VHF VIDEO AMPLIFIER

NEW CAPABILITY

Maximum Noise Figure of 5 db @ 420 mc
Maximum Noise Figure of 3 db @ 60 mc
Delivers 120 volts of video in wideband amplification to 5 mc
A solid-state video amplifier for wideband systems to 200 mc

1. MORE db PER DOLLAR...
2. INDUSTRY'S LOWEST NOISE FIGURES...
3. INDUSTRY'S MOST USABLE A.G.C. CHARACTERISTICS...
4. ONLY COMMUNICATIONS TRANSISTORS SPECIFIED TO GUARANTEE PERFORMANCE IN PRACTICAL CIRCUITS...
5. ONLY PHILCO GUARANTEES BANDWIDTH SPECIFICATIONS...
6. ALL TRANSISTOR ELEMENTS ARE ISOLATED FROM CASE...
7. PROVEN MADT[®] RELIABILITY.

**Micro-Alloy Diffused-base Transistor.*

For every communications transistor requirement—both today's and tomorrow's—consult Philco. For further information and application assistance, write Dept. ED81661.

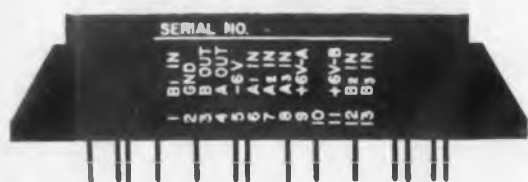
Philco Communications Transistors are immediately available in quantities 1-999 from your Philco Industrial Semiconductor Distributor

PHILCO[®]

Famous for Quality the World Over

LANSDALE DIVISION, LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





In less time than it takes light to cross this room, a new product, **DELCO'S NEW** high speed **10 MC** silicon modules, could: (1) correct the course of a missile in flight; (2) make it possible for sonar pickups to track and compute the position of targets with microsecond accuracy; and (3) handle any number of other airborne guidance and control functions that previous modules—due to low speed or environmental or performance limitations—could not handle. Delco Radio's 10mc modules, with a maximum gate-switch speed of 40 nanoseconds, convert data 100 times faster—even under the most extreme environmental conditions. These **SILICON** modules come epoxy encapsulated, and operate over a temperature range of -55°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$. And these same reliable **DIGITAL** circuits are available packaged on plug-in circuit cards. These Delco **MODULES** are environmentally proved to: **SHOCK**, 1,000G's in all planes. **VIBRATION**, 15G's at 10 to 2,000 cps. **HUMIDITY**, 95% at max. temp. **STORAGE AND STERILIZATION TEMP.** -65°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$. **ACCELERATION**, 20G's. Designed for systems using from one module to 100,000, and the module's rated performance considers the problems of interconnection. Data sheets are available. Just write or call our Military Sales Department.

Physicists and electronics engineers: Join Delco Radio's search for new and better products through Solid State Physics.

PIONEERING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS THROUGH SOLID STATE PHYSICS

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

See you at the WESCON Show. Booths 2518 & 2520

DELCO
DEPENDABILITY
RADIO
RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

far has been limited to arrays of 20 detectors and that there was sufficient improvement in signal-to-noise ratio to warrant attempting larger arrays. It was noted that more elaborate filtering processes should also enhance the effectiveness of arrays.

The initial station in the prototype seismic network—the one at Lawton—has an array of 10 short-period vertical seismometers at intervals of about 3,000 ft.

New theoretical array studies have been completed, and Texas Instruments has begun developing new hardware that will be tested in the prototype seismic network. This will include a 30-seismometer array. In testifying on the outlook for the array experiments, Dr. Carl Romney, assistant technical director of the Air Force Technical Applications Center, declared:

"On the basis of reasonable models of signals and noise, it has been concluded that an improvement on the order of $(2N)^{0.5}$, where N is the number of seismometers, or better over a two-to-three-octave pass band can be achieved in a practical system. This means that an array having 30 seismometers could detect signals 7.5 times smaller than could be detected by a single seismometer; similarly an array of 100 seismometers could, in principle, detect a signal 14 times smaller than could be detected by a single seismometer."

One big disadvantage of the arrays is the large amount of space they occupy. An array of 30, for example, will require a 3-sq-mile area.

Three research contracts have been let on the deep-hole approach and three contracts for development of seismometers. An Air Force program last summer proved, on the basis of non-nuclear detonations, that smaller signals could be detected by the deep-hole method. The problem now is to develop instruments that can operate efficiently at great depths for long periods and to determine the optimum geologic environments for installing deep-well detectors.

Three types of ocean-bottom seismographs are under development for exploring the possibility that low seismic background noise levels may prevail on the ocean floor.

As to the nature of signal and background noise level, Dr. Bates testified that "a transition is also underway from complete dependence on photographic recording to supplementary recording on slow-speed magnetic tape for greater dynamic range, ease of

digitalization, immediate playback through special filters and suitability for electronic data processing." He also noted that "improvements have been made in long-period seismographs, so that they become stable in the field within a matter of hours, not days."

"Improved long-period galvanometers, filters, timing devices and amplifiers, both photo-tube and solid-state, are also well along in the development stage," Dr. Bates said.

Higher Yield of Seismic Data Requires New Processing Systems

The Vela Uniform program will result in an output of seismic data far in excess of what is produced at present. Thus some 14 contracts have been let for improved data processing, analysis and display techniques. Texas Instruments, for example, has a \$1.4-million contract for seismometer array data processing.

Dr. Bates testified that "high-speed" computer techniques are being attempted with good success for spectral analysis, determination of energy spectra through auto-correlation techniques, and objective analysis of the polarity of first motion."

Optical techniques that may be capable of quickly correlating a large number of channels of analog seismic data are under investigation at the University of Michigan. The university and Bell Laboratories are also taking the acoustical approach "to determine whether the human auditory system has the capability to distinguish between time-compressed seismic signals from underground explosions and earthquakes at comparable distances."

VELA SIERRA

The program for ground-based detection of high-altitude nuclear explosions involves investigation of three possible detection and identification media: visible light and air fluorescence; radio frequency signals; and the effects of radiation and nuclear debris on the earth's atmosphere and magnetic field.

Here again, Vela scientists are confronted with the familiar problems of distinguishing between natural and explosion signals and of coping with background noise.

Prototype equipment built for detection of air fluorescence has shown promising results. The fluorescent method is based on the fact that much of the energy of an upper air nuclear blast is released as X-rays. Tests have led to confidence that approximately 1/4 per cent of the X-ray energy that enters the atmosphere is converted to light a 3,914 Å in the upper atmosphere.

(continued on p 14)

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

A SIGNIFICANT BREAK-THROUGH IN TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY...

ECDC*

ELECTRO- CHEMICAL DIFFUSED COLLECTOR

The Best High-Power, High-Speed Switching Transistors Ever Developed Provide the Optimum Combination of Voltage, Power, and Speed

The Sprague ECDC Transistor is the first to combine the optimum features of the electro-chemical precision-etch techniques and diffused collector techniques in one highly-mechanized process.

The ECDC Transistor meets these 7 conditions for an "ideal" transistor:

1. Very low collector-to-case thermal resistance through the utilization of high thermal conductivity material as the collector body, resulting in high power dissipation.
2. Thin base width for high radiation resistance and lower storage time.
3. Precision-etched emitter pit permits placement of emitter junction at proper resistivity for optimum breakdown voltage and frequency response.
4. High conductivity surface surrounds emitter pit and close emitter-to-base spacing results in extremely low base resistance.
5. Precision-etched collector provides optimum control of collector series resistance with attendant low saturation voltage, low storage time, and high breakdown voltage.
6. Low collector series resistance as a result of the use of high conductivity material for the mass of the collector area.
7. The structure and manufacturing processes are suited for automated production equipment with immediate in-process feedback.



TYPES 2N2099 & 2N2100

Sprague's new Types 2N2099 and 2N2100 are the first registered types available in the ECDC Transistor family. These P-N-P Germanium Electro-Chemical, Diffused-Collector Transistors are especially designed for high current core driver applications. They feature excellent beta linearity from less than 1 ma to over 400 ma, high frequency response, and low saturation resistance. The low-height TO-9 case is ideally suited to meet equipment designers' needs.



For prompt application engineering assistance, write Commercial Engineering Section, Transistor Division, Sprague Electric Company, Concord, N. H.



For Engineering Data on ECDC Transistors, write Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

*Trademark of Sprague Electric Co.

See them for the 1st time at WESCON Booth 1904

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS
CAPACITORS
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
RESISTORS

INTERFERENCE FILTERS
PULSE TRANSFORMERS
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS
PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS

HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE
CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS
PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES
FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS

SPRAGUE

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

*Sprague' and "Q" are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

2 new H-K Logic Module Series to choose from



**125°C. • 5 MC...
Plus a new
economical
packaging
advance...
Harman-Kardon**

Flexi-Card

Here's two way flexibility...
to provide the exact
encapsulated digital logic
assembly you need,
at substantial savings:

1. Three compatible H-K module series... 125°C. • 5 MC. • 250 KC.
2. *Flexi-Card*—the new circuit card assembly that lets you specify the exact circuit assortment needed—delivered quickly and economically by Harman-Kardon.

No need to pay for more flip-flops, gates, drivers...than you need. Harman-Kardon's new approach to card assemblies provides custom utility at stock prices. Get the facts on this doubly good news! Write for details on the expanded range of encapsulated digital logic modules... and *Flexi-Card*—Harman-Kardon's new versatile circuit card assembly.

	Data Systems Division	FREE HANDY POCKET GUIDE TO BOOLEAN ALGEBRA! Send for your copy today!
	harman kardon <small>INCORPORATED • PLAINVIEW, L. I., N. Y.</small>	

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Wanted—Civil Defense Receiver

*Officials Hope for Solid-State Device
For Receiving Signals Over Power Lines*

CIVIL Defense officials are looking for a new solid-state receiver for tuning in power line Near (National Emergency Alarm Repeater) signals. No funds for research are available, however, so that any development work will have to be financed by individual companies.

Near utilizes a 240-cps signal generator at power sub-stations to warn civilians in a given area of impending enemy attack. A continuous warning signal of 2 or 3-min duration is intended to be received in homes. Provision for coded signals can be built into the system.

A statewide test of Near is planned in Michigan, and if successful there, the system will be extended to other areas. But needed are home receivers that are cheaper and more reliable than the electromechanical plug-in buzzer alarms now available. No Government funds have been allocated for the receivers, however. R&D and marketing is being left to the initiative of individual companies.

Last Jan. 30 the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization issued a set of preliminary requirements for prospective manufacturers of receivers, noting that firm specifications would be established after further systems studies have been completed.

Must Have Operating Life Of 5,000 Cycles, or 5 Years

The receiver, which must be designed for an operating life of 5,000 complete cycles, or five years, must be operable on a minimum 240-cycle signal of 1-v rms with a line voltage of 100 to 130-v rms, 60 cps. Ambient noise at 60 cps and its harmonics

must be considered in the design.

The range of the 240-cps signal voltage amplitude found at the 155-v power receptacle is between 1-v rms to 6-v rms, depending on network load conditions and proximity of the receiver to the Near inductors. Signal voltages below 1-v rms are not considered adequate for receiver operation in the warning system.

The Near signal of 240 cps can be expected to be held to ± 0.4 cycle. Receivers will operate within specified limits with any 240-cps to 60-cps phase relationship.

The receiver must be designed to operate with a signal of 240 cps, ± 1 cycle, at a minimum of 1 v. Its combined selectivity must be such that it will reject 130-v rms of 60 cps, 10-v of 180 cps, and 10-v of 300 cps.

Reliable operation must be achieved within the range of 1-v to 6-v rms signal frequency. The receiver may not operate on a signal having an amplitude of 0.5-rms or less.

The total audio output of the alarm at 10 ft must be not less than 85 db. The alarm must have a distinctive sound to permit ready identification, and the loudness level may be independent of the 240-cps signaling frequency amplitude.

The receiver must be designed to plug into any energized 115-v ac receptacle normally found in the home.

Midwest Research Institute of Kansas City, Mo., which developed the prototype 240-cps signal generator that was tested successfully a couple of years ago, has undertaken a survey of Michigan's power grid to

determine where the generators will be placed for the statewide test.

The generators for the Michigan test will be manufactured by General Electric's Rome, Ga., plant.

The 240-cps fourth harmonic of the 60-cps system frequency was chosen for Near, according to R. I. Kopan of Midwest Research and T. J. Twomey of GE, "because it is readily generated through the use of asymmetrically biased magnetic cores, is transmitted efficiently over power networks, and is not normally found as ambient potential."

Both series-connected and shunt-connected Near generators have been developed. However, the shunt type has been selected on the basis of experiments indicating that it provides greater signal coverage and compatibility with the power system.

The shunt system uses inductors connected between phases of the power system, with full voltage impressed on the line-connected windings, according to Mr. Kopan and Mr. Twomey. Shunt inductors inject harmonic current in all directions from the generator into each phase of the three-phase system and produce a voltage across the system impedances.

The first home receivers have been made by the AC Spark Plug Div. of General Motors Corp.

Funds Allocated to Evaluate And Expand Near System

Of the \$10 million earmarked by the United States for Near in fiscal 1962, a total of \$1.5 million will be used for signal generators and for testing services to evaluate the Michigan system. The remainder is to go for installation of Near networks elsewhere.

The Administration also seeks \$9.3 million for procurement of radiation monitoring instruments for fall-out shelters and communications equipment for the Civil Defense warning network.

Of about \$15 million budgeted for R&D in fiscal 1962, a small amount will be devoted to improvement of fall-out monitoring devices and to make them easier to read and interpret. ■ ■

SILICON PLANAR 2N709

6 NSEC T_s MAX.

MADE POSSIBLE BY FAIRCHILD PLANAR PROCESS

2N709 VERY HIGH SPEED NPN SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTOR ULTRA-FAST SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

JEDEC TO-18 PACKAGE
300 mW POWER DISSIPATION AT 25°C. FREE AIR TEMPERATURE

2N709 CHARACTERISTICS

	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Condition
C_{ob}	----	----	3.0 pf	$(V_{CB} = 5.0 V; I = 0 mA)$
C_{TE}	----	----	2.0 pf	$(V_B = 0.5 V; I_C = 0 mA)$
f_T	----	800 mc	----	$(V_C = 4.0 V; I_C = 5.0 mA)$
τ_s	----	3.0 ns	6.0 ns	$(I_B = I_C = I_{CE} = 5.0 mA)$
h_{FE}	20	----	120	$(I_C = 10 mA; V_{CE} = 0.5 V)$
BV_{CBO}	12 V	----	----	$(I_C = 10 \mu A; I = 0)$
I_{CBO}	----	----	100 μA	$(V_{CB} = 5.0 V; I = 0)$

Contact your Fairchild Distributor or Field Office. Or write for complete specifications and pricing information.

ULTRA-FAST SPEED

100-200 mc saturated switching circuits are now made possible and practical because of: typical f_T of 800 mc, average DC propagation delay time of 3 nsec. (6 nsec. max.), 3 pf C_{ob} (max.) and 2 pf C_{TE} (max.).

LOW LEAKAGE

With the 2N709 you can design micropower high speed satellite circuits with minimum allowances for leakage. Provides the parameter stability and uniformity characteristic of Fairchild's silicon Planar devices.

LOW COST

2N709 is on distributor shelves, ready for immediate delivery. You can have this ultra-fast, guaranteed, high-performance device at prices practical for the "breadboard" budget as well as quantity production.

SEE US AT WESCON BOOTH NO. 814-16

FAIRCHILD

SEMICONDUCTOR

545 WHISMAN ROAD, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF. - YORKSHIRE 8-8161 - TWX: MM-VV-CAL 853
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

NEWS

(continued from p 11)

(picture of a KIN TEL differential amplifier at work)

6 volts of 60^{Hz} common-mode noise and
6 millivolts of signal in here

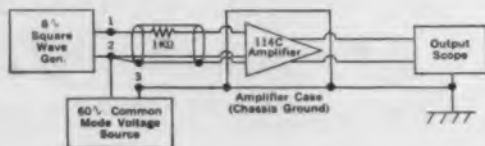
2 microvolts of 60^{Hz} noise (equivalent input)
and 6 volts of signal out here



If you measure the output of thermocouples, and the thermocouples are bonded to a rocket engine or almost any other grounded object, and the distance between thermocouples and amplifiers is more than a few feet, you should consider the above illustration carefully. While we'll admit your thermocouples probably aren't producing square waves, nine chances out of ten you do have a problem with 60-cycle common-mode noise. Nearly everybody does.

What can be done about it? Well, KIN TEL differential amplifiers reject ruinous 60-cycle common-mode hum and noise by a factor of 3,000,000 to 1 with any unbalance up to 1000 ohms in series with either side of the input, 1,000,000 to 1 with 10,000 ohms unbalance. Rejection for DC is practically infinite and both input and output can be floated up to ± 300 volts DC or peak AC. The secret of this exceptionally high common-mode rejection in the presence of high input unbalance is isolation. Input signal terminals are isolated from chassis ground by 10,000,000 megohms and 0.6 micromicrofarads. Input and output signal terminals are completely isolated from each other. Output signal terminals are isolated from ground to almost the same extent as the input. With this virtually perfect isolation, you can rescue microvolt level signals from volts of common-mode noise, regardless of whether load and transducer are floating or grounded, balanced or unbalanced.

Before you send us that letter... the input scope photo is a double exposure. The square wave input signal was taken with the scope connected across points 1 and 2 (see drawing below) with 5 mv/division sensitivity. To show the noise, the scope was connected between points 2 and 3, and sensitivity was 1 v/division. The scope on the output was set for 1 v/division sensitivity and, of course, no noise is evident.



CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Specifications other than common-mode rejection are equally impressive. Linearity is 0.01% of full scale (10 volt) output for either polarity, 0.02% of full scale for plus-to-minus or minus-to-plus polarities. Equivalent input drift is less than 2 μ v; noise at full amplifier bandwidth is less than 6 μ v. Input impedance is 30 megohms, output impedance less than 0.25 ohms. Standard bandwidth is less than 3 db down at 80 cps, and the amplifier settles to within 99.9% of final value within 50 milliseconds for an output change of 5 volts. Plug-in input and output filters allow bandwidth options from 3 cps to 120 cps, transient response as good as 25 milliseconds. Gain is 10 to 1000 in 5 steps. A front panel vernier control provides 1 to greater than 3.3 times continuous adjustment of each gain step. Gain stability is $\pm 0.05\%$. Output capability is 10 volts at 10 milliamps. Amplifiers have integral power supplies. Enclosures include six-amplifier and single-amplifier 19-inch rack modules, and portable single amplifier cabinets.

To meet your exact requirements at minimum cost, two models are now available: the 114A at \$375, and the 114C (described) at \$875. Delivery on both models is currently from stock. Write for detailed technical data or a demonstration. Engineering representatives in all major cities.

KINTEL
A DIVISION OF
COHU
ELECTRONICS, INC.

As to direct optical systems, Dr. William Ogle of the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory testified that at this time Los Alamos scientists "feel that about 10⁻⁴ of the energy of a megaton device will come out as visible light in perhaps 30 μ sec and that this is the major signal."

Four Direct Optical Channels Are Being Evaluated by U. S.

Four typical channels of a direct optical system are under evaluation at Los Alamos.

Dr. Ogle explained: "We also propose to study natural backgrounds with one extended range channel; that is, a channel that has larger optics and sees a smaller proportion of the sky and hence has a higher signal-to-noise ratio."

With present photomultipliers, an actual system of this type would be far too complex, requiring something like 20,000 channels. However, it was noted that larger area multipliers were now under development that would allow construction of an extended-range direct optical system with a more reasonable number of channels.

Possibilities for employing radio-detection equipment now hinge on the riometer, the electromagnetic pulse generated by a detonation and the use of back-scatter radar.

As to the riometer, a sensitive receiver for observing continuous radiation from above the earth's atmosphere, analysis of effects expected from a nuclear detonation indicate that the rapidity of onset should be less than 1 sec. The corresponding time for natural events is 30 sec to several minutes. Thus, according to Lt. Comdr. D. E. Chandler, Sierra program chief, "development of instruments capable of resolving the rapid time history of the observed signals is being carried out."

"Prototype riometer instruments capable of adequate resolution time are being operated to determine whether, in fact, signals with rapid variation do occur naturally," Comdr. Chandler added.

The nature of the electromagnetic radio frequency pulse is far from well-understood and is still the subject of a number of theoretical studies. As to backscatter radar, "a fundamental difficulty," Comdr. Chandler pointed out, "is in clearly defining what would be specified as a signal resulting from a nuclear test."

"The second difficulty," he went on, "lies

in designing equipment capable of performing the required measurements. The specific effort being carried out in the Vela Sierra program deals with a conceptual design of appropriate instruments."

Analysis of the expected effects on the ionosphere of a high-altitude nuclear detonation indicate that changes in propagation time should result and should enable discrimination to be made between natural and man-made causes.

VELA HOTEL

A comprehensive study of X-ray, gamma-ray and neutron detector designs has been made over the last two years, together with research as to the anticipated effects that radiation backgrounds will have on them. Electronic logics have also been developed for interpreting signals from the detectors. A design freeze is scheduled for no later than Sept. 1.

A series of piggyback flights for instrument packages are planned on various balloons, satellites and probes. The plans, described at the Congressional hearing by Dr. B. P. Leonard of Aerospace Corp., call for a double-decker spacecraft to be launched into an elliptical orbit of from 50,000 to 75,000 nautical miles.

Spaced uniformly over the surface of the satellite will be 10 X-ray detectors, thin dome-like plastic fluors extending out from the vehicle. "This arrangement makes a number of them visible from any direction in space," explained Dr. Harold V. Argo of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in his testimony. The plastic fluors absorb the X-rays and convert their energy into visible light. The light pulse is then collected and measured by standard photomultiplier tubes.

"The photomultipliers have to be shielded from the sunlight, and this is done by placing a thin cover of beryllium or aluminum over the dome-shaped plastic fluors," Dr. Argo noted. "This shield has to be thin enough that it doesn't absorb the soft X-rays, yet still be opaque to sunlight."

There will be seven different bias levels, or sensitivity levels, built into the electronics to measure the intensity of the pulses.

Six gamma-ray detectors will be spaced uniformly about the satellite and probably beneath the surface skin.

The neutron detector will consist of two or more adjacent BF₃ neutron counters, surrounded by a common moderator of 10 lb of CH₂. These will be inside the satellite shell. ■ ■



New Eimac UHF-TV klystron pushes **way down!** costs

Now available: Eimac's 4KM100LA, a new 25KW klystron designed for UHF-TV transmitters. It provides the lowest operating cost ever with its low unit price, long life, non-critical focusing and high gain of 30 db to replace three tetrode stages! What's more, it's a complete amplifier unit and needs no RF design work, water filters, expensive maintenance. The 4KM100LA has all this and low noise too—more than 60db below black level. No wonder Eimac klystrons are used in almost 90% of all European UHF-TV stations! And now Eimac anticipates *your* needs with this modern, cost-cutting tube. For more data write: Power Klystron Division, Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Carlos, Calif. *Eimac 4KM100LA Klystron Simultaneous Operating Characteristics.* Beam voltage: 16KV; Beam Current: 3.8A; Power Output, peak sync.: 25KW; Bandwidth: 8mc, 1db; AM Noise: greater than 60db down.



CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Narrow-Band TV Uses Pseudo-Random Scan

A system of narrow-band telecasting under development at Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn uses a pseudo-random scan technique and long-persistence phosphors in passing a useful picture through a 45-kc channel.

Resolution of the system, developed by Prof. Sid Deutch, is said to appear equivalent to that of a conventional system, although only one-quarter as many picture elements are used. However, because a slow-scan and long-persistence phosphors are used, frames require 1.6 sec to fade. Because of this, quick-moving images leave a ghost. In demonstrations of a closed-circuit version of the system, the mouth of a person shown speaking appeared blurred.

Scan rate of Professor Deutch's system is 20 cps horizontally and 2.25 kc vertically. A conventional 4-mc TV system in the U.S. uses a 15.75-kc and 60-cps scan.

Fine Scan Is Imposed on Coarse One to Minimize Flicker

To prevent flicker at 45 kc, the spot, while moving in its coarse scanning pattern, moves rapidly within an area of about 1/32 sq in. in a pseudo-random pattern of 32 positions. A complete fine scan takes 1.6 sec.

In the closed-circuit demonstration system, a yellow long-persistence screen is also used to reduce flicker. A modified vidicon of about 300 lines resolution picks up programs from a conventional TV receiver. These are passed through the pseudo-random scan circuitry to a monitor a few feet away.

Four synchronizing signals are required. One of these would be a pulse sent at 1.6-sec intervals to reset five multivibrators in the receiver to zero. These bistable units generate five square waves that produce the random scan.

1	9	3	11		
17	25	19	27		
	5	13	7	15	
21	29	23	31		
		2	10	4	12
		18	26	20	28
		6	14	8	16
		22	30	24	32

Pseudo-random scan sequence of proposed narrow-band TV system is shown by numbers. Thirty-two positions of the spot fit in an area of about 1/32 sq in., which moves in regular scanning pattern as pseudo-random scan occurs.



"Soft" mounting will get your project off the ground more reliably

Here are the hard facts:

■ **Soft mounting**—or the use of engineered protective suspensions—has become the preferred method for boosting the reliability of aerospace equipment.

As applied by experienced Lord engineers, this technique provides an optimized system for protection against severe vibration/shock/noise environments. Here's why:

Soft mounting reduces the effects of dynamic disturbances to safe, predictable levels. Isolation efficiencies are compatible with equipment response characteristics.

Soft mounting can provide the performance versatility to control low, high or broad frequency vibration plus shock.

Soft mounting avoids direct attachment of the equipment to the structure

where vibration levels are often an unknown factor.

Soft mounting combines damping and elasticity in an engineered package compatible with tight-space limitations.

Soft mounting ends the danger of local or unforeseen resonant responses causing damage or equipment malfunction.

Soft mounting offers cost and weight savings compared to ruggedization. "Beefing up" is avoided and lighter components can be used.

Soft mounting provides protection for storage, transport or in-flight environments.

Soft mounting has increased the reliability of equipment for such projects as Atlas, Titan, Polaris, Hawk, Centaur, Minuteman, Mercury, low-level B-52, X-15 and others.

Lord offers aerospace designers proved capabilities in the design, production and testing of soft mounting systems. A call to the nearest Lord Field Engineering Office or the Home Office, Erie, Pa. will put you in touch with the specialists in vibration/shock/noise control.



FIELD ENGINEERING OFFICES

ATLANTA, GEORGIA - Cedar 7 9247
 BOSTON, MASS. - Hudson 8 9130
 CHICAGO, ILL. - Michigan 2 8010
 DALLAS, TEXAS - Riverside 1 3912
 DAYTON, OHIO - Bidwell 4 0351
 DETROIT, MICH. - Elgin 7 2150
 HANNOVER, N.H. - Weisport 2 0198
 LOS ANGELES, CAL. - Hollywood 4 7988
 NEW YORK, N. Y. - (Palmer) 96 23
 New York City - Bryant 9 8247
 Paramus, N. Y. - Stamford 2 9323
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. - Pennsylvania 5 5559
 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. - Embarcadero 7 6280
 WINTER PARK, FLA. - Midway 7 5701

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY - ERIE, PA.

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The other sync signals required are: a 2.25-kc vertical sync pulse; a 20-cps horizontal sync pulse; and a 45-kc sine-wave sync signal.

Professor Deutch believes the system may be feasible for transoceanic telecasts. In such an application, multipath problems might require that the signal be sent over several channels. Signals would be received by a master diversity receiver and televised to home receivers. Studies are under way to determine the best modulation method.

The system was originally developed at Polytechnic for recording classroom lectures, where the camera was stationary and the only rapid motion was that of the instructor. The advantage of the system was its saving of recording tape.

'Magnetically Clean' Laboratory To Be Used for Navy Testing

A "magnetically clean" laboratory has been built for the Naval Engineering Experiment Station at Annapolis, Md.

Including virtually nonmagnetic construction materials and the ambient earth's field, the laboratory has a relative permeability of less than 1.02 for a radius of 288 ft.

According to Navy spokesmen, one of the most important problems at the new facility is quick location and accurate identification of major magnetic field sources within a field-producing item, such as various types of shipboard electric equipment.

The Magnaflux Corp. of Chicago, a subsidiary of General Mills, Inc., installed the nondestructive electronic test gear and magnetic field measuring devices. The equipment is based on design and instrumentation by Dr. Friedrich Foerster of Reutlingen, West Germany.

Air-Traffic Control System Uses Pre-recorded Voice Command Sign

A semiautomatic air-traffic control system using digitally selected pre-recorded voice commands has been delivered for evaluation by the Federal Aviation Agency.

The system, received at the FAA's National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center in Atlantic City, N. J., handles up to 18 inbound and six outbound aircraft. A computer evaluates the information needed to bring the planes to a safe landing; it issues vector commands, so they will arrive at the airport in properly timed sequence rather than all at once.

Metrisite... is the only

that

provides a near-perfect combination of

ideal transducer characteristics. The unusual properties

of this remarkable new motion-sensing development are:

extreme resolution... easily measures one

ten-millionth of an inch; minute operating force... absolute

minimum bearing friction; negligible reactive force... a frac-

tion of a milligram; true linearity... a proven accuracy of 1/10%;

high electrical output... up to 100 volts without amplifica-

tion; wide range of shapes and sizes... from sub-miniature

on up; exceptional ruggedness... can meet military shock

and vibration tests. Now, many of

the obstacles that have plagued

control technology can be elimi-

nated. Write for Metrisite details.

brush INSTRUMENTS

DIVISION OF

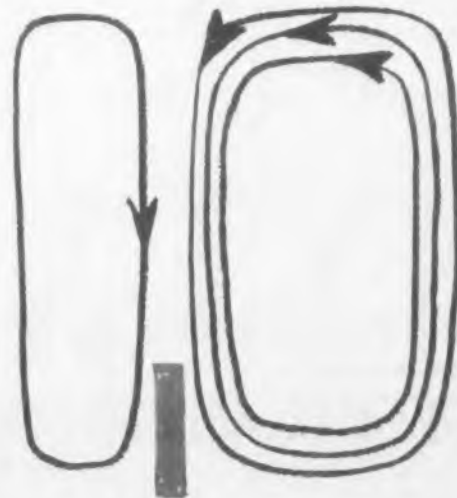
CLEVITE

CORPORATION

37TH AND PERKINS

CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►





New Flexi-core transformers offer—
Freedom of design never before possible
...at standard transformer prices!

It's a fact! New Sylvania Flexi-core transformers are entirely unlike any you've ever seen before! Every one is custom-made to *your* specifications.

No longer do you need to compromise on size, shape and linear design. No longer are you restricted by conventional E.I., C, U, or D configurations. *Odd sizes and special shapes can be made without the usual penalties in tooling and delivery.*

Reason? The heart of the new Flexi-core transformer is a core consisting of nests of laminations of formed steel strips.

These nests are fitted together to produce 100% interleaving for optimum design.

Results: Sylvania Flexi-core transformers operate cooler, provide higher reliability and are up to 30% lighter and smaller than conventional types.

Whatever your transformer application, Sylvania can build you a better one custom-designed to meet your needs at a competitive price. For details on production quantities, consult your Sylvania Special Products representative. Or write Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Ipswich, Mass.

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEWS

Small Optical Pickoff Made for Exotic Gyros

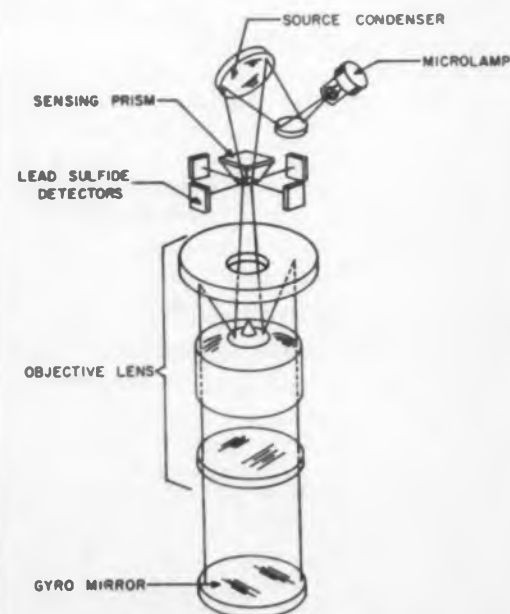
Autocollimator Method Said to Give High Resolution in Two-Axis Unit

A MINIATURE, two-axis autocollimator has been designed to serve as an optical pickoff for air-suspended, spherical rotor gyroscopes.

Resolution of the new device, termed Optag (Optical Pickoff Twin Axis Gyro), is 0.05 arc-sec rms, according to its developer, the Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn. The complete pickoff, including light source, optics and photodetectors, is contained in a cylinder only 1 in. across and 2 in. long. The cylinder weighs 9 oz.

Optical precession pickoffs, which impose no reaction torque on the gyro rotor have long been favored for air-suspended and other exotic gyros, such as cryogenic, electrostatic and magnetically suspended types. Optag could be employed successfully in all, Perkin-Elmer believes.

Optag includes a microlamp incandescent light source, reflective optics, a truncated sensing prism and four lead sulfide photodetectors. Light is reflected from a small



Operating scheme of Optag pickoff. When gyroscope mirror is centered, light is reflected into sensing prism. When gyro precesses, mirror tilts and reflects light from sides of prism into lead sulfide detectors.



Disassembled Optag pickoff. Arrow indicates nose of sensing prism surrounded by four lead sulfide detectors. A flat-field Schmitt objective lens is housed in metal cylinder at left.

plane mirror on the gyroscope rotor, mounted normally to the spin axis.

When the gyro precession is zero, the reflected light passes entirely through the clear nose of the sensing prism. Any spillover is equally divided between the two photodetectors serving each sensing axis. When precession occurs, the mirror is no longer precisely normal to the optical axis; some light falls on the sides of the sensing prism and is reflected into the photodetectors. The resultant error signals are then amplified and applied to torquing servos that maintain the gyro case in accurate alignment with the rotor.

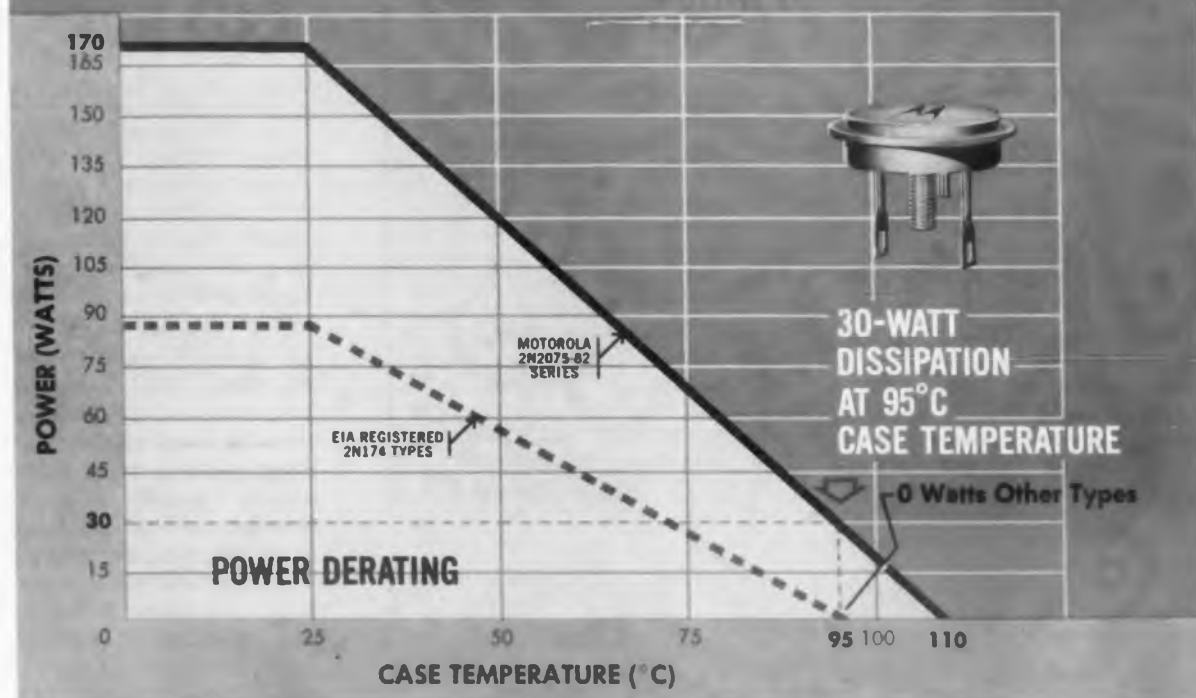
Light Weight and Reliability Dictate Choice of Design

The selection of one light source for the entire system and two detectors per sensing channel was dictated by the need for light weight and reliability. In general, incandescent lamps are the bulkiest, most power-hungry and least reliable components in such a system. The lamp itself employs a square filament consisting of four rectangular tungsten coils. The filament is 0.030 in. sq, slightly larger than the nose of the sensing prism on which it is imaged to prevent discontinuity of illumination.

The lamp is operated at a de-rated voltage for greater reliability and thus has a color temperature of only 2,150 K. This, in turn, places its peak spectral output in the 0.5-to-2 micron range and calls for lead sulfide detectors and reflective optics.

Optics are quartz and the housing is Invar to assure low but equal thermal expansion of Optag components. ■ ■

NEW MOTOROLA GERMANIUM POWER TRANSISTORS OPERATE UP TO 110°C... DISSIPATE 70 WATTS AT 75°C CASE TEMP.



New Motorola germanium power transistors provide superior extended performance to 110°C maximum junction temperature. The 2N2075 series, with 0.5°C/W thermal resistance, now gives you devices capable of up to 170 watts power dissipation... offer practical operation far beyond the limits of old-style units. And with 20 in.-lbs. maximum stud torque — almost double that previously offered — these superior Motorola 2N2075 series devices in low-silhouette TO-36 packages can be tightened more firmly to the chassis for better unit-to-heat sink contact and cooler operation.

The new series is also available in Motorola "Meg-A-Life" "A" versions with life test data for greater assurance of reliability. Under the new, even more stringent Meg-A-Life program for power transistors, life testing is extended to 110°C, and the program significantly tightens up the allowable change in gain. In addition, for extra convenience to design engineers, Motorola data sheets for this series with extended specifications show safe operating areas, typical I_{CBO} vs. temperature curves, low voltage output characteristics curves, peak pulse power derating curve, and other useful design information.

MOTOROLA DISTRICT OFFICES:
Belmont, Mass. / Burlingame, Calif. / Chicago / Clifton, N. J. / Dallas / Dayton
Detroit / Glenside, Pa. / Hollywood / Minneapolis / Orlando, Fla. / Phoenix
Silver Spring, Md. / Syracuse / Toronto, Canada.

For your copy of data sheets on Motorola's new power transistor series, contact your Motorola district office, or write: Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Technical Information Department, 5005 East McDowell Road, Phoenix 8, Arizona.

UNIT NO.	I_{RMS}	$V_{CE(s)}$	UNIT NO.	I_{RMS}	$V_{CE(s)}$
2N2075	20-40	80 V	2N2079	35-70	80 V
2N2076	20-40	70 V	2N2080	35-70	70 V
2N2077	20-40	50 V	2N2081	35-70	50 V
2N2078	20-40	40 V	2N2082	35-70	40 V

NOTE: The following specs are available to all units above:
Maximum Junction Temperature +110°C
Electronics Industries Association Registered θ_{jc} Maximum
0.5°C/W
Resulting P_c Maximum 170 W
Maximum Stud Torque 20 inch-pounds



MOTOROLA
Semiconductor Products Inc.

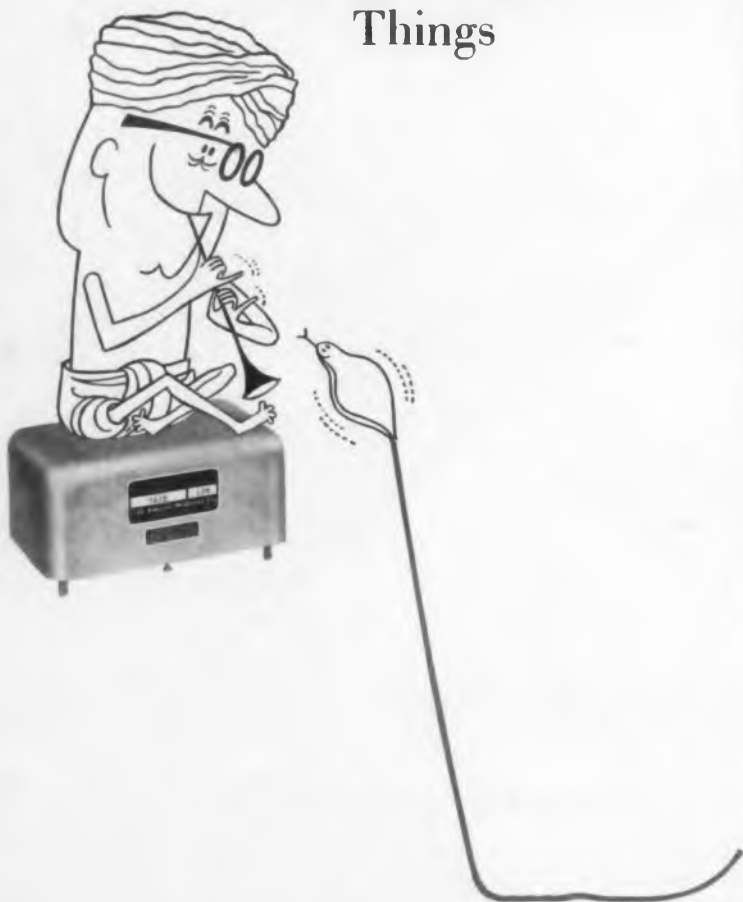
A SUBSIDIARY OF MOTOROLA, INC.

5005 EAST McDOWELL ROAD • PHOENIX 8, ARIZONA

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Itek

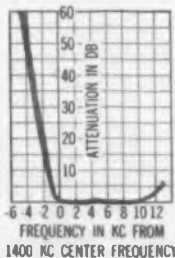
Crystal Filters do Wonderful Things



Charming a Doppler signal out of the clutter is a wonderful thing! Itek Crystal Filter 361B stops in the stopband, passes in the passband (with hardly a ripple), and slopes nearly straight up between the two. Similar Itek filters for single side band transmission and reception have been designed up to 40 megacycles.

Perhaps you don't need a Doppler crystal filter. But could you use the ingenuity that built one? Could Itek technical leadership help you?

Of course, the world's largest and most complete selection of stock crystal filters is available, too. Choose from more than 3,000 Itek-Hermes designs.



Write for free Brochure "WEESKACFAACP" or, What Every Engineer Should Know About Crystal Filters At A Cocktail Party. You'll enjoy it.

Itek Electro-Products Company

75 CAMBRIDGE PARKWAY, CAMBRIDGE 42, MASS. A DIVISION OF

Itek

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



John J. Christie
Washington Editor

A PROBLEM OF COMPETITION IN SPACE

Earliest possible development of a commercial satellite communications system apparently has been assured by a series of Governmental actions that have resulted in:

- (a) the formation of a committee of international carriers to draft proposed plans for a joint venture, and
- (b) the assumption of strong technical leadership by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

The Federal Communications Commission, in authorizing the carriers to propose a joint charter no later than Oct. 13, reaffirmed an earlier decision not to permit ownership participation by aerospace and electronics manufacturers. Despite a strongly worded directive that acceptable provisions be made for competitive bidding, not only in the procurement of hardware and services but also in the R&D stage, the commission has failed to allay fears that competition cannot be fully safeguarded. Moreover the Justice Dept. has indicated that it shares these misgivings.

NASA has put the competitive outlook in a somewhat better light as a result of the stringent patent provisions in its agreement with AT&T for launching and tracking, on a reimbursable basis, at least two and possibly four experimental satellites for the company in 1962. These unprecedented provisions give NASA royalty-free licenses to any invention conceived of or reduced to practice under the contract, even though no direct Government financing is involved. Moreover NASA may make any of the royalty-free licenses it obtains available to manufacturers. The RCA contract to develop and build NASA's Project Relay experimental satellite will further strengthen the agency's patent position.

NASA's Role as a Catalytic Agent in space technology is by no means confined to patent rights and licensing. Under the AT&T agreement, for example, the space agency also requires that the company report the results of experiments and provide test and evaluation data that might have a bearing on other programs and that NASA can turn this over to other firms.

It is noteworthy how closely the NASA approach resembles the thinking of the Justice Dept., as expressed in testimony by Assistant Atty. Gen. Lee Loveinger before the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee. In reference to an all-carrier joint venture, he said:

"Provision should also be made so that no company could gain control of the system through ownership of patents. . . . The department believes that all inventions developed under Government contracts, or in projects supported in significant part by Government contracts, should belong to the Government. . . . There should be an exchange of licenses under relevant patents among companies participating in the development, ownership or operation of the satellite communications system, and between such companies and the government."

This and other testimony calling attention to risks of monopoly in the operational stage, if not in the developmental period, has aroused growing Congressional dissatisfaction with the proposed all-carrier joint venture. However, it is highly unlikely that any counter proposal for Government participation in the ownership and operation of a U. S. satellite communications system will prevail.

GOVERNMENT DATA-PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS

Federal agencies offer a number of challenging requirements for complex data-processing and data-retrieval systems. Few can equal the problems posed by the Patent Office, which has under consideration a number of ambitious systems proposals to whittle down its notorious backlog of pending applications.

Latest agency to turn to electronic data-processing is the Federal Communications Commission, beset by serious backlogs in some phases of its operations. The FCC has provided systems specifications to 14 computer manufacturers, whose bid proposals are due by Sept. 29. The general-purpose computer and peripheral equipment will be standard. But programing requirements are complex. Electronic data-processing operations are scheduled to begin in mid-1963.

A shortage of engineering manpower has been a chronic problem for the FCC. Thus a prime objective is to eliminate manual computation of radiation patterns, contour predictions, channel studies, etc. A variety of administrative functions will be transferred to electronic data-processing, including the scheduling of pending applications and renewals, the compiling of details about existing and proposed ownership of stations, analysis of data for rate making, and posting, retrieving and assimilating data for the legal staff.

NEW PRESSURE TO BOOST SUBCONTRACTING

The subcontracting practices of prime contractors and their major subcontractors will be subjected soon to scrutiny by examiners of the Small Business Administration.

An industry-Government task force will assist SBA in devising procedures under which contractors' files would be monitored to determine whether they were wholeheartedly complying with regulations designed to give small firms a maximum opportunity to bid for work.

SBA acknowledges that the Defense Dept.—which is committed to a 10 per cent increase in small-business awards in fiscal '62—NASA and other agencies are making a much stronger effort than formerly to increase subcontracting opportunities. But it contends that better enforcement of these good intentions is in order. SBA also believes that its probing may lead to stronger regulations on subcontracting.

Among other measures to be considered by the SBA task force is a proposal for setting up regional data-processing centers that would give procurement officials and prime contractors access to meaningful and up-to-date data on small-firm capabilities.

Sole-source procurement and limited invitations to bid are frequently defended on the ground that qualified small firms are too difficult to locate. Small firms complain that they lack the manpower and means of ferreting out opportunities for subcontracts.



rectifier components news

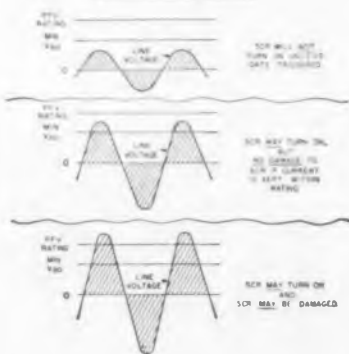
PFV and V_{RO} . . .

PFV (repetitive peak forward blocking voltage) and V_{RO} (forward breakover voltage) are terms which have been giving us heartburn of late. This is because some people are confusing the two and not taking advantage of the extra margin of performance offered by G-E Silicon Controlled Rectifiers.

Many manufacturers consider the V_{RO} as a *rating*—that is, if you exceed the V_{RO} spec the SCR may turn on *and* may be damaged. Not so with us, dear friends. V_{RO} is the point at which a G-E SCR may turn on, period. It is a *characteristic* of the SCR. The *damage level* of said unit is known as the PFV *rating*. There's quite a margin of difference between the two.

Look at it this way:

SIGNIFICANCE OF V_{RO} AND PFV



In this bottom curve, you can be in real trouble if you exceed the PFV rating.

As fate would have it, you only get this extra margin of protection against forward voltage surges with G-E SCR's . . . at no extra cost, of course!

While we're on the subject of trouble, we're reminded that every semiconductor rectifier user needs protection against that arch-villain "transient voltages." Our new booklet 630.3 is a virtual college course on the subject, gives 10 different causes of transient voltages, tells how to protect against them. Write to Section 20G25 and ask for your free copy.

Well Stacked?

. . . among other things, rectifiers can be too, you know. For instance, the new 1N3289-1N3293 high current rectifier has been officially released, and this is a cell that can handle current up to 70 amps and cyclical PRV's up to 1000 volts. Well, it's also available in a beautifully proportioned (or stacked) 4JA6011 series! And now hear this, if you're interested in frosting on the cake . . . prices have been reduced approximately 35%!

But that ain't the whole story . . . *all* G-E rectifier stacks are pre-tested and pre-assembled to save you time and money. Germanium, silicon, potted rectifier circuits . . . just take your pick from thousands of combinations. And when you check our new low stack prices against your *actual* cost of assembly when you do it yourself, you just might decide to call our local Sales Manager.

If you're writing to us for the booklet on transient voltage protection (and you should be . . . for your own protection), you might also be interested in the latest application note that we've added to our library of helpful hints to rectifier requirers. Glen Snyder, Application Engineer, has polished off a masterpiece titled "Silicon Controlled Rectifier High Voltage Power Supply." Highlights include RFI suppression, temperature compensation, and transformer design techniques for Morgan chopper circuits. It's not only good, it's also free. Just ask for booklet 610.5 when you write to Section 23H25

Rectifier Components Dept., General Electric Company, Auburn, N.Y. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 150 E. 42nd Street., New York 17, New York.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

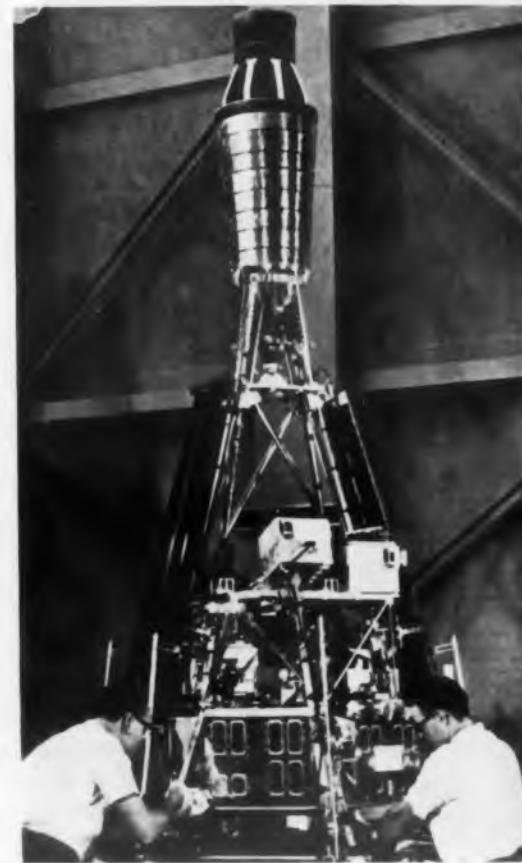
Moon Vehicle Set For Launch

Most complicated space vehicle ever built for the U. S. space program is the Ranger I, designed to test control systems on an initial shot some 500,000 miles into space. Later versions of Ranger will make landings on the surface of the moon or planets. An earth-sun sensor orientation system and new "blue" solar cells are among the specialized electronic units carried on the space vehicle.

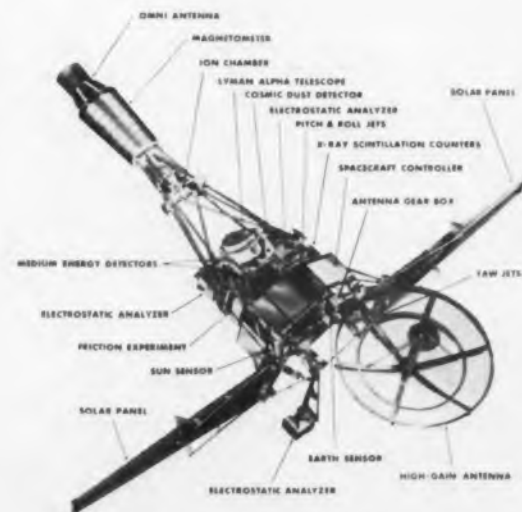


"Blue" solar cells are used in this Ranger panel built by Hoffman Electronics Corp. The cells are designed to allow a greater percentage of sunlight toward the blue end of the spectrum to contribute to the energy conversion. The shift is rather small—down to 0.62 from 0.67 microns at the 80 per cent point on the response curve and down to 0.48 from 0.53 microns at the 50 per cent point, with about the same red response, according to Hoffman's random sampling. But the added blue response is at the peak energy portion of the solar spectrum. The improvement is attributed to the use of a thinner top layer over the semiconductor junction in the cells. This panel provides about 90 w, using 4,340 silicon cells, and weighs 19 lb, Hoffman reports.

Passive temperature control of the Ranger spacecraft is provided by varying surface finishes. Gold plate, white paint and polished aluminum are used to balance the thermal effects of extreme cold on the space side of the vehicle and intense heat on the side facing the sun. The directional antenna is partially extended below the vehicle, and solar-cell paddles are in position for receiving radiation from the sun.



Ranger is prepared for packing in the nose of an Agena-B Atlas booster combination. Solar-cell paddles are pulled into an upright position, and the 4-ft parabolic directional antenna is tucked up tightly underneath the vehicle structure.



Complexity of Ranger systems is illustrated by this detailed view of the vehicle's parts. More than 1,500 industrial and educational organizations have contributed to the Ranger program.

(Advertisement)

NEW PRODUCT

Versatile Crimped Connector For Miniature Coax Cable

A highly versatile crimp-type snap-locked modular HYFEN® connector for miniature coaxial cable has been introduced by the Omaton Division of the Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connect. This modular HYFEN offers the facility of simple removal of individual snap-locked contacts or gang disconnect.



Both inner and outer contacts are crimped to the conductors, simplifying a previously complicated and difficult process. In addition this process eliminates many of the parts formerly used, and also eliminates any heat in the connection process. The result is a reliable coax connection, easily and quickly installed.

The new plug-and-receptacle unit will presently connect RG195U and ± 24 shielded miniature coax cable. Connectors for other sizes of miniature coax will be available soon.

Connector frames, of die-cast anodized aluminum, accommodate three, five, or eight inserts, snapped in from either front or back. Inserts for coax cable, of glass-filled diallyl phthalate, accommodate up to 21 contacts. A plug or receptacle insert may hold male or female contacts, or they may be intermixed. Coax cable inserts and standard wire inserts (35 contacts) may be mounted in the same frame.

Contacts can be crimped to cable ends either before or after the harness is in place. Engaging and disengaging forces of low magnitude make it easy to insert, remove, and replace contacts and inserts individually for flexibility and economy in circuit changes and checks.

Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connect.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

New MIL-T-22520—standardized tooling for time-saving, 4-indent installation of

ONE OR ONE MILLION

crimp-type connector contacts



Lightweight, easy-operating M10S hand tool takes four-indent die sets conforming to MIL-T-22520 to install many makes, sizes of contacts. Opposing indentors crimp contacts without bending, facilitating their installation in high-density connectors. Die sets can include insulation grip closers. Long tool life—no die adjustment necessary—assures contact installation with consistent dependability.



High-speed, bench-sized Bandomatic machine is engineered for the same solderless crimp-type contacts as the M10S, but for production volume. Takes from 3,000 to 5,000 contacts on a flexible carrying strip...reels, dies easy to change. Three-way mounting: flat (easy for handling harnesses), at 45°, or intermediate angles. Streamlined surface prevents snagging or damage to harness or components.

Either tool installs miniature HYFEN® and many other contacts for multi-conductor connectors. Four-indent crimping disperses pressure over greater area, so that all contacts, can be installed with standard dies. Dispersed crimping pressure permits each barrel size to take a wider range of conductor sizes. Crimp conforms to MIL-T-22520.

for further information contact OMATON DIVISION

BURNDY

NORWALK, CONNECT. BICC-BURNDY Ltd. Prescott, Lancs., England In Europe: Malines, Belgium TORONTO, CANADA

See more at WESCON Booths 2601-2-3

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Highly Reliable

HITACHI "SEMI-CONDUCTORS"

For Industrial Use
Switching Transistors and Diodes

2SA18
2SA41
2SA42
2SA86
2SA208
2SA209
2SA210
2SB66
2SB67
2SB68
2SB81
2SB82
2SC89
2SC90
2SC91

Hitachi semi-conductors provide the basis for the excellent capacity of the Hitachi Electronic Computer HITAC 103.

1N34A
1N35
1N38A
1N56A
1N60
1S77
1S78
1S79
1S84



Hitachi, Ltd.

Tokyo Japan

Cable Address: "HITACHY" TOKYO

Back of HITAC 103.

NEWS

Island Tested as Antenna With Special R-C Bridge

Radiation tests to determine the usefulness of Deception Island, in the Falklands, as an antenna have been made with specially designed R-C bridge. The bridge has a frequency range of 2 to 20 kc and capacitance and resistance ranges of 0 to 10 μ f and 0 to 10 k Ω .

As an antenna, the island, off the southern coast of Argentina near the Antarctic, would test the characteristics of interference in the very-low-frequency region. The 10-mile-diam, horseshoe-shaped island would be wired as an insulated slot and the surrounding sea used as the long-wave antenna for the radiation of artificial interference. This is considered easier than building a long-wave antenna in the Antarctic for frequencies around 5 kc. The wavelength at this frequency is 60 km; an efficient antenna for 5 kc would have dimensions in miles.

Project Is Part of RFI Propagation Studies

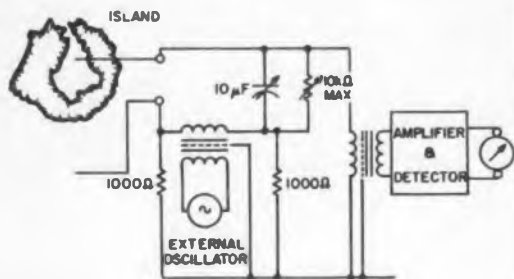
The project is a result of the discovery that lightning generates interference at vlf and the interference propagates along the earth's lines of magnetic force. Tests in which artificial interference was transmitted north to south have already been carried out; Deception Island is to be used for transmissions from south to north.

A 600-ft-high ridge circles the island. For the radiation tests, two sets of five telephone-gage wires were strung from the top of the ridge 20 yd into the sea. Radiation resistance was measured where the two sets of wires met at the summit—the point from which transmissions are to be made.

The R-C bridge was built by Marconi Instruments of Hertfordshire, England, to specifications of Prof. M. G. Morgan of Dartmouth College. Professor Morgan was the originator of the idea to use Deception Island as an antenna.

Bridge Is Straightforward; Has 5 Per Cent Accuracy

The instrument is a straightforward R-C bridge with balanced terminals, independent of ground, and a measurement accuracy of ± 5 per cent. The two ratio arms comprise a variable decade capacitor of 11 μ f maxi-



How R-C bridge for 2 to 20 kc was used in measuring radiation resistance of island. Instrument was placed at summit of 600-ft-high ridge. Wires from it were strung 20 yd into sea.

mum, in parallel with a series arrangement of three calibrated variable resistors totaling 11.1 k Ω .

The bridge and transformers to isolate it from an external oscillator and a low-consumption, transistorized amplifier detector were housed in a simple aluminum box. Power was supplied by a 6-v, 20 amp-hr accumulator and two 120-v batteries. ■ ■

Disk Files Designed For Honeywell Computer

Random-access storage equipment, using magnetic disks, has been designed by Minneapolis-Honeywell's Electronic Data Processing Div. for the Honeywell 400 medium-scale computer.

Four models are available, ranging from a minimum capacity of 24 million alphanumeric characters to a maximum of 96 million.

The capacity of the four units is as follows: Model 460-1, six disks, 24 million characters; Model 460-2, with 12 disks, 48 million characters; Model 460-3, with 18 disks, 72 million characters, and Model 460-4, with 24 disks, 96 million characters.

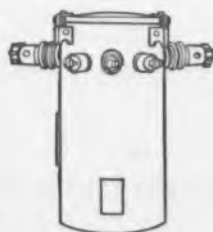
Average access time to any item in the file, regardless of file size, is approximately 100 msec, Minneapolis-Honeywell reports. Maximum access time is given as 170 msec.

The minimum random-access storage and control unit (24 million characters) will rent for \$2,900 a month. The sale price will be \$140,000. The maximum unit (96 million characters) will rent for \$6,200 a month and sells for \$260,000.

The company says units will be available for delivery 15 months after receipt of the order.

Important news from Belden..

High Heat **ML**
Magnet Wire
for continuous
operating
temperatures
to **250°C**



HELPS ENGINEERS DESIGN SMALLER AND LIGHTER PRODUCTS!

Here's the ideal magnet wire for motors, hermetically sealed relays, dry-type transformers, generators, encapsulated windings, and similar products that must operate continuously at temperatures up to 250C. Belden ML Magnet Wire is coated with ML Polymer, a DuPont product.

- ML is highly resistant to abrasion . . . and it winds easily.
- ML will take substantial overloads . . . it has high heat-shock resistance to 425C.
- ML can be combined with glass-wrap insulation to obtain additional insulation characteristics.
- ML magnet wire minimizes "gassing" which often causes contact contamination in sealed relays when conventional magnet wire is used.
- ML can replace any film coated magnet wire . . . except where solderability is required.
- ML is available from stock. For additional information contact Belden Manufacturing Company, P.O. Box 5070-A, Chicago 80, Illinois.

Other Belden Magnet Wire: Beldenamel[®], oleoresinous • Beldsol[®], polyurethane-nylon • Beldbond[®], polyurethane-bonding agent • Beldure[®], polyurethane • Beldtherm[®], polyester • Celenamel[®], cellulose acetate • Formvar, vinyl acetal • Nylclad[®], vinyl acetal-nylon • Epoxy

One Wire Source for Everything Electrical and Electronic

Belden

WIREMAKER FOR INDUSTRY
SINCE 1902 CHICAGO

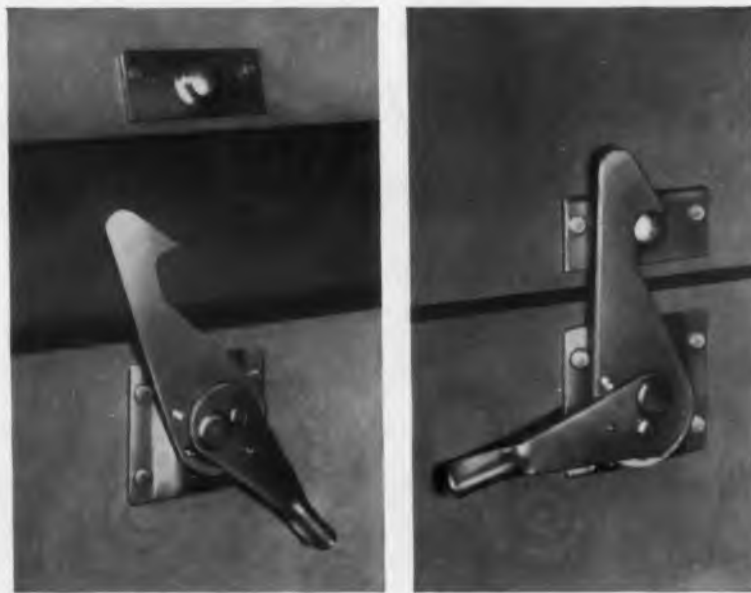
lead wire • power supply cords • cord sets
• portable cordage • electronic wire •
control cables • automotive replacement
wire and cable

*Belden T. M. Reg. U.S. Pat Off.

1-2-1

WHAT HOOK-LOCK IS

HOOK-LOCK is a springless, positive-locking latching device which is ideally suited for use on rigidly specified military transit cases as well as less expensive commercial containers. It provides high closing pressure and tremendous load-carrying capacity...is impact and shock-proof. HOOK-LOCK is so designed that it lies flat against the mounting surface whether in open or closed position. Since operation is parallel to mounting surface, no space for operating clearance is required.

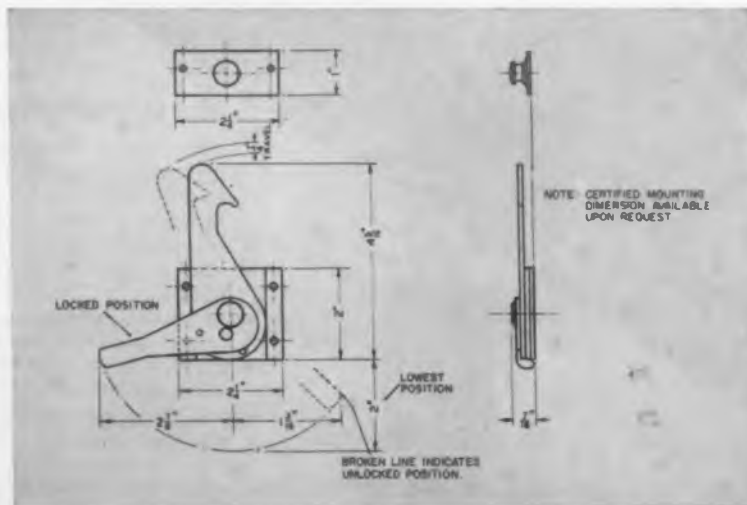


HOOK-LOCK lies flat against mounting surface, open or closed.

New—HOOK-LOCK container latch...It's flat!

FEATURES

- Shock-proof—solid construction...withstands high impact blows directly on the fastener.
- Closing pressure of 200 lb. Where needed, pull-down pressure can be substantially increased by modification of operating lever.
- Tensile load capacity: 750 lb.
- Compact—lies flat open or closed. Extends just 7/16" from container surface at thickest point.
- Positive-locking and springless. Unaffected by arctic temperatures.
- No operating clearance required, because hook and lever move parallel to mounting surface.



IF YOU have questions regarding the possible application of HOOK-LOCK or other Simmons industrial fasteners to your particular needs, your inquiry will receive our immediate attention. Contact your nearest Simmons office or write direct.

SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, New York

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Ultrasonic Blood-Flow Meter Developed at London Hospital

A device for measuring blood flow in a human vessel ultrasonically has been developed at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, England.

The system works by transmitting 3-mc pulses generated by a quartz crystal across a patient's blood vessel. A second crystal transducer is positioned opposite the transmitting unit. The length of time taken for a pulse to traverse the blood vessel is measured by a ramp generator.

A miniature computer compares the difference in velocity between pulses traveling in opposite directions. By using this information, it can determine the blood-flow rate and direction.

Paper on Automatic Controls Wins NEC Award of Merit

A paper that has caused significant changes in automatic controls over the last decade has earned for its author the Award of Merit of the National Electronic Conference. The award has been made only once before in the conference's 17-year history.

Donald C. McDonald, engineering vice-president of Sola Electric Co. of Chicago, a division of Basic Products Corp., has won the award for his paper on "Nonlinear Techniques for Improving Servo Performance." The paper, which was read at the 1950 conference, is regarded as a departure from conventional theory. It opened the field of time-optimal control.

A certificate of award and a check for \$750 will be presented to Mr. McDonald Oct. 9 at the National Electronics Conference, International Amphitheatre, Chicago.

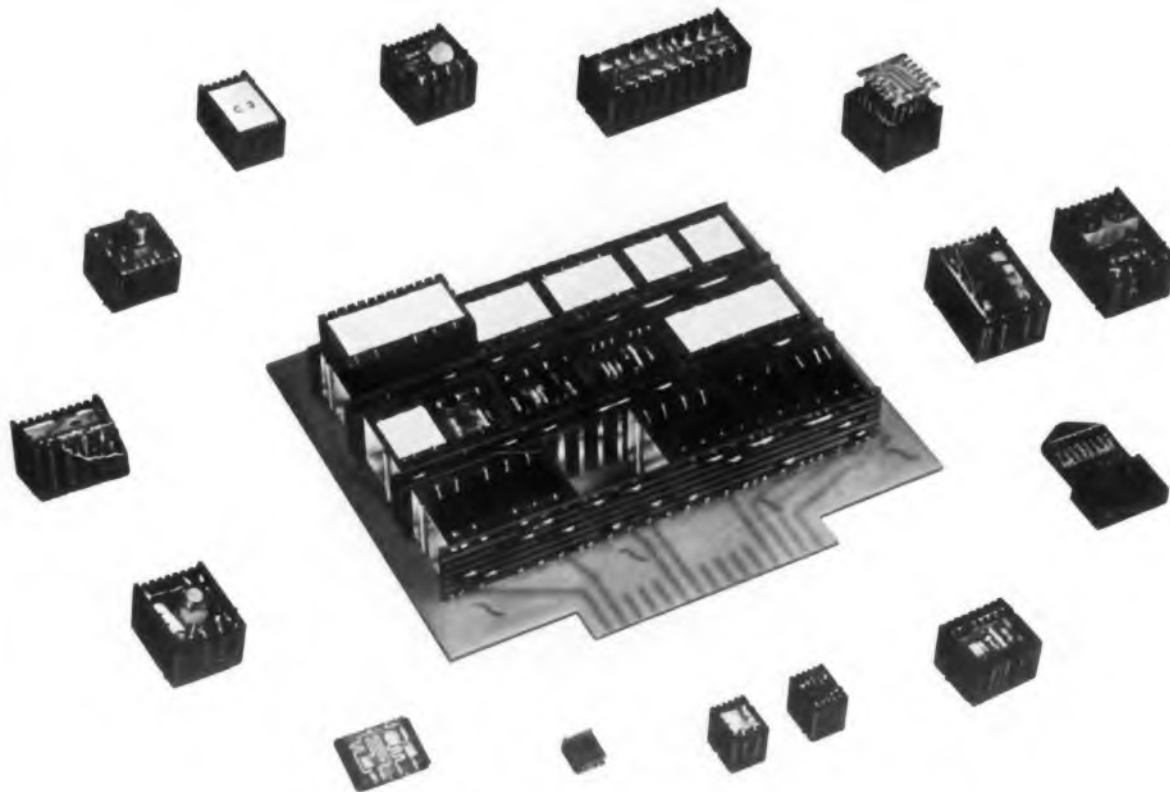
High-Frequency Magnetron Developed for Air Force

A backward-wave magnetron with a 10.8-to-15.0-kmc tuning range has been developed for the Air Force to extend the frequency coverage of microwave communication systems. Presently available magnetrons operate at frequencies up to about 11 kmc, Sylvania says.

The units were developed by the Microwave Div. of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., New York City.

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

PICK ANY CIRCUIT (or design a new one . . .)



AMP-MECA® assemblies can package it!

Name any present or foreseeable future electronic circuit—from conventional to solid state, from molecular to thin film . . . welded or cordwood or micro-module or semi-conducted network—AMP-MECA Maintainable Electronic Component Assemblies can package and interconnect every one of them!

How does the AMP-MECA system achieve this remarkable compatibility?

First of all, the basic AMP-MECA building block—the plug-in cell—is not fixed in physical size. Cell height, width and length can be varied, by in-

crements, through four flexible grid systems, .050 in., .075 in., 0.1 in., and 0.2 in. to adapt to present or future circuits of all shapes and sizes. Circuit designers can choose to package into any AMP-MECA cell **only** those components which constitute an economically expendable function.

Second, AMP-MECA cells can easily interconnect circuits in all of the basic patterns; pure series, pure parallel, and complex series-parallel.

Third, the lay out of interconnections between circuits is greatly sim-

plified through the use of graphs. To date, multi-layer wiring has not been required for even the most complex logic system. The AMP-MECA Circuit Assembly concept is adaptable to specialized military or non-military, simple and complex systems, as well as large volume systems.

Explore the compatibility of the AMP-MECA system with your circuits. To see a specific AMP-MECA application, please turn this page. Write today for literature.

See AMP-MECA Assemblies at the Packaging Symposium in Boulder, Colorado, August 16-18, or, at the Wescon Show, San Francisco, August 22-25 (Booth 517-521).

AMP INCORPORATED

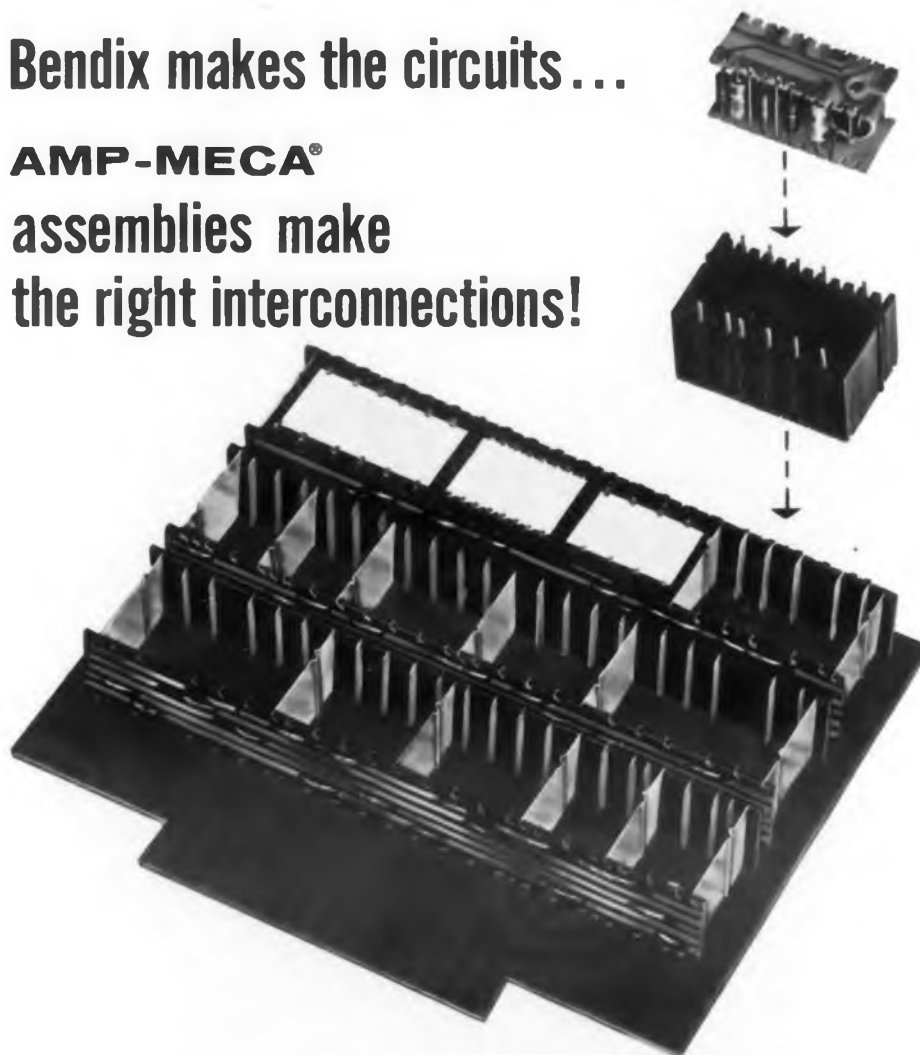
GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

© 1961—AMP Incorporated

Bendix makes the circuits . . .

**AMP-MECA®
assemblies make
the right interconnections!**



Bendix Radio now offers a number of standard or special circuit modules packaged in MECA. Currently in mass production of more than 250,000 digital circuit modules, Bendix has chosen AMP-MECA Maintainable Electronic Component Assemblies as a totally compatible module packaging and interconnection system. So have several other circuit manufacturers whose customers want completely assembled, pre-packaged circuits.

Their selection is a calculated one.

Electrically the AMP-MECA concept provides a sophisticated wiring harness with short path interconnections in three-dimensions for integration of modular systems.

Bendix circuit modules and the AMP-MECA cell connectors vary in size depending upon the circuits to be

packaged and make possible optimum packaging densities to meet your most exacting requirements. Contact area redundancy in the AMP-MECA system assures maximum reliability. Overall design elements make the system easy to assemble, test and maintain.

The AMP-MECA system provides the ease and simplicity of laying out interconnections between circuits when using the three-dimensional capabilities of the system. Circuit layout using the AMP-MECA concept can be accomplished without multi-layer wiring.

Write today for complete information on Bendix Circuits in AMP-MECA cells . . . get the facts on how this combination can go to work for you.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

© 1961—AMP Incorporated

Aerovox Puts 2-Year Warranty On Capacitors and Resistors

A two-year warranty on resistors and capacitors has been announced by Aerovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass.

This is a departure from the usual one-year warranty set by most components manufacturers. Aerovox said the cost of its components would not increase, although manufacturing and production costs have risen with stricter quality control.

Computer Control to Regulate Louisiana-to-N. J. Gas Pipeline

A solid-state control system is planned to regulate the flow of natural gas in a pipeline network from Northwest Louisiana to New Jersey.

The control equipment will be furnished by Control Data Corp., Minneapolis. In the initial installation a master station and three satellite stations will be joined by a common digital-computer language operating over microwave channels. The complete system will comprise 128 satellite stations and a computer at the master station.

The gas pipeline is operated by Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., with numerous lateral lines and loops from the main line.

The master control center will be at Shreveport, La., and the first three satellite stations at West Monroe, La.; Danville, Ky., and Berne, Ohio.

Power Sent by Remote Control

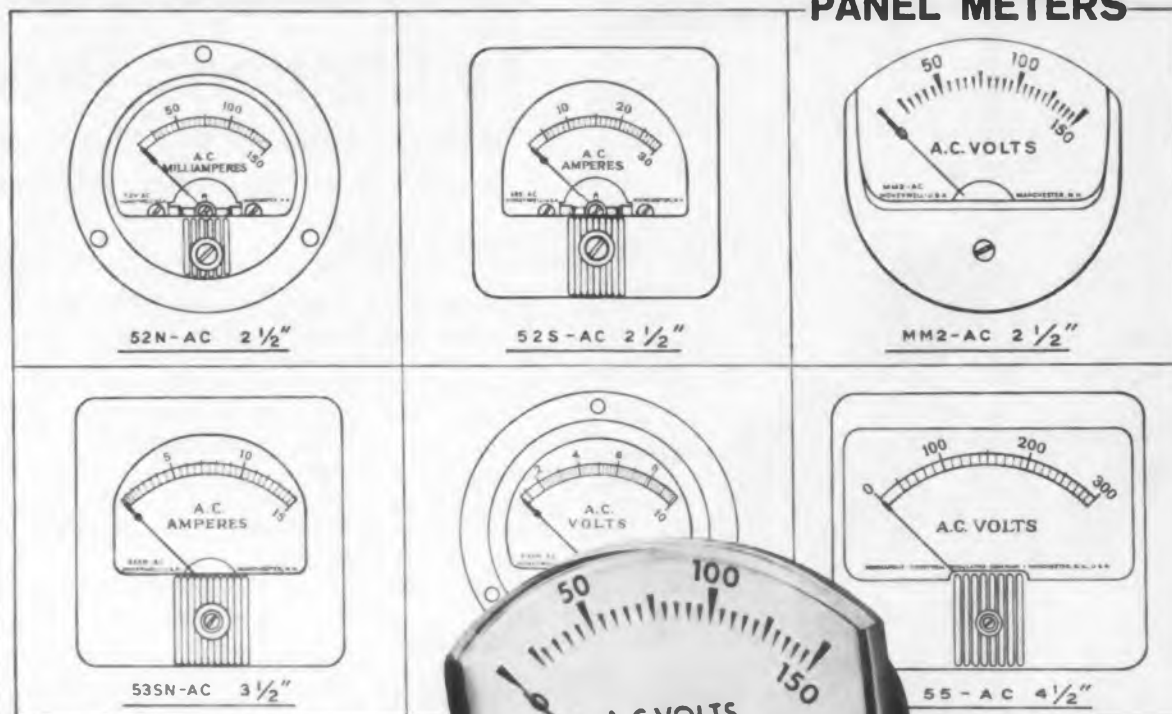


A remote-controlled supervisory system is controlling the transmission of power for the entire Pittsfield, Mass., area. Remote operation of three substations is accomplished with a solid-state master control unit at one substation in Pittsfield. The equipment, developed by General Electric Co.'s Medium Voltage Switchgear Dept. of Philadelphia, provides for station operation, five alarm functions, two position indications, and frequency telemeter readings for voltage and vars.

◀ CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE NEW HONEYWELL IRON VANE AC

PANEL METERS



Here are the AC counterparts of Honeywell's popular DC panel meters. Iron Vane AC Meters are perfectly matched to the DC range and are available in both the Medalist and "standard" case styles. This means a minimum of trouble and expense in mounting. And you are assured of harmonious styling in every detail.


Iron Vane AC Meters are designed for a wide variety of commercial applications — including portable equipment, testers, power supplies, generator equipment and medical equipment. The improved moving iron mechanism features magnetic damping, impregnated field coils, and selected fixed and moving iron material to provide long, trouble-free operation.

These meters are available in a wide selection of case styles and colors. Dials can be custom designed with your company name, trade-mark or other data. For full information, contact our representative in your area — he's listed in your classified telephone directory. Or us: Precision Meter Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Manchester, N.H., U.S.A. In Canada, Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario and around the world: HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL — Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world.

See you at the WESCON SHOW — we're at booth 3501

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Honeywell

 Precision Meters



Dash process furnace for epitaxy studies of semiconductors is examined by Dr. Richard Ewing of Shockley Laboratories with a filter viewer which provides magnification of the phenomena.

San Francisco: Golden Gate To Electronic Research

WESCON Delegates Will Find Many Laboratories Pursuing Studies In Solid State, Microwaves, Information Handling and Other Areas

Thomas E. Mount
West Coast Editor

INQUISITIVE engineers attending the forthcoming Western Electronics Show and Convention will find the San Francisco area a thriving center of electronic research.

Intensive studies are under way today in solid state, microwaves, information handling and other branches of the industry. WESCON is scheduling field trips to representative laboratories for those engineers who are interested.

An examination of the problems being probed by researchers will disclose such typical ones as these:

Solid State

Shockley Laboratories, Palo Alto, is growing ultra-pure silicon crystals to study imperfections in silicon p-n junctions. Researchers are using the Dash process originally developed at General Electric to grow the crystals. Diffusion "constants" have been found to be inconstant—or, as the researchers call them, "diffusion coefficients"—and R&D manager Rudolf Biesele points out that "the whole area of semiconductor technology is a peculiar blend of science and art."

"We keep finding areas of art that have heretofore been labeled 'science,'" he says. "These areas that are not really under control are the ones that have been plaguing industry. It is these areas of sorcery we are attacking."

Impurities in Starting Materials Limit Solar-Cell Performance

From some of the work on imperfections in junctions, it now appears that many of the compromises that have been forced on solar-cell manufacturers are caused by the quality of their starting materials—the semi-

conductor crystals they process into solar cells. Tests on solar cells show efficiency differences due to stray impurities, possibly precipitation materials established during heat treatment.

To check the efficiency over the surface of a given solar cell, Shockley researchers etched several mesas on the surface. Lower efficiencies were found on the periphery of the cell, higher ones in the center, and highest of all under the contacts to the solar cell.

Other research, conducted principally by Dr. Adolph Goetzberger, provided an answer to the last anomaly. Some glasses, formed on the surface of the silicon during processing, and some metals, like the nickel contacts, act as efficient "getters." In this sense the getters act as blotters for impurities.

More imperfections examined by Dr. Goetzberger include "pipes"—shorts through the middle layer in transistors. These are caused by dust settling on the transistor n-layer before the p-layer has been diffused on. Silicon dice left exposed to dust show

'Fertilized' Transistors Grow Annoying 'Pipes'

Puzzled Shockley Laboratories researchers engaged in transistor studies noticed a sudden high incidence of "pipes"—undesirable imperfections—on silicon wafers one day.

The difficulty was traced to a pile of manure dumped near an open window to await spreading on the plant's lawn. The large amount of phosphorus in the fertilizer ruined the batch of silicon transistors.

Processing of materials in closed atmospheres has solved this contamination problem for Shockley.



Light emission in solid state materials is observed by Dr. Adolph Goetzberger of Shockley Laboratories through an avalanche light emission analyzer. Much of the research activity in the San Francisco area is concentrated on solid state phenomena.

pipes, and the greater the duration of exposure, the more pipes. Phosphorus, even in small quantities, is a prodigious pipemaker.

The obvious solution to the problem of pipes is make the semiconductors in a controlled environment. At Shockley the phosphorus-diffusion furnaces are even walled off from the other fabrication furnaces—average content of phosphorus in a pipe is 10^6 atoms, half a micron in size—and air-conditioning filters have 1-micron interstices.

Some results from the study of dislocations indicate that two or more doping materials should be used in the manufacture of solar cells instead of one. Dr. Ham Quisser discovered that a boron atom diffused into a semiconductor causes strain and slippage, since the boron atom is much smaller than the silicon atoms. He theorizes that the use of two doping materials—one larger than the crystal atom, one smaller—would alleviate the strain and prevent dislocations.

Other programs in effect at Shockley include studies of how surface conditions influence silicon diffusion. It turns out that diffusion 1 micron below the surface is quite different from that on the surface. This effect had no importance in earlier days, since relatively thick layers were used in semiconductors, but the trend in modern devices



WHO MAKES GEARMOTORS THIS SMALL?

Globe Industries makes d.c. (and a.c.) gearmotors this small to make your design more compact, reliable and saleable. If you need an exact speed-torque combination in a precisely engineered package, look at these 4:

TYPE VS—Motor is $\frac{3}{4}$ " flat, develops .0025 hp @ 8,000 to 17,000 rpm, and can use our standard modular spur gearing in 62 ratios. Continuous duty torques to 35 oz. in. available. Gear box can be side mounted (as shown) or end mounted with a frontal area of only 0.4 square inch.

TYPE SS—a $\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter d.c. motor that develops .004 hp @ 8,000 to 17,000 rpm. Compatible gearing system has 21 planetary ratios or 28 spur gear ratios. Continuous duty torques available to 300 oz. in. Governors, brakes and filters designed to meet MIL specs also.

TYPE MM & LL—Most widely used $1\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter pre-

cision miniature motors and gearmotors in the world. Choose from 101 standard planetary ratios; torques to 1000 oz. in. Because these and other Globe motors have many standard armature windings, it's easy to get the exact speed-torque combination you need. Motors to .015 hp @ 6,000 to 15,000 rpm.

TYPE BD & BL— $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter d.c. motors with planetary gearing in 22 ratios. Unit illustrated provides up to 100 in. lb. continuous duty. With a 3" final stage, continuous duty torques to 500 in. lb. (1000 in. lb. intermittent) are available. These can replace units 5 times their size and weight. Motors to .033 hp @ 4,000 to 10,000 rpm.

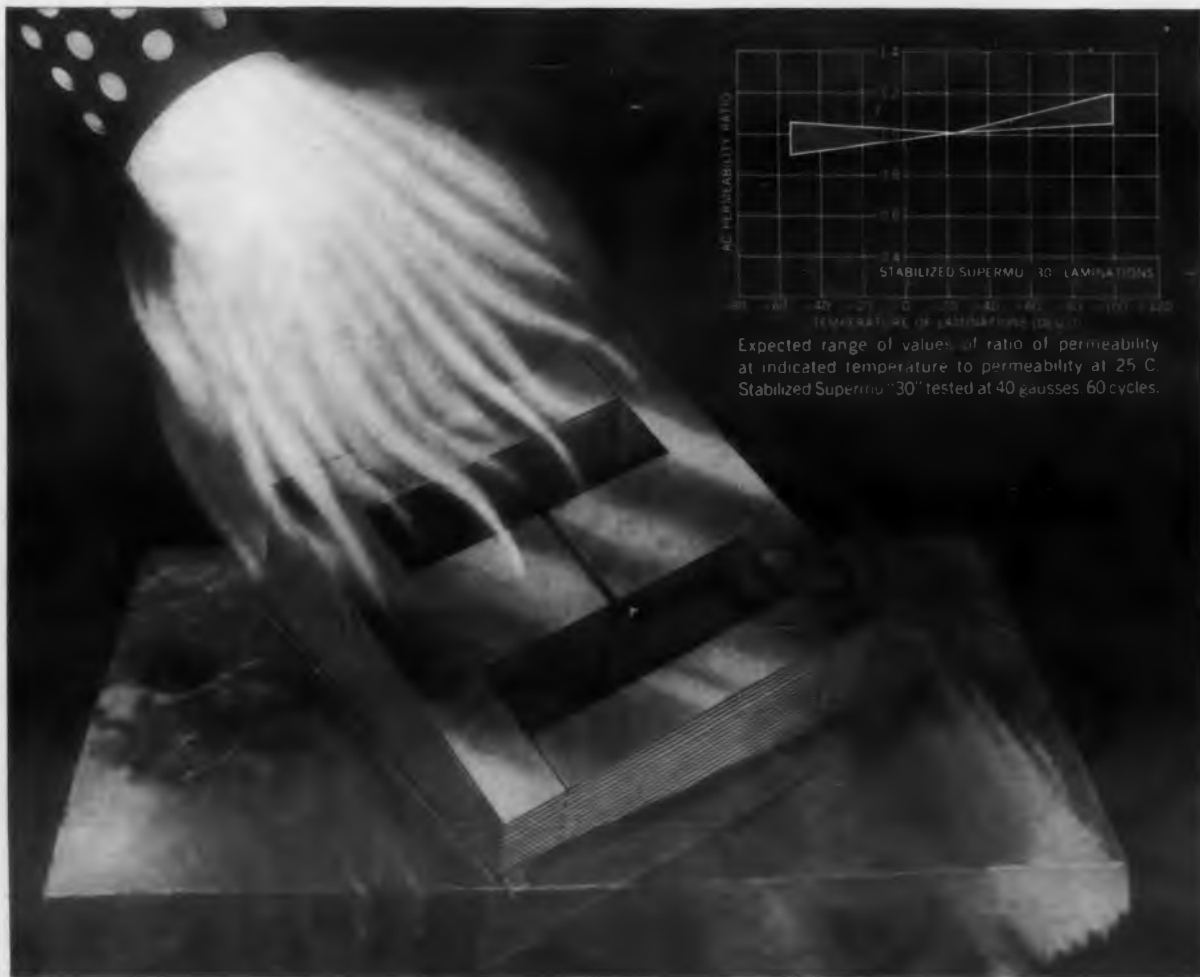
Delivery is prompt; cost is reasonable. For details about d.c. and a.c. gearmotors request bulletin GGM from Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton 4, Ohio.

GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC.

GLOBE

PRECISION MINIATURE MOTORS, GEARMOTORS, TIMERS,
ACTUATORS, CLUTCHES, BLOWERS, MOTORIZED DEVICES

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



from Magnetic Metals . . .

THERMALLY STABLE TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS

If you're designing a transformer or reactor that must maintain constant inductance under the blazing desert sun or in the sub-zero cold of the Arctic or outer space, you need our thermally stable Supermu "30" laminations. They're the only temperature-stabilized laminations available anywhere.

Special composition and the ultimate in annealing control stabilize over a wide temperature range the permeability of thermally stable Supermu "30" laminations. Meticulous care in stamping eliminates burrs and preserves absolute flatness.

With performance characteristics effectively stabilized, thermally stable Supermu "30" offers the only available solution to thermal design problems, and is also of particular value where you want to miniaturize components.

Laminations of thermally stable Supermu "30" are made in all standard sizes and thicknesses. Count on two-week delivery. Custom designs are available on special order. Our engineers are ready and well qualified to help you make the most of this exceptional lamination material. Write or call today.

See us at the Wescon Show—Booth 4413

MAGNETIC
METALS

MAGNETIC METALS COMPANY

Hayes Avenue at 21st Street, Camden 1, N.J.

853 Production Place, Newport Beach, California

transformer laminations • motor laminations • tape-wound cores
powdered molybdenum permalloy cores • electromagnetic shields



CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



is toward the use of layers that are themselves only 1 micron thick. The study is aimed at resolving this anomaly.

IBM Laboratory Is Pursuing Variety of Solid-State Studies

Elsewhere in the solid-state field IBM Research Laboratory at San Jose, a division of International Business Machines, is looking into photochemistry, surface studies and films, and resonance physics, such as nuclear magnetic resonance, electron paramagnetic resonance and quantum electronics. Dr. John Michaelson is heading a team investigating photochemistry and other problems originally extracted from the image-storage field. Among the phenomena he is concerned with are the absorption, storage and transfer of energy, photodecomposition of organic solids, energy transfer to various impurity atoms in solution, and the phosphorescent state of solids.

Lockheed Missiles and Space Div. maintains a major research center in the Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto. There Dr. Herbert N. Leifer is working with the University of California on magnetic effects, thermoelectric effects, spin waves in thin ferromagnetic films and the magnetic properties of rare earth materials. A spin-echo electron paramagnetic spectrometer shows promise for the study of fast-access (10^{-8} sec) memories. Information is stored in atomic lattices.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961



SMALL WONDERS



THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE OF MICROMINIATURE RELAYS FEATURING BALANCED ROTARY ARMATURE CONSTRUCTION

The continual research and development efforts of Hi-G in advanced relay design is evidenced in the line of microminiature relays shown above. This is the **only complete** line of microminiature relays incorporating balanced armature construction, proven the best approach for resistance to extremes of vibration and shock, exceeding all present military specifications. When thinking **small** becomes a **big** problem, call Hi-G. See reverse side for relay specifications.

Hi-G
INC
WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

Hi-G

THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE OF BALANCED ROTARY RELAYS

MICROMINIATURE



C
SERIES
1PDT
DC (Type 1C)



Contacts: 1 ampere resistive at 32VDC
Sensitivity: 100 to 500MW
Terminals: Hook, Plug-In, 1.5" and 3" leads
Mounting: Bracket, Strap, Stud



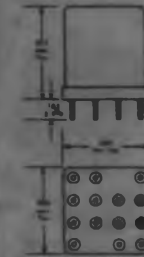
B
SERIES
1 or 2PDT
DC (Type B)
AC (Type BR)



Contacts: 2 amperes resistive at 32VDC
Sensitivity: 300MW at pull-in at 25°C, 2PDT,
or 150MW, 1PDT
Terminals: Hook, Plug-In, 1.5" and 3" leads
Mounting: Bracket, Strap, Stud



4B
SERIES
4PDT
DC (Type 4B)
AC (Type 4BR)

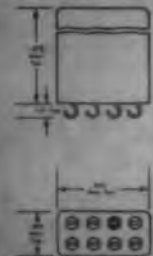


Contacts: 2 amperes resistive at 32VDC
Sensitivity: 400 to 700MW
Terminals: Hook, Plug-In, 1.5" and 3" leads
Mounting: Bracket, Strap, Stud

SENSITIVE



BC
SERIES
1 or 2PDT
SENSITIVE
DC (Type BC)
AC (Type BCR)



Contacts: 2 amperes resistive at 32VDC
Sensitivity: 40MW std. at pull-in at 25°C, 2PDT,
or 25MW for 1PDT
Terminals: Hook, Plug-In, 1.5" and 3" leads
Mounting: Bracket, Strap, Stud



LBC
SERIES
1 or 2PDT
SENSITIVE
LATCH
DC (Type LBC)



Contacts: 2 amperes resistive at 32VDC
Sensitivity: 40MW std. at pull-in at 25°C, 2PDT,
or 25MW, 1PDT
Terminals: Hook, Plug-In, 1.5" and 3" leads
Mounting: Bracket, Strap, Stud

LATCHING



LB
SERIES
1 or 2PDT
LATCH
DC (Type LB)



Contacts: 2 amperes resistive at 32VDC
Sensitivity: 300MW at pull-in at 25°C, 2PDT,
or 150MW, 1PDT
Terminals: Hook, Plug-In, 1.5" and 3" leads
Mounting: Bracket, Strap, Stud

Hi-G INC., BRADLEY FIELD, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONNECTICUT



Printed in U.S.A.



Atmospheric breakdown as a function of air density is studied in a microwave transmission project at Stanford Research Institute. Microwave energy directed into evacuated plastic chamber, left, breaks down at a certain power level creating bright spots to appear. Inset shows waveform observed at breakdown. Above, Dr. Tetsu Morita, in charge of the project, operates oscilloscope used in breakdown studies.

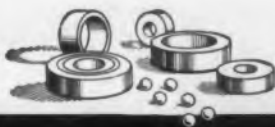
Microwaves

At Stanford Research Institute, Palo Alto, a radiation systems group under Dr. Tetsu Morita is working to determine at what power level the atmosphere breaks down as a function of density and therefore of altitude. The group has set up a spherical transparent chamber and pumped it out to a few millimeters of mercury. A parabolic microwave antenna, mounted outside the chamber, focuses pulses of microwave energy through the wall into a small spot near the center of the sphere. If the electric field is above a critical value, the rarified air breaks down, forming a pattern of brightly glowing spots. Information is obtained on the breakdown field strength as a function of altitude; it represents an upper limit to the power that may be transmitted through the atmosphere.

Dr. Morita is also studying a missile re-entry problem. During re-entry antennas are subjected to a partially ionized atmosphere. The presence of free electrons in sufficient number will lower the power-handling capabilities of the antennas. To investigate this effect, Dr. Morita has set up an artificial plasma generator. He puts an antenna into the flame and checks communications.

Radars to Locate and Measure Rainfall in 100-Mile Area Studied

An aid to meteorologists may develop from work on weather radar being con-

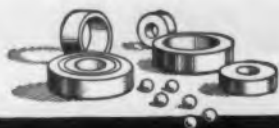
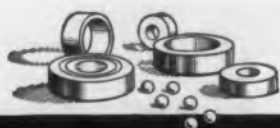


Space-age achievements, from missiles to computers, owe a major part of their success to tiny but tremendously reliable REED INSTRUMENT BEARINGS. Specifically, REED bearings contribute to the dependability of miniaturized control, communications and navigation systems —through their ability to perform smoothly under exacting conditions over long periods of service. This reliability, in bearings of no more than $\frac{3}{8}$ " OD, is a major reason why REED should rank high among your approved sources for instrument bearings. 6108

REED

REED INSTRUMENT BEARING COMPANY
Los Angeles, California
Div. of **CSIP** Industries, Inc.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Today's big values in instrument bearings are the tiny but extremely precise bearings made by REED. Produced to ABEC-7 tolerances, they are available at no increase in price over ABEC-5. This added value, in bearings up to $\frac{5}{8}$ " OD, is possible because REED's centerless grinding operations provide exacting control of tolerances and operating characteristics. So, precision and price give you two important reasons for listing REED among your approved sources for instrument bearings. 6110

The big west coast source for instrument bearings, today, is a highly specialized producer named REED. Each year, REED produces hundreds of thousands of miniature and instrument bearings—in bore sizes between .0469" and .2500". REED also makes these bearings available nationally—through local stocks at REED sales offices and by air directly from Los Angeles. REED specialists are strategically-located in major cities to help you make these tiny bearings do big, important jobs—another reason why REED should be on your list of approved sources for instrument bearings. 6109

REED

REED INSTRUMENT BEARING COMPANY
Los Angeles, California
Div. of  Industries, Inc.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REED

REED INSTRUMENT BEARING COMPANY
Los Angeles, California
Div. of  Industries, Inc.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

General Electric Industrial Silicon Transistors

famous "fixed-bed"
mounting at low
industrial prices

Featuring . . .

Excellent performance up to
125°C

For applications in . . .

- Linear amplifiers
- Switching circuits requiring low leakage currents
- "Starvation" circuits



RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS

G-E Type Numbers	I_{cso} @ 25°C (Max.)	V_{cso} ($I_c = 100\mu a$) (Min.)	V_{ceo} ($I_c = 100\mu a$) (Min.)	β_{vso} ($I_c = 100\mu a$) (Max.)	h_{fe} ($V_c = 5V$ $I_c = 1ma$ $F = 1Kc$)	V_{ce} (SAT) ($V_c = 5V$ $I_B = 2.2ma$) (Max.)	t_{rr} (pulsed) ($V_c = 5V$ $I_c = 10ma$)
4C28	@ 30V 5 μa	40V	20V	1V	9-22	1.5V	
4C29	5 μa	40V	20V	1V	18-44	1.5V	
4C30	5 μa	40V	20V	1V	37-90	1.5V	
4C31	5 μa	40V	20V	1V	76-333	1.5V	
4D20	@ 20V 5 μa	40V	20V	1V		1.5V	15-50
4D21	5 μa	40V	20V	1V		1.5V	40-135
4D22	5 μa	40V	20V	1V		1.5V	120-250
4D24	@ 15V 1 μa		15V	1V			15-50
4D25	1 μa		15V	1V			40-135
4D26	1 μa		15V	1V			120-250

General Electric's famous "Fixed-Bed" mounting design for extremely high mechanical reliability under severe environmental conditions, plus unusually stable operation at high temperature (125°C) make these new, low cost industrial silicon transistors ideal for high performance industrial applications. Derived from the popular G-E 2N332 series now being used in ultra-reliable missile applications, these economy units offer inherently reliable operation and high dissipation ability

for your most critical industrial designs.

For complete technical information and test data, call your Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager. Or write Semiconductor Products Department, Section 23H102, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 150 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

FOR FAST DELIVERY OF INDUSTRIAL SILICON TRANSISTORS AT FACTORY-LOW PRICES, CALL YOUR G-E SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

ducted by the aerophysics group at Stanford Research Institute. Radars under development indicate the possibility of locating rain on a ppi and simultaneously gaging the amount of rainfall by the density of the echo. Such a weather radar could measure the precipitation with quantizing techniques and record all rainfall in an area of 100 miles' diameter.

Prototypes of broadband (25 per cent) traveling-wave parametric amplifiers have been built by the microwave group under E. M. Theodore Jones. The device could find application as a pre-amplifier on receivers, since it would obviate tuning.

Another development of this group is an up-converter, narrowband parametric amplifier with less than 1-db noise. The group is also concerned with the design of strip lines and electronically tunable filters.

Meanwhile researcher Philip Carter at Stanford Research Institute is studying the use of ferrites in parametric amplifiers. He has designed very-high-frequency parametric amplifiers using garnets.

Information Handling

The Advanced Systems Development Laboratory in San Jose has concentrated considerable effort on data-transmission research. Engineers there have built many modulator-demodulator subsets and have connected computers to telephone lines in seeking to get to the root of problems. A radio link has been set up between the laboratory and IBM in Tucson, Ariz., to experiment with error-detection codes.

The division is also examining the technological and systems implications of data storage and retrieval. Image storage, as exemplified by IBM's recently announced Walnut File designed for the Counter Intelligence Agency, was developed in this division. With an optically demanding system like Walnut, the specification of lens design and measurements becomes important; close understanding between "optickers" at American Optical Co., for example and "electronickers" at IBM is necessary.

In computer research, pattern recognition and threshold switching takes precedence. At Lockheed Missiles and Space Div., Palo Alto, Dr. David G. Willis is studying artificial neurons—multiple-input, single-output devices. Various weighted functions may be

input to the neuron, or the weighting factors may be implemented within the neuron. The results of these studies will be used in scheme and pattern recognition, hybrid logic and normal logic.

Energy Sources

With a view toward thermionic energy conversion, researchers at Varian Associates, Palo Alto, are studying plasma synthesis. If a plasma can be generated cheaply—with low expenditure of electrical power—then low temperature (1,000-1,500 C) emitters can be fabricated instead of the 2,500 C presently needed for tungsten or tantalum.

Low density, magnetically confined discharges are under investigation at Varian, with the goal of eventual high-power controlled fusion. Former research in this area resulted in ion gages, ion pumps (the VacIon) and upper-atmosphere instruments.

Communications

In communications, Dr. Joachim Muehler of Lockheed Missiles and Space Div., Palo Alto, is carrying out research in broad band carrier modulation and demodulation techniques, statistical communications theory and oceanographic instrumentation. The instrumentation laboratories under Dr. Muehler developed pressure, temperature and voice instrumentation for the deep-diving Trieste bathyscaphe.

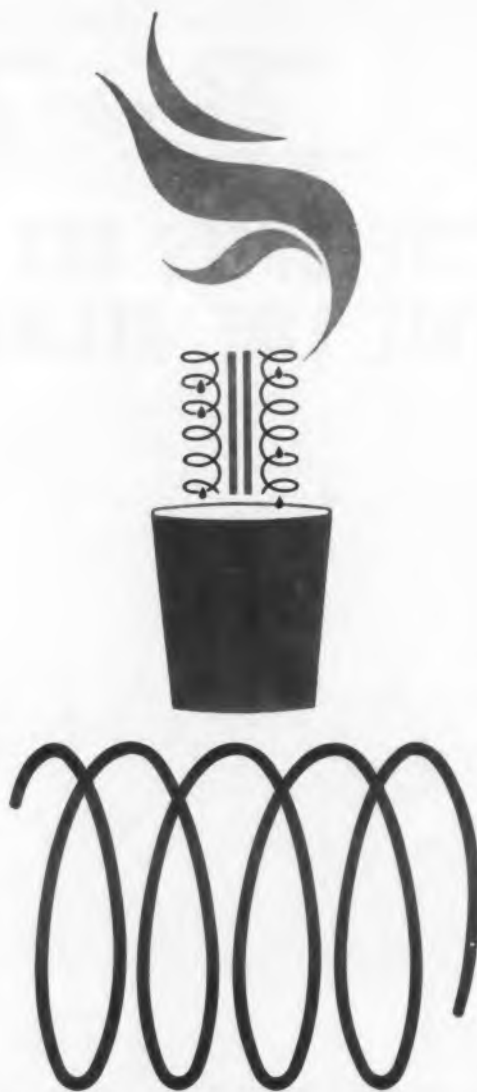
The electromagnetic sciences group at Stanford Research Institute, Palo Alto, is designing antennas for specific purposes. Current work concerns vlf antennas for submarine communications, including the design of a large, flat-top, top-loaded stub antenna for 15 kc.

A corollary of this work is being carried on in the radio systems group at the institute. Work has been done detecting lightning and direction-finding lightning bursts with 1-cps modulation.

Behavioral Psychology

Representative of the wide range of today's electronic research, techniques in behavioral psychology are being investigated at Varian Associates, Palo Alto. The findings will have application in teaching machines and educational aids.

How do people learn? How is learning modified? These are questions the Varian behavioral psychologists are trying to answer. Some developments have been realized as electronic aids and to some extent have been applied in the Varian organization. ■ ■



IN CLASS F POLYESTER MAGNET WIRE, SPECIFY ANATHERM-D FOR IMPROVED HEAT SHOCK RESISTANCE, VARNISHABILITY AND UNEXCELLED WINDABILITY

Anaconda has made important improvements in the heat shock resistance, windability, and solvent resistance of ordinary polyester magnet wire. The result is Anatherm-D, a Class F magnet wire with high thermal stability (155C) ■ High abrasion resistance ■ Excellent flexibility ■ High dielectric strength ■ Superior heat shock resistance ■ Unexcelled windability ■

IDEAL FOR ARMATURES AND FIELD WINDINGS. These improvements over standard polyester wires make Anatherm-D an outstanding choice for motor armatures and field windings, random- and precision-wound coils, specialty windings requiring high temperature resistance, and encapsulated coils.

2-FILM CONSTRUCTION MAKES THE DIFFERENCE. The improved performance of Anatherm-D results from its two-film construction: an overcoat of special terephthalate polyester applied over a base film of Anatherm (the industry's first Class F film-coated magnet wire). The outer film contributes outstanding

windability and protection against heat shock and mechanical stress.

CONFORMS TO NEMA AND MIL SPECS. Anatherm-D magnet wire meets all requirements of Spec MIL-W-583B for Class 155 Types L, L2, L3, and L4. It's available in all sizes of round, square and rectangular, with single, heavy, triple and quadruple film additions, all conforming with NEMA specifications. Anatherm-D is available in all standard Anaconda packages: spools, pails, reels and drums. For prices, technical data and application information contact Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, New York, Department EFL-1-ED. 6137

ASK THE MAN FROM

ANACONDA®

FOR ANATHERM-D CLASS F POLYESTER MAGNET WIRE

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Extra quality at no extra cost with Bendix Semiconductors

Bendix Bulletin

MIL-TYPE UNITS SET PACE FOR FULL LINE RELIABILITY



"Dynamic testing" part of everyday quality story at new Bendix plant

Bendix mil-type power transistors and rectifiers give engineers unusually wide design freedom on military equipment applications. And these units are well suited to both electrical and environmental conditions because of their rugged dependability.

As a matter of fact, high reliability characterizes our entire semiconductor line. For, at Bendix, we apply extra precautions—such as "dynamic testing"—across-the-board daily. Thus, you get "an extra measure of value" no matter what Bendix type you buy.

Specially suited to high-current switching, audio amplification, small motor and servo drive applications, our mil-type transistors feature rugged reliability to meet electrical and environmental conditions. The three rectifiers are characterized by low forward drop and low reverse leakage current. Besides power rectification, they're ideal for magnetic amplifier and DC blocking circuits.

Be sure to see our MIL-TYPE line of semiconductors at the WESCON Show, Booth No. 2605

Main Office: South Street, Holmdel, New Jersey—Phone: SHadyside 7-5400—TWX HOLM 1388 • New England Office: 114 Waltham St., Lexington, Mass.—Phone: VOInteer 2-7650 • Detroit Office: 12950 West 8 Mile Road, Detroit 37, Mich.—Phone: JORDan 6-1420 • Midwest Office: 2N565 Yors Road, Elmhurst, Ill.—Phone: BRowning 9-5050—TWX ELM 393 • West Coast Office: 117 E. Providence Avenue, Burbank, California—Phone: VICToria 9-3961—TWX BRB 9808 • Canadian Affiliate: Computing Devices of Canada, P.O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ontario • Export Office: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.—Phone: MURray MI 3-1100—TWX NY 1-4800. Stocking Distributors—Contact nearest sales office for name of local distributor.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MAXIMUM RATINGS AND TYPICAL OPERATION OF MILITARY POWER TRANSISTORS

TYPE NUMBER	MIL-T-19500/	MAXIMUM RATINGS						TYPICAL OPERATION	
		V _{cb} Vdc	V _{ce} Vdc	I _c Adc	P _c W	T _j °C	T storage °C	h _{FE} at I _c Adc	f _{osc} at I _c Adc
2N297A	36A (SigC)	-60	-50	5	35	95	-65 to +95	70	0.5
2N331	4A	-30	-12	0.2	0.075	85	-65 to +85	90	0.001
2N1008B	196 (SigC)	-60	-55	0.3	0.4	100	-65 to +100	80	0.01
2N1011	67 (SigC)	-80	-70	5	35	95	-65 to +95	55	3.0
2N1120	68 (SigC)	-80	-70	15	85	95	-65 to +95	35	10.0
2N1430	SCL7002 25A	-100	-80	10	50	100	-65 to +100	70	5

Ideal for such applications as: **HIGH CURRENT SWITCHING • AUDIO AMPLIFICATION • SMALL MOTOR AND SERVO DRIVERS**

MAXIMUM RATINGS OF MILITARY POWER RECTIFIERS

TYPE NUMBER	*MIL-T-19500/	I _o at 150°C		PRV Vdc	I _o at 25°C	
		S Adc	µAdc		µAdc	µAdc
1N1614	162 (SigC)	5	200	50	140	500
1N1615	162 (SigC)	5	400	50	280	500
1N1616	162 (SigC)	5	600	50	420	500

*These were MIL-E-1, 1240, 1241 and 1242 respectively.

Ideal for such applications as: **MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS DC BLOCKING CIRCUITS • POWER RECTIFICATION**

Bendix
Semiconductor Division

HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY



NEWS

Electrostatic Printer Promises Versatility

An electrostatic printer that can print on virtually any material without pressure contact has been developed by the Stanford Research Institute. Paper, cardboard, cloth and wood are among the materials that lend themselves to the new printing method, thus far experimental.

The Electrostatic Printing Corp. of San Francisco has been set up to exploit the machine.

In operation, it charges a 200-mesh stainless-steel screen to about 1,500 v. The paper or other material to be printed on runs in back of the screen, and backing up the paper is an electrode of opposite polarity. Dry-ink-and-resin dust is brushed by a rotating orlon brush into the screen, where the dust particles acquire a charge. Then they are attracted to the rear electrode and are fixed to the paper.

Fixing is accomplished by baking the paper a short time in an oven. This process limits the resin and makes it adhere to the substrate.

The printer is said to show promise of extremely high quality reproduction. The 200-mesh screen, which in operation is masked by the image that is to be reproduced, could result in easy and inexpensive reproduction of 200-screen photographs for newspapers and magazines. Two-hundred-



Detailed electrostatic printing on plywood and corrugated cardboard is examined by Jerome Flax, president of Electrostatic Printing Corp.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

screen half tones are twice as fine and detailed as standard magazine photographs.

According to Virgil Barta of the Institute, the electrostatic printer should cost 50 percent less than standard printing presses and weigh only half as much. Greater control of the printing process is possible with the machine: the density of the ink, for example, can be varied by changing the amount or duration of voltage, so relief printing is possible. This capability should provide a new graphic arts dimension.

Another advantage claimed for the electrostatic printer is that both sides of the paper can be printed, since the ink-and-resin dust can be charged to either polarity. Current techniques call for drying one side before printing on the other.

Traveling Technical Exhibit To Cover 7 Areas in East

A traveling technical show, featuring the latest developments of seven instrument manufacturers, will call this fall at seven East Coast points.

All of the booths at this second annual Electronic Instrument Manufacturers Exhibit will be manned by company engineers, who will provide information on calibration and measurement problems.

This year's show will be sponsored by General Radio Co., West Concord, Mass.; Lambda Electronics Corp., Huntington, L. I., N. Y.; Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Del Mar, Calif.; Panoramic Electronics, Inc., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. (formerly Panoramic Radio Products); Sensitive Research Instrument Corp., New Rochelle, N. Y.; Tektronic, Inc., Beaverton, Ore., and Trio Laboratories, Inc., Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

The areas that the Show will visit are:

- Syracuse, N. Y., Sheridan Inn, Sept. 21, noon to 7 pm.
- Norwalk, Conn., Norwalk Motor Inn, Sept. 25, noon to 7 pm.
- Roosevelt Field, L. I., N. Y., Sagamore Room, Sept. 27-28, noon to 8 pm.
- Cedar Grove, N. J., The Towers, Oct. 2, noon to 7 pm.
- Philadelphia, Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Oct. 3-4, noon to 8 pm.
- Watchung, N. J., Wally's Tavern, Oct. 9, noon to 7 pm.
- Washington, D. C., Marriott Hotel, Oct. 11, 2 to 9 pm.

Hughes Welders —

*positive
answers
for
packaging
problems*



**RYAN
ELECTRONICS**



GENERAL DYNAMICS | ASTRONAUTICS

Leading aerospace electronic manufacturers have found welded modules made on Hughes welding equipment to be the answer to baffling component packaging problems.

These welded modularized packages give:

Reliability: Fracture tests prove welded joints are from 4 to 20 times stronger than soldered connections.

Contour Flexibility: Components can be arranged so final package is shaped to almost any configuration desired.

Light Weight / Small Size: Considerable reduction in both weight and volume over conventional packaging approaches.

Strength: Encapsulated package is rigid—resists destructive shock (1000 G's) and vibration (15 G's @ 10-2000 cps).

Low Cost: Competitive with all conventional techniques.

Availability: Here now! No waiting for research and development breakthroughs.

If you, too, are seeking answers to electronic packaging problems, see HUGHES complete line of welders. They are *production proved, voltage regulated and reasonably priced.*

Wire or write today for full information: **HUGHES, Vacuum Tube Products Division**, 2020 Short Street, Oceanside, California. For export information, write: HUGHES INTERNATIONAL, Culver City, California.

CREATING A NEW WORLD WITH ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS DIVISION

See Hughes welders at the WESCON Show—Booths 2427 & 3106

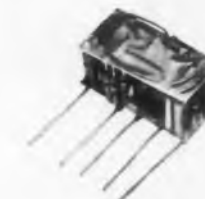


Engineers at Radiation Incorporated, Melbourne, Florida, describe this welded module made on Hughes equipment as the "heart" of an analog to digital converter. Included are a 175 KC free-running multivibrator and a synchronizer. This compact layout, they explain, allows circuit interconnections to be very short, an important factor to successful high frequency operation. Additional advantages cited were space and weight savings plus rigid environmental requirements.



**RYAN
ELECTRONICS**

Ryan Electronics, Ryan Aeronautical Company, San Diego, California, employs insulative wafers, point-to-point wiring and Hughes voltage regulated welders to assemble high density modules like the one shown above. This one contains a pulse generator, crystal oscillator and single flip-flop. Ryan engineers report that over-all system density exceeds 51 components per cubic inch in this particular application.



GENERAL DYNAMICS | ASTRONAUTICS

Engineers at General Dynamics/Astronautics, San Diego, California, have selected Hughes welders for production of modules like the one shown above. The unit pictured is part of a pre-launch gyro rotation checkout system used on missiles built by the firm. Hughes voltage regulated welders were selected to provide the exact repeatability needed in making the reliable welds such applications demand.



—power

—for control

—power

—for computers

—power

—for communications

—power

—for data processing

If it's regulated dc power you need (for almost any application), Raytheon's new "RD" line of Basic Power Packages is worth investigating. Available in 132 ratings from 3 to 1,000 volts at 50 to 3,000 watts, these compact supplies are fully magnetic in design.

result: surprisingly low cost and an extra measure of reliability.

Write today for catalog data including a selection chart listing all available models. Raytheon Company, Power Supply and Voltage Regulator Operations, Keeler Avenue, South Norwalk, Conn.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON COMPANY

POWER SUPPLY AND VOLTAGE REGULATOR OPERATIONS
CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

126,000 Gauss Generated In Small Test Magnet

A continuous magnetic field of more than 126,000 gauss has been reported generated at Massachusetts Institute of Technology in the core a solenoid magnet about the size of a grapefruit.

The achievement is significant for basic studies of semiconductor materials and in investigating the phenomenon of superconductivity. Very high magnetic fields are difficult to achieve because of the problem of getting enough power into a small volume and removing the heat that is produced.

The MIT magnet, designed by Dr. Henry H. Kolm of the institute's National Magnet Laboratory, and built by the High Voltage Engineering Corp. of Burlington, Mass., consists chiefly of a long, thin copper ribbon wound up like a jellyroll. The ribbon, 135 ft long and 6 in. wide (tapering to 1-1/2 in. at one end), is scored with 3,000 square slots.

Magnet Limited by Available Power; Ultimate Capability Still Unknown

The design enabled the laboratory to operate the magnet at a current level of 10,000 amp, and to force 320 gal of water per min through the coil to remove the heat produced. The test of the coil consumed 1.88 million w of electricity. The limit of available power at

Steel Mill to Get Automatic Grinder



Automatic roll grinder, controlled by a punched-tape sequenced program, will be used in milling operations at the Great Lakes Steel Corp. in Detroit. The control console receives pre-programmed instructions on a standard 1-in. punched tape. The tape program includes 17 primary directions and four secondary ones. The grinding machine was built by the Farrel-Birmingham Co., Inc., of Ansonia, Conn. Program and control equipment is by the General Electric Specialty Control Dept., Waynesboro, Va.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

the laboratory was reached during a test, and the ultimate capability of the magnet is still unknown.

As the electrical current passes through the ribbon, the magnetic field is produced in a 1-in. diam by 2-in.-long aperture at the center of the device. Samples of various materials, such as metals and semiconductors, can be placed in the aperture to determine the effect of the magnetic field on their structure. Radical changes can be made in the characteristics of materials by magnetic realignment of atoms and electrons.

Engineering development of the magnet was carried out with the support of the Air Force Office of Scientific Research.

Tube Filaments Kept Warm When New TV Sets Are Off

Tube filaments are kept warm when television sets are turned off in a new TV line introduced by Westinghouse Electric Corp.

The new feature, called "Instant On" TV, is provided by switching a half-wave rectifier into the filament supply circuit when the set is turned off, according to Westinghouse engineers. This cuts heater voltage to half its normal value. When the set is turned on again, full ac power is supplied to the tube heaters.

Since actual voltages are not critical while the set is off, low-cost semiconductor rectifiers can be used to provide rectification.

Keeping filaments warm while TV sets are off, so that picture and sound are turned on instantly, is also expected to extend tube life by reducing surge currents.

NASA Considers Ion Engines For Propelling Space Vehicles

Electrostatic ion engines are under consideration by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for use in satellite propulsion units and deep-space probes.

The engines use electro-magnetic fields to expel electrically charged particles from an opening. High exhaust velocities can be produced while still maintaining low engine temperatures.

NASA has selected the Astro-Electronics Division of the Radio Corp. of America for developing and testing experimental engines.

POSITIVE SERVO SYSTEM STABILITY

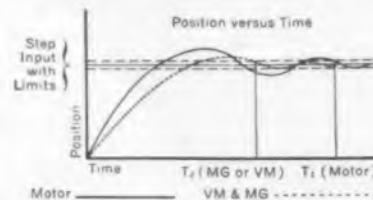
...now possible because Beckman® velocity-damped servomotors replace complicated rate-feedback systems!

Stability is one of the major problems facing today's servo systems designer. A damping technique of some type must be used when it is important that motors follow high gain input signals without oscillation or instability.

What's the best method of achieving stability? Helipot's answer is the Velocity-Damped Servomotor — with unique advantages over any other damping technique. These units introduce viscous friction, or damping, into the servo system by greatly simplified and extremely reliable electro-mechanical means.

Compare this to the damping generator. Velocity-damped servomotors can be used in nearly 80% of the applications where motor-generators are now being used. These new Helipot units eliminate amplifier feedback channels as well as the null voltage and phasing problems associated with motor-generator feedback loops. And velocity-damped units are more reliable, lighter in weight, smaller in size, and lower in cost.

Let's examine the facts.



Here's what happens. The figure above plots position against time, assuming a step input. It illustrates the difference in settling time between a standard servomotor and a Beckman Velocity-Damped Servomotor. Note that the velocity-damped unit, while not reaching its position as fast as the servomotor, does damp out much sooner.

JUST HOW DOES VELOCITY-DAMPING WORK?

A magnetic damper section, consisting of a low inertia drag-cup integral

with the motor shaft and two fixed permanent magnets, is attached to the servomotor in much the same manner as a generator. Currents are induced in the cup as it rotates around the magnets. The force exerted on the cup results in a retarding torque, or damping effect, on the motor shaft.

And this is adjustable damping. It's possible because polarity between the two magnets is variable, providing a means by which the total forces due to induced currents can be externally controlled. Even with the motor in operation, the amount of damp can easily be adjusted by set-screw and locknut.

WHERE CAN VELOCITY-DAMPED UNITS REPLACE MOTOR-GENERATORS?

The damping effect of velocity-damped units is directly proportional to speed in the same way that generators produce a feedback voltage proportional to speed. It follows that the two are theoretically interchangeable in position servo application.

And they are — up to 80% of the time. Their use is limited only where more damping is required than can be obtained from the two magnets. The factor here is one of physical size alone.

WHAT SPECIFIC ADVANTAGES DO VELOCITY-DAMPED UNITS HAVE?

You'll find that Beckman velocity-damped servomotors have 7 big plusses when compared to motor-generators. Take a look.

1. **ELIMINATE NULL VOLTAGE AND PHASING PROBLEMS** by replacing rate-feedback loops with magnetic damper section.
2. **MORE RELIABLE** because there is one less stator and its associated winding.
3. **DAMPING ADJUSTMENT** eliminates the need for trimming of circuits.

4. **CONSUME LESS POWER** because of the energy stored in the permanent magnets.

5. **REDUCED TEMPERATURE SENSITIVITY** due to direct application of drag torque to rotor.

6. **SMALLER SIZE AND LIGHTER WEIGHT** in sizes 11, 15, and 18.

7. **AND... LOWER IN COST IN ALL SIZES!**

Size	Model	Maximum Differential Range dyne cm. sec./rad.	
		Min.	Max.*
11	9008-1301-0	6	20
8	9008-1302-0	8	25
11	9011-1301-0	10	100

*Higher maximum damping is available at a sacrifice of differential range.

Beckman Velocity-Damped Servomotors are available in the above models, and also in sizes 15 and 18. They're precision-built by Helipot to give you a more effective method of overcoming stability problems.



The Beckman Size 8 and 11 Velocity-Damped Servomotors

WANT MORE INFORMATION? Detailed specs and additional product facts are included in the Beckman Size 8-11 Servomotor Catalog. It also contains all necessary transfer function equations for the calculation of your damping requirements. To get a copy, call your nearest Helipot Sales Engineering Rep or write direct.

Beckman

INSTRUMENTS, INC.

HELIPOT DIVISION

Fullerton, Calif.

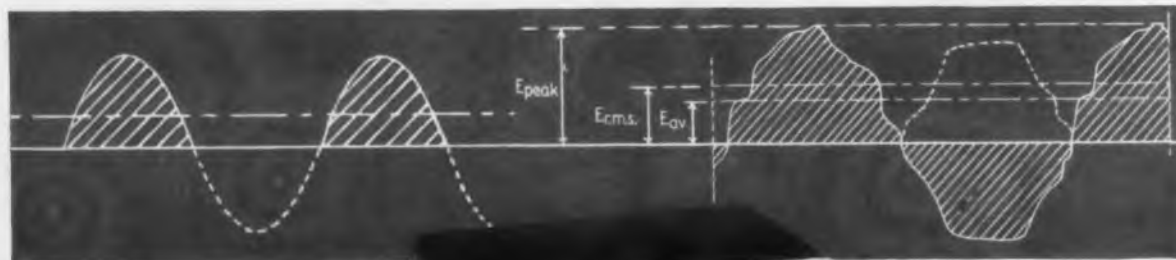
POTS | MOTORS | METERS

© 1961 B. I. H. 5200-08

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

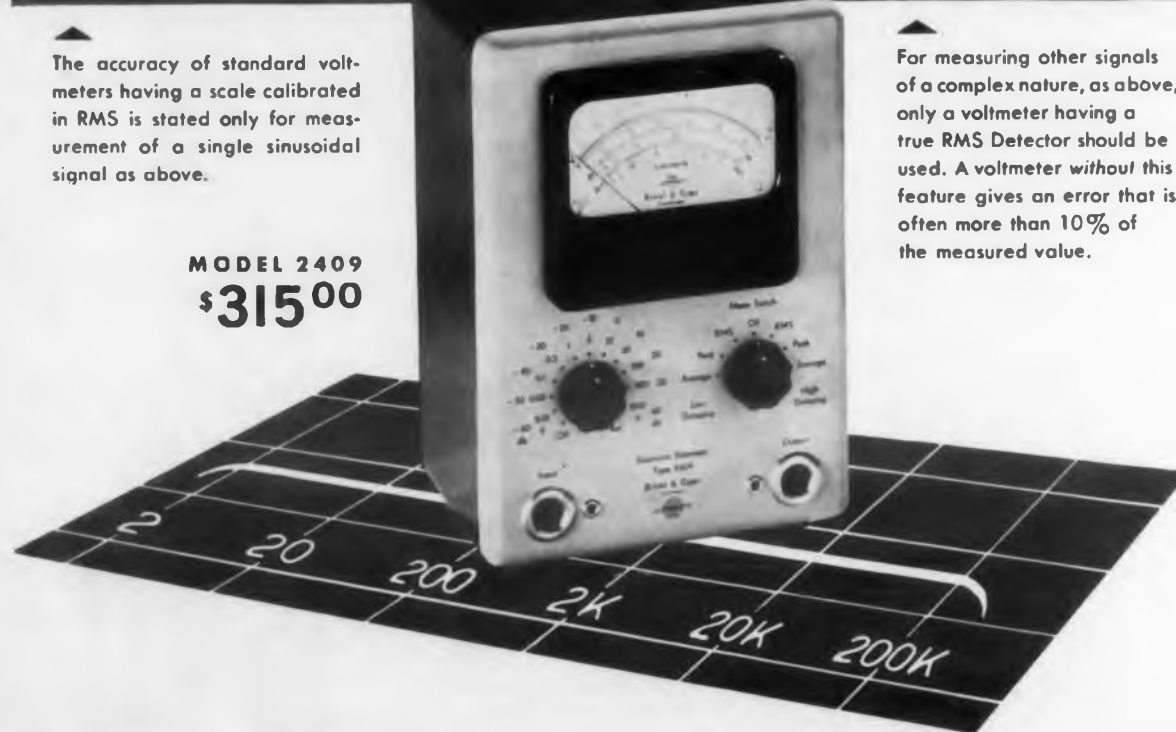
A New Concept in Voltage Measurement

Brüel & Kjær TRUE RMS VOLTMETER



The accuracy of standard voltmeters having a scale calibrated in RMS is stated only for measurement of a single sinusoidal signal as above.

MODEL 2409
\$315⁰⁰



For measuring other signals of a complex nature, as above, only a voltmeter having a true RMS Detector should be used. A voltmeter without this feature gives an error that is often more than 10% of the measured value.

Now—a really practical True RMS Voltmeter priced for general purpose AC voltage measurements! Write for complete information NOW!

- ★ A practical True RMS Voltmeter for general purpose AC measurements!
- ★ Covers the full range of voltage measurement with consistent accuracy for ALL signals!
- ★ A really rugged instrument—fully protected against overload voltages.
- ★ Fast and slow meter damping.
- ★ Covers the frequency range 2 to 200,000 c/s ± 0.2 db.

B & K INSTRUMENTS, INC.
Please send me . . .
 Model 2409 Brochure
 New, Short Form Catalog

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____

B & K INSTRUMENTS, INC.
Brüel & Kjær Precision Instruments

3030 WEST 106th STREET • CLEVELAND 11, OHIO • Clearwater 1-8430

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Space Chamber to Test Venus Craft and Others

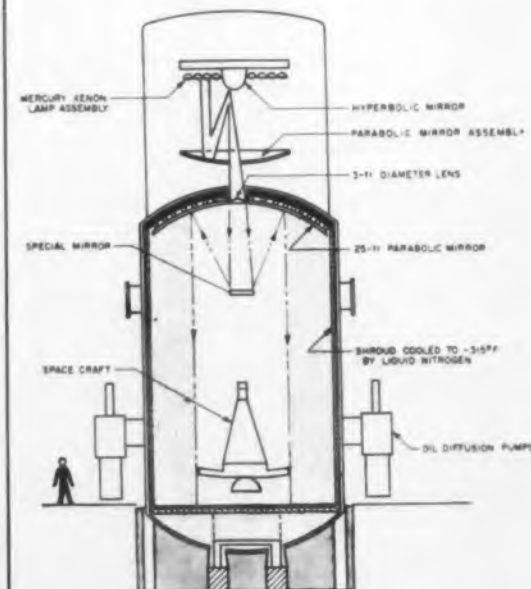
A \$4-million space chamber has been ordered for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to test the design of space craft. The first vehicle to be tested in it will be the Mariner A, designed for a mission to Venus.

The simulator will be a cylindrical, stainless steel tower, 80 ft 4 in. high and 27 ft in diameter. The lower part will house space vehicles for testing; the upper will contain a unit capable of reproducing the sun's rays and concentrating them on the surface of the space vehicle.

A special optical system will be designed for the solar simulator by Bausch & Lomb of Rochester. It will consist of 150 compact arc mercury xenon lamps, each lamp using 2-1/2 kw of power and each with a 16-in. reflector.

Tests will determine among other things the absorptivity and reflectivity of material in the space vehicle to the sun's rays. The test results will help avoid frying or freezing of electrical components and batteries.

A three-stage pumping system will create an atmosphere similar to that of outer space.



Test chamber for space vehicles, as planned by Consolidated Vacuum Corp. Outer space atmosphere will be simulated by a three-stage pumping system. A mirror system (upper chamber) reproduces the sun's energy. Light from mercury lamps shines down on parabolic mirror and reflects upward to hyperbolic mirror.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

In the first stage seven large compressors, ordinarily used to run a supersonic wind tunnel, will remove part of the earth's atmosphere in the chamber. Then vacuum blowers and roots vacuum pumps will take over. Finally giant oil-diffusion pumps will complete the evacuation. At this point the chamber will simulate conditions at approximately 250 miles above the earth.

The contract for the space chamber was awarded by Jet Propulsion Laboratory of the California Institute of Technology to Consolidated Vacuum Corp., Rochester, N. Y. Consolidated Vacuum, a subsidiary of Bell & Howell Co., is nearing completion of a similar facility for Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

New Computer Program Evolved For Language Translations

A new computer program for the automatic translation of languages has been developed.

Unlike specialized disk-file and random-access-searching techniques, now under way, the new method is a mathematically developed progression that can be used with any general-purpose computer. It was demonstrated in Washington, D. C., on an IBM 7090 computer.

With the new technique, called Unified Translation System, Russian has been translated into English at 60,000 words an hour. Any languages can be translated from one to another, if one is Indo-European.

Machine Translation, Ltd., developer of the program, says translation speed can be increased by switching to a speedier computer. By the end of the year, the company predicts, translations may be a million words an hour with an IBM Stretch computer.

Video Systems in Production For Air Force Titan ICBM

Sixty closed-circuit TV cameras and 48 monitor screens are being produced for Air Force ICBM Titan program.

The video systems will televise critical in-silo missile functions—including fueling—and relay information to underground control centers.

The systems are being produced by Siegler Corp.'s Hallamore Div., Anaheim, Calif., under contract to the Martin Co., Baltimore, prime contractor on the Titan program.

Resistors?



STACKPOLE matches every requirement

If you have a burning yearning for improved resistor dependability coupled with on-time deliveries, here's a hot tip:

In Performance Stackpole Coldite 70+ fixed composition resistors go well beyond MIL-R-11 requirements—with added dividends in load life, moisture resistance and humidity characteristics. For extra reliability, their carbon resistance elements and outer insulating shells are cold-molded of similar materials. These are formed by a new process into a solid, homogeneous structure that remains free from catastrophic failure or erratic changes in resistance in severe environments.

In Production Stackpole Coldite 70+ Resistors re-

main one of the easiest components to solder either by dip or iron. They're the only resistors having leads that are solder dipped—not once, but twice—in addition to the usual tin coating. That's why leads stay smooth and tarnish free even after months in storage.

In Appearance it's hard to match their smooth, glossy finish and uniform, easily-read color codes. And this attractive appearance lasts even after scrubbing with solvents.

Stackpole Coldite 70+ Resistors are available in MIL-R-11 Type RC-20 ($\frac{1}{2}$ -watt), Type RC-32 (1-watt), and Type RC-42 (2-watts) . . . in all standard resistance values, and at ordinary resistor prices.

Electronic Components Division
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY
 St. Marys, Penna.



CERAMAG® FERRITE CORES • VARIABLE COMPOSITION RESISTORS • SLIDE & SNAP SWITCHES • CERAMAGNET® CERAMIC MAGNETS • FIXED COMPOSITION CAPACITORS • BRUSHES FOR ALL ROTATING ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CONTACTS • GRAPHITE BEARINGS, SEAL RINGS, ANODES • HUNDREDS OF RELATED CARBON & GRAPHITE PRODUCTS.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE TAPE THAT CHANGED TV FOR ALL TIME

leads you right to rugged
SCOTCH® BRAND Heavy Duty Tape



THE TIE that binds television's top performer to instrumentation tape is strong—and it goes beyond the fact that the same expert team produces the best of both. "SCOTCH" BRAND Heavy Duty Tapes share a common heritage—and uncommon endurance—with "SCOTCH" BRAND Video Tape, the tape that puts a network TV show on the same "clock time" from Maine to California.

Similarities worth noting between the two: a similar high-temperature binder system, famous "SCOTCH" BRAND high potency oxides, a similar ability to resist tremendous speeds, pressures and temperatures while providing high resolution.

Let's look at the record of "SCOTCH" BRAND Video Tape and see what message it has for the user of instrumentation tape. On a standard reel of video tape like that shown here, some 1½ million pulses per second must be packed to the square inch—on a total surface area equal to the size of a tennis court. The tape must provide this kind of resolution while defeating the deteriorating effects of high speeds, pressure as high as 10,000 psi and temperatures up to 250°F.

The fact is that video tape must be essentially perfect. And it's a matter of record that thus far only the 3M experts have mastered the art of making commercial quantities of video tape that consistently meet the demands of the application.

Significantly, the high-temperature binder system developed for "SCOTCH" Video Tape is first cousin, only slightly removed, to that used in the Heavy Duty Tapes. It's this special feature that has given Heavy Duty Tapes their exceptional wear life.

The moral emerges: for tape that provides the best resolution of high and low frequencies under the severest conditions, turn to "SCOTCH" BRAND Heavy Duty Tapes 498 and 499.

They offer the high temperature binder system, plus the same high quality and uniformity that distinguish all "SCOTCH" BRAND Tapes. As the most experienced tape-makers in the field, 3M research and manufacturing experts offer tape of highest uniformity—from reel to reel and within the reel. Check into the other "SCOTCH" BRAND constructions: High Resolution Tapes 457, 458 and 459; High Output Tape 428; Sandwich Tapes 488 and 489; and Standard Tapes 403 and 408.

Your 3M Representative is close at hand in all major cities. For more information, consult him or write Magnetic Products Division, 3M Co., St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

© 1961 3M Co.

"SCOTCH" and the Plaid Design are registered trademarks of the 3M Company, St. Paul 6, Minn. Export: 99 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. Canada: London, Ontario.

SCOTCH BRAND MAGNETIC TAPE
FOR INSTRUMENTATION

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



NEWS

Fuel Cell to Be Orbited 30 Days To Test Efficiency and Reliability

A 50-w fuel-cell battery will be orbited in space for 30 days to test its performance and reliability.

A special test capsule is being developed for the Air Force by General Electric Co.'s Missile and Space Vehicle Dept. of Philadelphia to hold the fuel cell as it orbits 300 miles above the earth.

The fuel-cell battery, to be designed and developed by GE's Aircraft Accessory Turbine Dept. of Lynn, Mass., will have an output of 6 or 28 v. The ion-exchange membrane cells use hydrogen and oxygen as fuel. The chemical action of the two gases produces both electrical power and water.

The fuel cell will be in a zero-g environment and will be operated at varying loads between no-load and full-load.

Data sensors will note the operation of the cell, and telemetry equipment will transmit the information to ground stations. The entire test capsule will have a volume of 6 cu ft and weigh about 100 lb.

One of the major areas of investigation is the effect, if any, of weightlessness on fuel-cell operation. Tests thus far indicate that a fuel cell can operate during relatively short periods of weightlessness. The new test capsule will determine performance under prolonged conditions.

Second Bionics Symposium To Be Held at Cornell

The Second Annual Bionics Symposium, dedicated to applying knowledge of biology to electronic problems, will be held Aug. 30 to Sept. 1, 1961, at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

The keynote speaker will be Prof. Heinz von Foerster of the University of Illinois. Major addresses are scheduled to be given by Prof. W. S. McCulloch of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; R. M. Pritchard, McGill University; Prof. James Preston, Syracuse University; Prof. Kenneth Roeder, Tufts University, and Prof. J. J. Gibson of Cornell.

The papers to be presented are expected to fall into three general areas: life sciences, behavioral science, and mathematical and physical models.

The symposium is sponsored by Cornell

and the Advanced Electronics Center of General Electric Co. Inquiries about accommodations or other information should be addressed to Sylvia W. Switzer, Second Annual Bionics Symposium, General Electric Advanced Electronics Center, Cornell University Industry Research Park, Ithaca, N.Y.

Automatic Atomic Plant Slated For Sea and Remote Land Uses

A portable, self-regulating atomic power plant to generate electricity under the sea or in remote land areas is being developed by General Dynamics Corp. of San Diego.

The small "package" plant is designed for long-term, unattended operation at generating capacities up to 2,000 kw. Dr. Frederic de Hoffmann, president of the company's General Atomic Div., said the plant would be applicable to undersea operation as a power source for naval defense systems. On land it might provide electricity for military, weather or communications stations in polar regions, he said.

The plant will be equipped with homogeneous fuel and moderator elements of uranium-zirconium hydride. In some applications thermoelectric elements might be employed for direct conversion of the reactor's heat into electricity.

Test Unit Checks BMEWS Returns



Digital returns from the Air Force's Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS), a 3,000-mile radar system, are checked on a test console, operated here by a Sylvania engineer. The console monitors Detection Radar Data Take-Off computers, which are linked to BMEWS. The computers, developed by Sylvania's Data Systems Operations Div. at Needham, Mass., accept analog inputs from radar receivers, convert them to digital form and determine whether a legitimate target exists. Total time between detection by radar in northern Canada, analysis and display at the North American Air Defense Command in Colorado Springs, Colo., is 8 to 10 sec.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

IN POWER RESISTORS

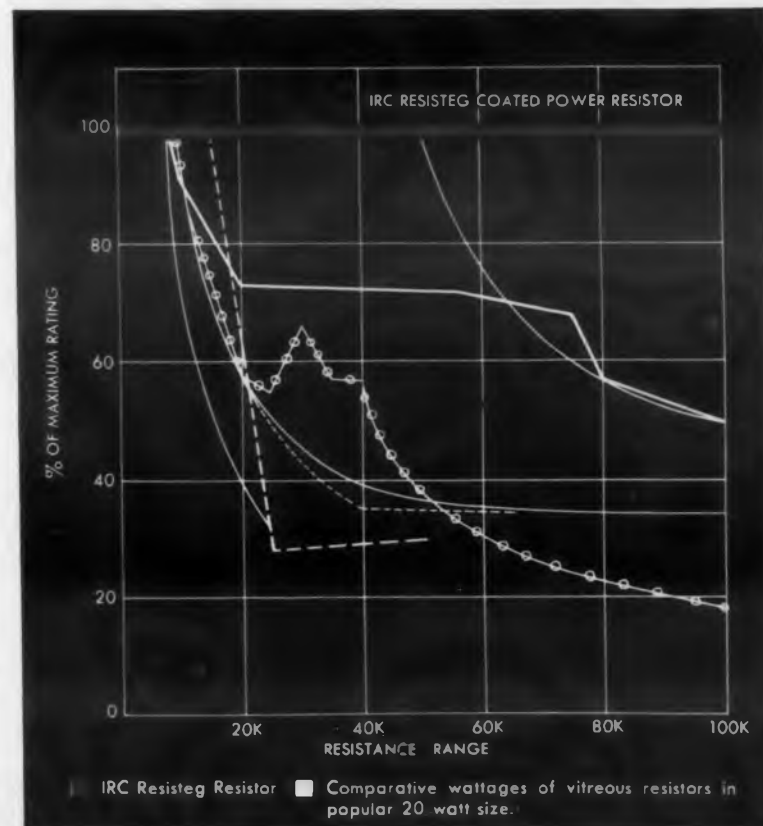
if it's news, expect it first from IRC

NO DERATING with IRC Resisteg Coated Power Resistors

Exclusive RESISTEG COATING accounts directly for the ability of IRC Power Resistors to operate at full rated power—even at high resistance values. Resisteg Coating is cured at less than 205°F. This is more than 1000° lower than is required for other power resistor coatings.

With Resisteg low-temperature curing there is no tendency for wire turns to shift, no necessity for tight windings, no hot spots from arcing-over, no appreciable change in temperature coefficient or resistance.

Resisteg Coating permits the use of close spacing, large wire diameter, and maximum number of turns. This increases the transfer of heat from the interior of the IRC resistor to the terminals—providing a safety margin for surges and minimizing any need to derate at high ambient temperatures. Request Bulletin C-1C. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Phila. 8, Pa.



COMPLETE LINE OF POWER RESISTORS • STOCKED BY IRC MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS



Leading supplier to manufacturers of electronic equipment

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SEE
CANNON
AT WESCON
BOOTH
2302-2306



*Snap-in
removable
crimp contacts*
FROM THE ORIGINATOR
OF THE GOLDEN-D



CANNON SUBMINIATURE GOLDEN-D MARK II

Golden-D Mark II Subminiature, the crimp snap-in version of the famous "D" line, is available for immediate delivery! ■ MATES WITH ORIGINAL D ■ MONOBLOC INSULATORS ■ SNAP-IN REMOVABLE CRIMP CONTACTS DESIGNED TO MS 3190 ■ CADMIUM PLATED, GOLD IRIDITE FINISH SHELLS ■ FIVE SIZES WITH 9, 15, 25, 37, and 50 CONTACTS ■ PROBE-PROOF CLOSED ENTRY SOCKET CONTACTS ■ LOW ASSEMBLY COST FOR THE USER. Wherever maximum reliability is needed in a subminiature multicontact plug — for both military and industrial applications — specify the Golden-D Mark II...it is engineered to deliver superior performance by the world's most experienced manufacturer of electrical connectors. Write for D-8 Catalog.

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY, 3208 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CANNON
PLUGS**

3 names
with but a
single thought!

TIME
ELECTRONIC SALES

CAPS

**CANNON
PLUGS**



CANNON
AUTHORIZED
ASSEMBLY LINE
producing
Cannon plugs
with Cannon
Designed tools

ON YOUR
DELIVERY

even on your
special
requirements



WIDEST RANGE
OF PLUGS
in depth always
in stock at
OEM prices even
in production
quantities

SOURCE
INSPECTION

available where
required



**service!*

Now more than ever before, you can
save time by calling TIME — your
Cannon Authorized Plug Specialist

TIME

ELECTRONIC SALES

Community Drive and Pond Hill Road
Great Neck, New York
HUnter 7-0100 TWX: GT NK 5674

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

EDITORIAL

A Quake or a Blast? Challenge for Electronics

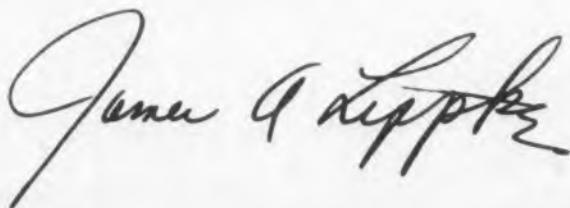
Accustomed as we are to expecting the almost impossible from electronic detection—the spotting of flying targets thousands of miles away by radar, the sensing of rocket plumes by IR, the communicating of intelligence via a bounce off Venus—it is a bit disturbing to realize our seismographs can't tell an earthquake from a nuclear blast. Furthermore, an earthquake can effectively shield the detection of a following nuclear blast, according to recent testimony given to the Congressional Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. Clandestine firings could be timed to follow earthquakes thereby violating test banning agreement without fear of being caught (unless inspection of sites causing the seismic disturbance is freely permitted—something the USSR has not been willing to do so far).

The immediate questions are: Are engineers failing to solve this instrumentation problem? Are we doing enough research? There is little hope for disarmament agreement if detection and inspection are not technically feasible.

The answer on the surface seems to be, "yes." Project Vela, under the direction of the Advanced Research Projects Agency, seems to be going along as planned. Scientists reporting on progress at the Congressional hearing claimed information and answers would come faster if nuclear testing were resumed, but did not blame lack of funds or administration policy. Progress, they say, is not starting because so much basic information about the earth's geography and space's properties still has to be gathered. But accustomed to the faster answers we get from fields where emphasis is heavy, we wonder if the progress is adequate.

The broad research challenge before our profession today is no less than the control of the world crisis. Twenty engineers and scientists, several prominent in the control and instrumentation fields believe that a warproof world is not inconceivable.* They feel that if our national strategy is one of prevention of war rather than defense, deterrence, or destruction, our detection, information-gathering and information-processing facilities can be developed so that a worldwide "War Safety Control" organization is politically possible.

Visionary, perhaps beyond imagination such concepts are. More "experts" will say "impossible" than "possible." To make the "possibles" our true prophets, we need heroes of both the Billy Mitchell caliber who can see the new strategy and the unnamed engineer who may improve the seismograph.



* See *Consulting Report: The Future Research Challenge Control of World Crisis* by Howard G. Kurtz, submitted to Foundation for Instrumentation Education and Research, 355 East 45th Street, New York, N. Y. Copies available at printing cost in quantities or \$0.50 per single copy.

Reminder: We'd like to chat with you next week at our WESCON Booth P 1 & 2.

Specify **esi** leader in **Precision Resistive Measuring Devices**

- Resistance Standards
- Decade Resistors
- Complete Resistance Measuring Systems
- Impedance Bridges
- Voltage Dividers
- Custom Networks and Components



The outstanding accuracy and superior stability of ESI bridges, instruments and components begins with this industry-acclaimed precision resistor. Its development, combined with the ability of ESI engineering personnel to apply this development to advanced resistance measurements techniques and instrumentation, is typical of the R&D capabilities and manufacturing know-how that have earned for ESI a position of recognized leadership in this field. When you have a need or special problem involving resistive measuring devices, think first of ESI. Write for literature — or call us collect, Cherry 6-3331, PORTLAND, OREGON.



visit our display
1961 WESCON
Booths 1928-1929



Electro Scientific Industries
7524 S.W. MACADAM • PORTLAND 19, OREGON
formerly **ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.**

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Determining Permissible Dissipation For Silicon Power Transistors

Calculation of the maximum allowable power dissipation of transistors can be time consuming when different types, under different operating conditions and duty cycles are used in a piece of equipment. A handy design guide, complete with tables and nomograms, is provided and a typical example is worked out to illustrate the procedure.

Jerry Eimbinder and Carl R. Turner
Semiconductor and Materials Div.
Radio Corp. of America
Somerville, N. J.

The reliability of equipment using silicon transistors is heavily dependent on the permissible dissipation allowed for each transistor type. Calculations for maximum allowable dissipation can be quite involved since different types may be used in various applications with unequal duty cycles. A straightforward and convenient procedure is outlined, with nomograms to aid the designer; stability factor and signal distortion considerations are included to prevent thermal runaway and reduce nonlinearities.

Determining Permissible Dissipation of Silicon Transistors

Junction-Temperature Limits: Transistor manufacturers usually specify a maximum junction temperature for each type to prevent overheating of the junctions and resultant damage to the transistor. For most commercially available silicon transistors, this temperature limit is either 175 or 200 C.

Because of the difficulty of measuring junction temperatures, it is more convenient for equipment designers to work with maximum allowable transistor dissipation for the maximum ambient temperature expected in a particular application. Such dissipation values can be calculated from the maximum thermal resistance and typical thermal time constant of the transistor, the maximum thermal resistance of the heat-sink arrangement (if one is used), and the specific requirements of the application.

Thermal Resistance: Table 1 shows the various steps involved in the calculation of maximum permissible transistor dissipation (P_{MAX}) for a particular application. The first step is to determine the maximum thermal resistance (R_{TMAX}) for the application.

Values of thermal resistance for transistors and heat sinks are obtained from manufacturers' published data (representative data appear in Tables 2, 3, and 4). For applications not involving heat sinks, the maximum thermal resistance is the maxi-

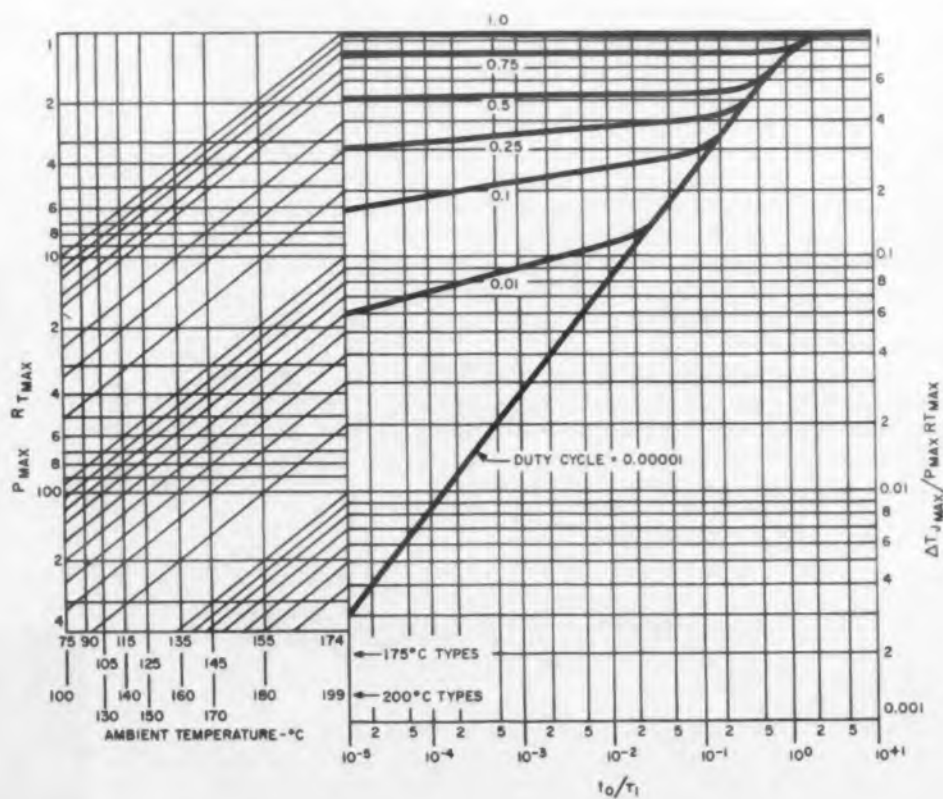


Fig. 1. Nomograph relating pulse duration, duty cycle and ambient operating temperature to maximum dissipation.

imum junction-to-free air thermal resistance ($R_{T'MAX}$). For heat sink applications, the required thermal resistance (R_{TMAX}) is the sum of the maximum junction-to-case thermal resistance for the heat sink arrangement.

$$R_{TMAX} = R_{1MAX} + R_{2MAX} + R_{3MAX}$$

where R_{TMAX} = maximum thermal resistance of application,

R_{1MAX} = maximum junction-to-case thermal resistance of transistor,

R_{2MAX} = maximum heat sink thermal resistance,

R_{3MAX} = maximum insulation - and - contact thermal resistance.

Use of the Rating Chart for Pulse and Switching Applications: After the maximum thermal resistance is determined the rating chart (Fig. 1) is used as follows:

1. Locate the point at which the quotient of the pulse duration (t_0) and the typical thermal time constant (τ_1) meets the specified duty cycle.

2. Draw a line horizontally to the left to the dividing line between ambient temperature and t_0/τ_1 .

3. From this intersection, next draw a diagonal line parallel to those shown, to the vertical coordinate for the applicable ambient temperature.

4. Finally, read the value of $P_{MAX}R_{TMAX}$ corresponding to the intersection of the diagonal with the coordinate for the ambient temperature.

Using the Rating Chart for Continuous Applications: $P_{MAX}R_{TMAX}$ is obtained by locating the intersection of the top diagonal line (the one for which duty cycle = 1) with the coordinate for the applicable ambient temperature.

The maximum permissible dissipation (P_{MAX}) is obtained by dividing $P_{MAX}R_{TMAX}$ by the maximum thermal resistance.

Determination of the Circuit Stability Factor

For applications in which thermal runaway is a consideration, the maximum permissible dissipation determined may be excessive. To insure that thermal runaway is prevented, the use of an adequate circuit stability factor (S) is required.

(continued on p 45)

Table 1. Sequence of Steps Required to Calculate the Maximum Permissible Transistor Dissipation.

Item to be Calculated Name and Symbol	Data Required			Formula	
	Name	Symbol	Units		Source
Maximum Thermal Resistance (R_{TMAX})	Maximum Junction-To-Case Thermal Resistance	R_{1MAX}	C/w	Transistor Data Sheet (Table 2)	Free Air Applications: $R_{TMAX} = R_{T'MAX}$ Heat Sink Applications: $R_{TMAX} = R_{1MAX} + R_{2MAX} + R_{3MAX}$
	Maximum Heat-Sink Thermal Resistance	R_{2MAX}	C/w	Material Data Sheet (Table 3)	
	Maximum Insulation-and-Constant Thermal Resistance	R_{3MAX}	C/w	Material Data Sheet (Table 4)	
Maximum Permissible Transistor Dissipation (P_{MAX})	Pulse Duration	t_0	sec	Determined by Application	Use Rating Chart (Fig. 5)
	Thermal Time Constant	τ_1	sec	Transistor Data Sheet	
	Ambient Temperature	T_A	C	Determined by Application	
	Maximum Thermal Resistance	R_{TMAX}	C/w	Determined Above	
Stability Factor to Prevent Thermal Runaway (S)	Collector-to-Emitter Voltage	V_{CE}	v	Determined by Application	$S = \frac{1}{2.3 K V_{CE} R_{TMAX} (I_{CBO MAX}) T_J}$
	Maximum Thermal Resistance	R_{TMAX}	C/w	Determined Above	
	Maximum Collector Cutoff Current	$(I_{CBO})_{MAX T_J}$	amp	Transistor Data Sheet	
	—————	K	—	See Reference in Article	
Stability Factor to Limit Distortion (S_d)	Allowable Percentage Change in Collector Current			Determined by Application	$S_d = \frac{I_c}{100 I_{CBO}}$
	Collector Current	I_c	amp	Determined by Application	
	Change in Collector Cutoff Current (over the operating temperature range)	I_{CBO}	amp	Determined by Application	

101 SEMICONDUCTOR COOLING PROBLEMS *answered...*



NEW Cooling HANDBOOK

Semiconductor Cooling, Theory and Practice discusses the problems designers are meeting as power increases while space/weight limits decrease...

A FEW OF THE SUBJECTS COVERED:

- ✓ Fundamentals of heat transfer as applied to semiconductor cooling.
- ✓ Temperature measurement techniques.
- ✓ Power measurement techniques.
- ✓ Air flow measurement.
- ✓ Recommended rating procedures.
- ✓ Natural vs. forced convection.

This handbook has just been completed by an authority on the theoretical and practical aspects of Heat Transfer who has been actively engaged as a consultant to major firms in the electronic OEM and Computer fields.

This valuable textbooklet is totally devoid of advertising.

It is offered free to designers to increase their interest in and understanding of the new developments in Cooling devices. The 1961 Edition is limited. Write for your copy now.

Delta-T Coolers are available from stock in natural and forced convection units and in low-cost, high-efficiency packages.

Delta 
SEMICONDUCTOR
COOLERS

WAKEFIELD ENGINEERING INC., Wakefield, Mass.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The maximum collector-cutoff current at the highest junction temperature presented by the application must be known or determined before the maximum allowable stability factor may be calculated.

Maximum Junction Temperature: If the maximum junction temperature (T_{JMAX}) is not known, it is possible to form the approximation:

$$T_{JMAX} = T_{AMAX} + (R_{TMAX})(V_{CE})(I_E)$$

where T_{JMAX} = maximum junction temperature for application,

T_{AMAX} = maximum ambient temperature for application,

R_{TMAX} = maximum thermal resistance of application,

V_{CE} = collector-to-emitter voltage,

I_E = emitter current.

Maximum Collector-Cutoff Current: If the technical data bulletin issued by the transistor manufacturer contains a curve for maximum collector-cutoff current as a function of junction temperature, no further calculation is necessary. However, a curve for typical collector-cutoff current as a function of junction temperature, often given in published

data, will also be of aid to the circuit designer if the following procedure is used:

1. From the technical data for the transistor type, obtain the typical and maximum collector-cutoff current values measured at the specified maximum junction temperature.

2. From the curve, obtain the typical collector-cutoff current at the desired junction temperature.

3. Approximate the maximum collector-cutoff current at the desired junction temperature by use of the formula:

$$(I_{CBO MAX})T_J = \frac{(I_{CBO MAX})T_{JMAX}}{(I_{CBO})T_{JMAX}} (I_{CBO})T_J$$

where $(I_{CBO MAX})T_J$ = maximum collector-cutoff current at the desired junction temperature,

$(I_{CBO MAX})T_{JMAX}$ = maximum collector-cutoff current at maximum junction-temperature rating,

$(I_{CBO})T_{JMAX}$ = typical collector-cutoff current at maximum junction-temperature rating,

Table 2. Values of Thermal Constants for Various Transistors.

Type	Maximum Junction Or Case Temperature (C)	Typical Thermal Time Constant (τ_1) sec	Maximum-Junction-To-Free Air Thermal Resistance ($R_{T' MAX}$) C/w	Maximum-Junction-To-Case Thermal Resistance ($R_{J MAX}$) C/w
2N497	200	0.01	200	35
2N656	200	0.01	200	35
2N1067	175	0.008	100	15
2N1068	175	0.008	100	15
2N1069	175	0.01	—	3
2N1070	175	0.01	—	3
2N1092	175	0.008	225	75
2N1479	200	0.01	200	35
2N1480	200	0.01	200	35
2N1481	200	0.01	200	35
2N1482	200	0.01	200	35
2N1483	200	0.01	100	7
2N1484	200	0.01	100	7
2N1485	200	0.01	100	7
2N1486	200	0.01	100	7
2N1487	200	0.012	—	2.33
2N1488	200	0.012	—	2.33
2N1489	200	0.012	—	2.33
2N1490	200	0.012	—	2.33
2N1511	200	0.012	—	2.33
2N1512	200	0.012	—	2.33
2N1513	200	0.012	—	2.33
2N1514	200	0.012	—	2.33
2N1700	200	0.01	200	35
2N1701	200	0.01	100	7
2N1702	200	0.012	—	2.33
2N1703	200	0.012	—	2.33

$(I_{CBO})T_J$ = typical collector-cut-off current at desired junction temperature.

Stability Factor: The maximum allowable value of the stability factor (S) for prevention of thermal runaway is given by the following expression:

$$S = \frac{1}{2.3 K V_{CE} R_{TMAX} (I_{CBO MAX}) T_J}$$

where S = maximum allowable stability factor for prevention of thermal runaway,

V_{CE} = collector-to-emitter volts,

$$K = \frac{\log I_{CBO1} - \log I_{CBO2}}{T_{J1} - T_{J2}}$$

The constant K is determined from a line drawn tangent to the curve of typical collector-cutoff current at the point representing the maximum expected junction temperature for the application. Then,

T_{J1} = junction temperature at a point on the tangent line.

T_{J2} = junction temperature at a second point on the tangent line.

I_{CBO1} = typical collector-cutoff current corresponding to first point on tangent line.

I_{CBO2} = typical collector-cutoff current corresponding to second point on tangent line.

Safety Check: For any single transistor circuit using linear circuit elements in the bias network, thermal runaway is prevented by calculating a value of S which is greater than the sum of the dc current transfer ratio or dc current gain (h_{FE}) and unity (i.e., $S > h_{FE} + 1$). In this type of circuit, S can only assume values from 1 to $h_{FE} + 1$.

Distortion: In some cases, a stability factor smaller than that calculated above may be required to reduce signal distortion in the application. This lower stability factor (S_d) is calculated as follows:

$$S_d = \frac{I_c}{100 \Delta I_{CBO}}$$

where S_d = maximum allowable stability factor for limiting allowable percentage change in collector current,

I_c = operating collector current for application,

ΔI_{CBO} = change in collector-cutoff current over the operating temperature range.

(continued on p 48)



Single-Channel Economy Solid-State Reliability Unique TSI Circuitry

10MC COUNTER/TIMER/FREQUENCY METER

Here is economy without compromise.

The Model 375-R has every one of the unique performance and reliability features to be found in the two-channel Model 365-R and the three-channel Model 365-RP. Only the functions associated with the second and third channels have been eliminated — at a very substantial reduction in price.

Every basic function is provided: counting, timing, period, and frequency measurement are fully implemented. Frequency measurement may be extended up to 220MC with the Model 420 solid-state frequency converter.

The Model 375 is one of 17 cool-running, compact, fully-transistorized, proven-reliable digital instruments with the TSI touch. That means NOR-logic, for simplicity and economy; the exclusive TSI "level-sampling" amplifier, for optimum gain-bandwidth product and freedom from duty-cycle anomaly; crystal-plus-oven stability of 5 parts in 10^6 per week; hard-headed derating of every component.

It will pay you to consult TSI when you need digital instrumentation in the real-time domain.

220 MC Frequency Extender, Model 420. Sensitivity, 2MV; Input Frequency Range, 10 to 220MC.



10MC Counter/Timer/Frequency Meter, Model 375-R 5 1/4" panel height. 7-Nixie in-line readout. Functions: Frequency, 0.1 cps -

10MC; Period, 0.1 μsec to 100 sec.; Self-Test; Frequency Standard, 10MC to 0.1 cps. Also available in bench cabinet style.

TRANSISTOR SPECIALTIES
INCORPORATED

Sophisticated Digital Instrumentation



TERMINAL DRIVE, PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK • WELLS 5-8700

Fig. 2. Typical collector current characteristics of several transistor types. A = 2N1487, 2N1488, 2N1489, 2N1490, 2N1511, 2N1512 and 2N1513. B = 2N1483, 2N1484, 2N1485 and 2N1486. C = 2N1479, 2N1480, 2N1481 and 2N1482.

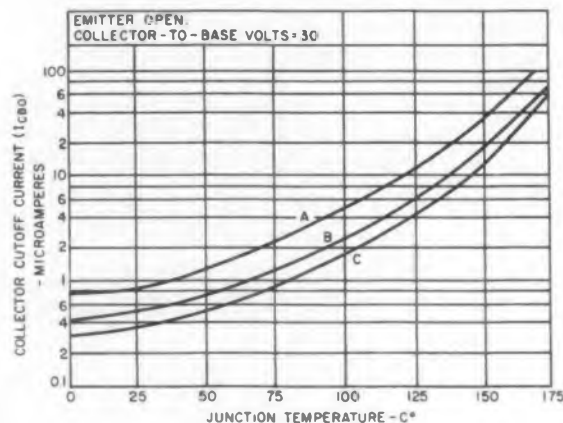
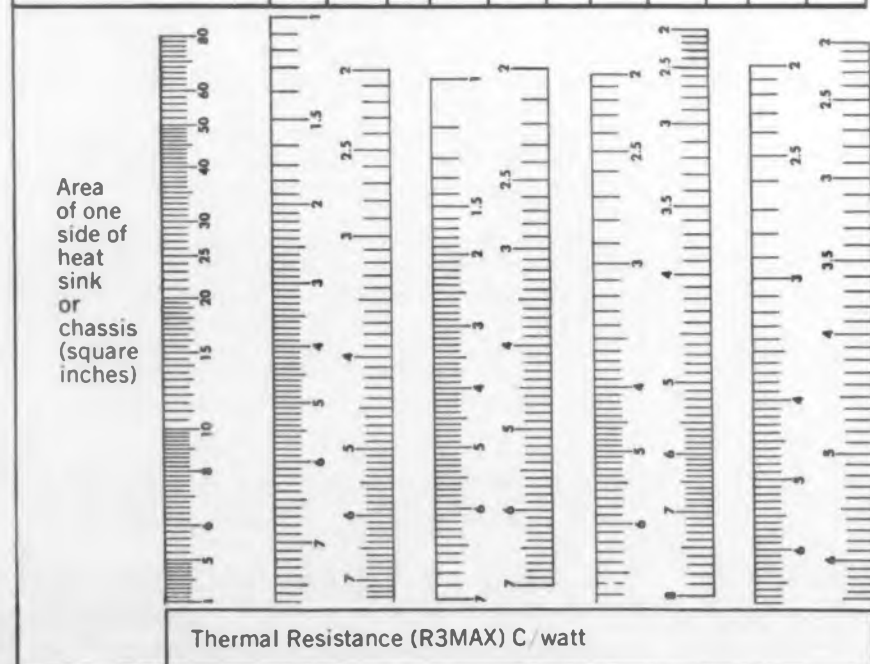


Table 3. Thermal Resistance As a Function of Heat Sink Dimensions

Material	Copper				Aluminum			
	Horizontal		Vertical		Horizontal		Vertical	
Thickness (Inches)	3/16	3/32	3/16	3/32	3/16	3/32	3/16	3/32



Instructions for use: select the heat sink area at left and draw a horizontal line across the chart from this value. Read the value of R_c max depending on the thickness of the material, type of material and mounting position.

When the stability factor value needed to limit distortion is lower than the stability factor value required to prevent thermal runaway, P_{MAX} must be reduced to assure satisfactory operation.

Example Illustrating Design Procedure

A 2N1482 transistor is to be used in a single-pulse application with a pulse duration (t_o) of 5×10^{-4} sec. The dc collector-to-emitter voltage (V_{CE}) is 25 v, the dc emitter current is 45 ma, and the maximum ambient temperature reached is 100 C. The transistor is clamped (making firm contact) to a 0.003-in. thick Teflon-coated glass-cloth insulator which separates the transistor seating surface from a copper heat sink. The heat sink has an area of 9 sq in. and a thickness of 3/16 in., and is horizontally mounted.

1. As shown in Table 1, the first value calculated is R_{TMAX} .

$$R_{1MAX} = 35 \text{ C/w (from Table 2)}$$

$$R_{2MAX} = 5.75 \text{ C/w (from Table 3)}$$

$$R_{3MAX} = 1.25 \text{ C/w (from Table 4)}$$

$$R_{TMAX} = R_{1MAX} + R_{2MAX} + R_{3MAX}$$

$$= 35 + 5.75 + 1.25$$

$$= 42 \text{ C/w}$$

2. The next value determined is P_{MAX} .

$$\tau_1 = 1 \times 10^{-2} \text{ (from Table 2)}$$

$$t_o/\tau_1 = \frac{5 \times 10^{-4}}{1 \times 10^{-2}} = 5 \times 10^{-2}$$

From Fig. 1, at the point $t_o/\tau_1 = 5 \times 10^{-2}$, locate the intersection of this point and the duty cycle of 0.0001 (the lowest available duty cycle is used because only a single pulse is to be applied). (P_{MAX}) (R_{TMAX}) is approximated as 58 at an ambient temperature of 100 C.

$$P_{MAX} = \frac{P_{MAX} R_{TMAX}}{R_{TMAX}} = \frac{58}{42} = 1.38 \text{ w}$$

3. Calculation of stability factor. The maximum junction temperature (T_{JMAX}) may be approximated as:

$$T_{JMAX} = T_{AMAX} + R_{TMAX} (V_{CE}) (I_E)$$

$$T_{JMAX} = 100 + (42) (25) (0.45)$$

$$= 150 \text{ C (This figure is the maximum junction temperature reached for this application and not the maximum rating for the junction).}$$

Draw a line tangent to curve C, as illustrated in Fig. 2 (2N1482 curve) at 150 C. Select additional points such as 75 C and 125 C and calculate K.

Table 4. Table of Maximum Insulation and Contact Thermal Resistance (R_{3MAX}).

Insulator	Thickness (In.)	R_{3MAX} C/w
No Insulator	—	0.4
Anodized Aluminum	0.016	0.4
Anodized Aluminum	0.125	0.5
Mica	0.002	0.5
Mica	0.004	0.65
Mylar	0.003	1
Glass Cloth (Teflon-coated)	0.003	1.25

Highly conductive silicone lubricant applied between mating surfaces. Note that values may vary among manufacturers.

$$K = \frac{\log I_{CBO1} - \log I_{CBO2}}{T_{J1} - T_{J2}}$$

$$= \frac{\log 3 - \log 0.15}{125 - 75} = 2.5 \times 10^{-2}$$

$$(I_{CBO_{MAX}})T_J = \frac{(I_{CBO_{MAX}})T_{J_{MAX}}}{(I_{CBO})T_{J_{MAX}}} \cdot (I_{CBO})T_J$$

$$(I_{CBO_{MAX}})T_J = 0.12 \times 10^{-4} \frac{(750)}{60}$$

$$= 1.5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ amp}$$

$$S = \frac{1}{2.3 \cdot K \cdot V_{CE} \cdot R_{T_{MAX}} \cdot (I_{CBO_{MAX}})T_J}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2.3 (2.6 \times 10^{-2}) (25) (42) (1.5 \times 10^{-4})}$$

$$= 100$$

4. Limiting distortion. Since the collector current is 45 ma and the maximum allowable change in collector current is equal to 5 per cent, then:

$$S_d = \frac{I_c}{100 I_{CBO}}$$

$$= \frac{5 (45)}{100 (150 \times 10^{-3} - 20 \times 10^{-3})}$$

$$S_d = 17.3$$

In a case of this type, the stability factor is determined by the distortion limitations rather than by thermal runaway. ■ ■

Bibliography

RCA Application Note AN-181: Peak Pulse and Transient Power Ratings for Transistors, Semiconductor and Materials Division, Radio Corporation of America, Somerville, N. J.

ICE-215B Industrial Silicon Power Transistors, Radio Corporation of America, Somerville, N. J.

Penfield, Paul, Jr., Protecting Power Transistors from Thermal Runaway, *Electronic Industries*, Feb. 1958.

Wolfendale, E., The Junction Transistor and its Applications, Heywood & Co., London, England.



Manufacturers of glass silicon diodes which meet the most challenging requirements of our industry's high-temperature, low-leakage, fast-switching technology.



COMPUTER DIODE
CORPORATION

250 GARIBALDI AVENUE • LODI, NEW JERSEY • PRESCOTT 3-2511 • CABLE ADDRESS: CODI LODI
CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Equations Help Determine Operating Points Of Stabilized Transistor Amplifiers

H. M. Hirsch*
Electronic Design Engineer
Elion Instruments, Inc.
Bristol, Pa.

WHETHER a transistor amplifier circuit, designed from a published schematic, will perform satisfactorily, can be determined by finding the operating points of the transistors. Often, the circuit will not yield the same results as the original designer obtained. This may be due to component variations, or to changes the engineer has had to make in the circuit values.

If the circuit is actually built, the operating points can be easily found. However, if this is not practical, they can be determined, relatively simply, using only the circuit diagram and a set of transistor curves.

Fig. 1a shows a stabilized amplifier circuit that uses both voltage and current feedback. V_{cc} , β , resistance values and transistor characteristics are assumed to be given. From basic circuit theory, the following equations can be written:

$$I_B = I_F - I_A \quad (1)$$

$$I_E = I_C + I_B \quad (2)$$

$$I_C = \beta I_B \quad (3)$$

Also:

$$I_F = V_{cb}/R_F \cong V_{ce}/R_F \quad (4)$$

Since $V_{ce} = V_{cb} + V_{eb}$

and $V_{eb} \ll V_{ce}$ and V_{cb}

then $V_{ce} \cong V_{cb}$

$$I_A = I_E R_E / R_A \text{ if } V_{eb} \cong 0 \quad (5)$$

A dc load line is drawn on the characteristic curves, with R_L (dc) = $R_L + R_E$. In an assembled circuit, since the quantity V_{ce} is easiest to measure, the next step is to

find equations to solve for V_{ce} . Once V_{ce} and the load line are determined, the values of I_C and I_B can be determined from the characteristics.

The loop equation is written as:

$$V_{cc} = (I_C + I_F)R_L + V_{ce} + I_E R_E \quad (6)$$

Using Eqs. 2, 3, and 4, Eq. 6 becomes

$$V_{cc} R_F = R_F I_B (\beta R_L + \beta R_E + R_E) + V_{ce} (R_F + R_L) \quad (7)$$

Since $\beta R_L \gg \beta R_E + R_E$ and $V_{ce} R_F$ is usually greater than $V_{ce} R_L$, then:

$$V_{cc} R_F \cong I_B (\beta R_L R_F) + V_{ce} R_F \quad (8)$$

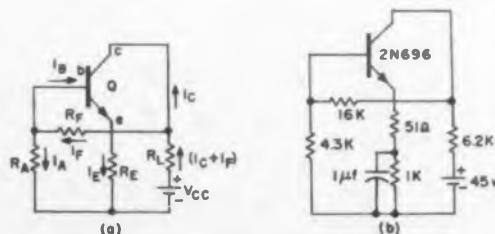


Fig. 1. (a) Equations for determining the operating point are derived for this stabilized amplifier which uses both voltage and current feedback. (b) Operating point is determined in text for circuit with the typical values shown.

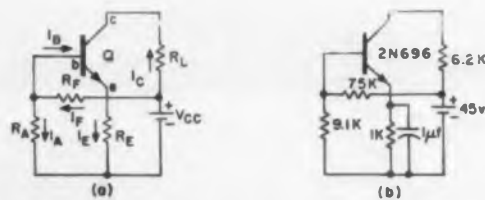


Fig. 2. (a) Equations are also derived for amplifier which uses current feedback only. (b) Operating point is determined for circuit with these typical values.

Substituting Eqs. 4 and 5 into Eq. 1,

$$V_{ce} R_A = I_B [R_L R_F (\beta + 1) + R_A R_F] \quad (9)$$

Equating for I_B , Eqs. 8 and 9 can be solved simultaneously for V_{ce} .

Examples Illustrate Method For Stabilized Amplifier

We will show how the equations are used by applying them to the circuit of Fig. 1b. For this circuit the following information is given:

$$Q = 2N696 \quad V_{cc} = 45 \text{ v} \quad \beta = 20 \quad R_L = 6.2 \text{ K}$$

$$R_E = 1.05 \text{ K} \quad R_A = 4.3 \text{ K} \quad R_F = 16 \text{ K}$$

Substituting these values into Eqs. 8 and 9, yields:

$$45 \times 16 \times 10^3 \cong I_B (20 \times 6.2 \times 10^3 \times 16 \times 10^3) + V_{ce} \times 16 \times 10^3 \quad (8)$$

$$V_{ce} 4.3 \times 10^3 = I_B [1.05 \times 10^3 \times 16 \times 10^3 (20 + 1) + 4.3 \times 10^3 \times 16 \times 10^3] \quad (9)$$

$$V_{ce} = 19.9 \text{ v}$$

This circuit was constructed in the laboratory and the measured value of V_{ce} was found to be 18 v.

Fig. 2a shows a circuit that uses current feedback only. The solution here differs from the multiple feedback circuit in that the value of I_B must be found before solving for V_{ce} . Again, from basic circuit theory, the following equation can be written:

$$I_B = I_F - I_A \quad (10)$$

$$I_E = I_C + I_B \quad (11)$$

$$I_C = \beta I_B \quad (12)$$

Also:

$$I_F = (V_{ce} - I_E R_E) / R_F \quad (13)$$

because $I_C R_L = V_{ce} + I_E R_E - V_{ce}$

*Now with Radio Corp. of America, Microwave Communications Div., Camden, N. J.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{and } I_F R_F &= V_{bc} - I_C R_L \\ \text{if } V_{bc} &\cong V_{ce} \\ \text{then } I_F R_F &= V_{ce} - I_E R_E \\ I_A &= I_E R_E / R_A \end{aligned} \quad (14)$$

Again, the first step is to draw a dc load line on the characteristic curves.

From Eqs. 10 to 14:

$$I_B = \frac{V_{ce} R_A}{R_A R_F + R_E R_F + R_E R_A + \beta(R_E R_A + R_E R_F)} \quad (15)$$

Next,

$$V_{ce} = I_C R_L + V_{ce} + T_E R_E \quad (16)$$

Using Eqs. 11 and 12, Eq. 16 becomes:

$$V_{ce} = I_B [\beta R_L + R_E (\beta + 1)] + V_{ce} \quad (17)$$

These equations are now applied to the circuit of Fig. 2b. This circuit has the following parameters:

$$Q = 2N696 \quad V_{ce} = 45 \text{ v} \quad \beta = 20 \quad R_L = 6.2 \text{ K}$$

$$R_B = 1 \text{ K} \quad R_A = 9.1 \text{ K} \quad R_F = 75 \text{ K}$$

Substituting in Eq. 15, yields:

$$I_B = 0.167 \times 10^{-3} \text{ amp} = 0.167 \text{ ma.}$$

Using this value of I_B and substituting in Eq. 17 yields:

$$V_{ce} = 20.7 \text{ v}$$

The circuit was constructed in the laboratory and the measured value of V_{ce} was found to be 22 v.

The methods discussed are not limited to the circuits illustrated. These circuits were chosen because they represent the most complex cases. If any of the circuit elements are omitted, it is an easy matter to simplify the current and loop equations and then proceed with this method of solution.

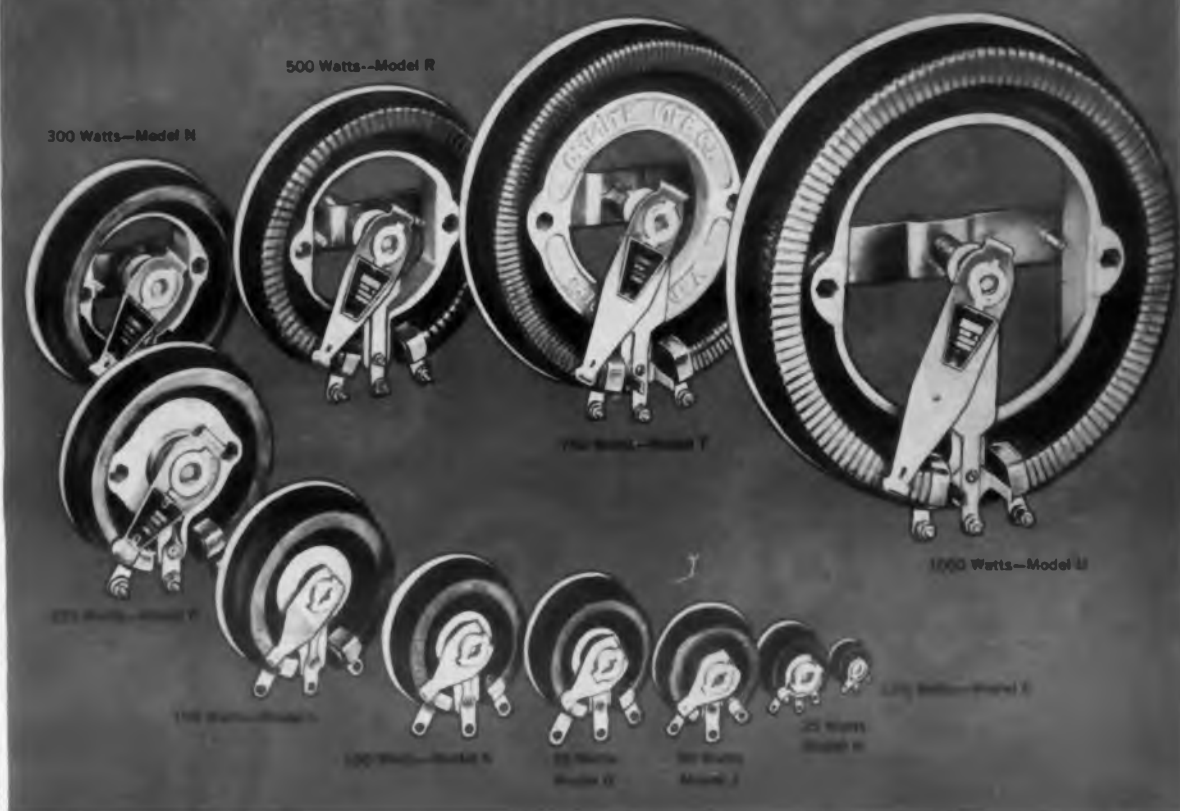
Note that the calculations are based on the typical value of β given by the manufacturer. Checks can be made using both minimum and maximum values to obtain two additional operating points on the load line. If a transistor meets manufacturer's specifications (and in almost all cases it will) all operating points would lie between the two points determined by these β values. ■ ■

Reference

Transistor Electronics, Lo. Endres, Zawels, Waldhauer, Cheng.

World's Largest Selection

SIZES • VALUES • STOCK UNITS • SPECIAL FEATURES



OHMITE offers the largest and most varied assortment of power rheostats ever developed.

You can choose from 413 stock commercial sizes and types ranging from 12½ to 1000 watts . . . or from over 400 stock MIL-R-22A sizes and values, with "special fast delivery" on all other MIL units. You can find, for example, scores of different shaft styles, sizes, configurations—already engineered and waiting. Literally, hundreds of other special features take care of any rheostat application envisioned today.

Stocked by the Factory and Electronic Distributors Everywhere

OHMITE RHEOSTATS

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois



Rheostats
Power Resistors
Precision Resistors
Variable Transformers
Tantalum Capacitors
Tap Switches
Relays
R.F. Chokes
Germanium Diodes
Micromodules

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tunnel Diode Sine-Wave Oscillators

Part 2

Erich Gottlieb
Application Engineering
Semiconductor Products Dept.
General Electric Co.
Syracuse, N. Y.

ALTHOUGH a complete circuit analysis and design equation derivation are not necessary to design tunnel diode oscillator circuits (Part 1, August 2, pg. 40), details concerning frequency limitations and fine points of operation can be gained by such investigation.

Analysis of the "Series-Type" Oscillator Circuit

To really understand the frequency limitation of the tunnel diode oscillator; both the *starting* and the *steady-state* condition of the

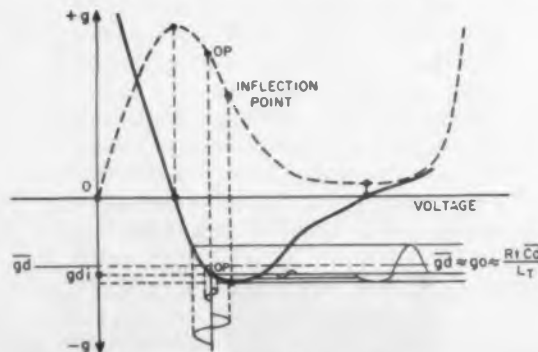


Fig. 1. Variation of g_d (solid curve) superimposed on the controversial $E-I$ tunnel diode characteristic (dotted line). Note that the average value $|g_d|$ is smaller than the initial "small signal" value $|g_{d_i}|$ and decreases further as the signal swing is allowed to increase due to reduction in R_t .

circuit must be analyzed.

Since the "series" circuit will reach higher frequencies, first consider this circuit. The initial response to a small signal excitation is given by:²

$$S^2 LC_{di} + S(R_t C_{di} - L|g_{di}|) + (1 - R_t|g_{di}|) = 0 \quad (10)$$

where g_{di} and C_{di} are the initial small signal values of g_d and C_d respectively and R_t is the total real part of the circuit impedance. Eq. 10 can be solved for S :

$$S_{1,2} = \sigma_1 \pm j\omega_1 \quad (11)$$

$$S_{1,2} = -\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{R_t}{L_T} - \frac{g_{di}}{C_{di}} \right) \pm \left[\frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{R_t}{L_T} - \frac{g_{di}}{C_{di}} \right)^2 - \frac{1 - R_t|g_{di}|}{L_T C_{di}} \right]^{1/2}$$

a growing solution can be obtained if $\sigma_1 > 0$. This condition is satisfied if either or both of the following inequalities hold:

$$L_T > \frac{R_t C_{di}}{|g_{di}|} \quad (12a)$$

$$R_t > |R_{di}| \text{ where } |R_{di}| = \frac{1}{|g_{di}|} \quad (12b)$$

For sinusoidal growth, condition 12a holds and

$$\frac{1}{L_T C_{di}} > \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{R_t}{L_T} + \frac{g_{di}}{C_{di}} \right)^2 \quad (13)$$

Design equations and several typical examples of tunnel diode oscillators were presented in Part 1 (August 2 issue, pg. 40). In Part 2, a complete analysis of the starting and steady-state conditions are discussed and the derivation of the design equations presented. Also included are details on two practical circuits—a wireless fm microphone and a crystal oscillator.

The initial frequency of oscillation ω_1 is given by:

$$\omega_1 = \sqrt{\frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{R_t}{L_T} - \frac{g_{di}}{C_{di}} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{1 - R_t|g_{di}|}{L_T C_{di}} \right)} > 0 \quad (14)$$

or f_1

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{R_t}{L_T} - \frac{g_{di}}{C_{di}} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{1 - R_t|g_{di}|}{L_T C_{di}} \right)} > 0$$

The steady-state frequency ω_s differs however, from ω_1 because of the nonlinearities of the negative conductance characteristics of the diode, where

$$\omega_s = \sqrt{\frac{1}{(L_s + L_r) C_d} - \frac{g_d^2}{\bar{C}_d^2}}$$

$$\omega_s = \sqrt{\frac{1}{L_T C_d} - \frac{R_t^2}{L_T^2}} \quad (15)$$

$$f_s = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L_T C_d} - \frac{R_t^2}{L_T^2}}$$

where \bar{R}_d and \bar{C}_d are average values of R_d

$$\text{and } C_d \text{ and } R_t = \frac{L \bar{g}_d}{C_d} \quad (16)$$

In other words the starting frequency is dependent on the small signal parameters, while the steady-state frequency differs from the starting frequency and is determined by time average values of g_d and C_d .

It should also be noted that in order to

start to oscillate, σ_1 should be positive,

$$\sigma_1 = -\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{|g_{d1}|}{C_{d1}} + \frac{R_t}{L_T} \right) > 0 \quad (17)$$

and the oscillations should build up in the fairly linear negative resistance region until it spreads into the positive resistance regions of the nonlinear characteristic. In the positive resistance regions, g_d is positive and σ_1 becomes negative; hence damping takes place and the amplitude of the oscillation will reach a limiting "steady-state" value.

As the oscillation passes through the nonlinear region, harmonics are generated and relaxation oscillations can take place. However, if σ_1 is a small positive value, the oscillation build up is small and a small decrease in negative conductance can make $\sigma_1 = 0$, thus making the oscillation almost sinusoidal.

For steady state oscillations:

$$\frac{\bar{g}_d}{C_d} + \frac{R_t}{L_T} = 0$$

which restates Eq. 16.

Graphically this is shown in Fig. 1.

g vs time is equal to:

$$g_d(t) = g_0 + g_1 \cos \omega t + 2g_2 \cos 2\omega t + \dots$$

If we assume (to a first approximation) that $g_d = g_0 =$ an average steady-state conductance, this value is determined by:

$$g_0 = g_d = \frac{R_t C_d}{L_T}$$

As $R_t C_d / L_T$ is made smaller, the average negative conductance becomes smaller and the swing of g larger and hence the oscillation becomes nonsinusoidal.

Conversely, to produce sinusoidal oscillations the average value of g_d (\bar{g}_d) must be close to the initial value (g_{d1}) hence:

R_t should be only slightly smaller than $g_{d1} L_T / C_d$.

The highest frequency that can be attained by any tunnel diode oscillator circuit is the resistive cut-off frequency:

$$f_{ro} = \frac{g_d}{2\pi C} \sqrt{\frac{1}{R_s |g_d|} - 1}$$

since above this frequency there is no real part of the negative resistance left and the device becomes passive (at f_{ro}). However to oscillate, the imaginary part of $|Y|$, must be brought to zero also. The highest frequency

3 in 1

• SELECTIVE ERASURE • WRITE-THROUGH
• DARK TRACE DISPLAY

NOW POSSIBLE IN ONE TUBE. ONLY WITH THE ALL-NEW
HUGHES MULTI-MODE STORAGE TUBE!



SELECTIVE ERASURE



NON-STORING DYNAMIC CURSOR



DARK TRACE WRITING

With this Hughes
Multi-Mode TONOTRON® Tube
you can now:

- Maintain continuous optimum display brightness
- Present dynamic cursors on stored displays
- Produce dark trace line or half-tone images
- Selectively eliminate screen clutter
- Get resolution in excess of 125 lines per inch in dark trace writing mode.

The new Hughes *Multi-Mode* Storage Tube retains all of the characteristics of the TONOTRON® storage tube—controllable persistence, high picture brightness, full half-tone (grey) scale—and gives you the *added advantages* of selective erasure, simultaneous presentation of stored and non-stored information and high resolution dark trace writing.

For information on the new Hughes *Multi-Mode* Storage Tube, write or wire today: HUGHES, Vacuum Tube Products Division, 2020 Short Street, Oceanside, Calif. For export information, write: Hughes International, Culver City, California.

*Trademark Hughes Aircraft Company



Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS DIVISION

See the complete line of HUGHES storage tubes at WESCON—Booths 3106-8

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rowan Control

1%

Panel Meters



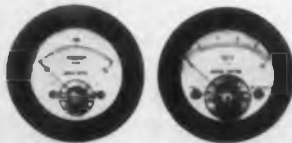
13 basic models of panel meters for both commercial and military use are manufactured by the Rowan Controller Company. Pictured above is Model #145, typical of all models for commercial applications in that it performs with accuracy to 0.50%, sensitivity to 100,000 Ω/V and has ranges 10 μA to 1,000+ amps and 10 MV to 1,000+ Volts. Standard features include mirror scales, spring back sapphire jewels, and screw machine parts.

Expanded scale frequency and volt meters with accuracy to 0.2% are available in both standard and ruggedized MIL Spec models with spans from $\pm 4\%$ to $\pm 20\%$ of center scale and inherent temperature and voltage stability.

See all models at the WESCON Show, booth 221, or write for complete catalog with dimensions, mounting schematics, prices and performances of all models.

FOR MIL SPEC M-10304-B

Models #25 and #35 generally attain an accuracy of $\pm 2.0\%$ but may be had with accuracy of $\pm 1.0\%$ on request. Especially designed for military usage, they meet or exceed the most severe requirements of MIL-M-10304-B under the most critical conditions of shock, vibration, and mechanical stress and strain, retaining all the high degree of accuracy and stability for which the Rowan Controller line is noted.



Sales Representatives in Principal Cities.

METER DIVISION

THE ROWAN CONTROLLER COMPANY

26 BRIDGE AVENUE, RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

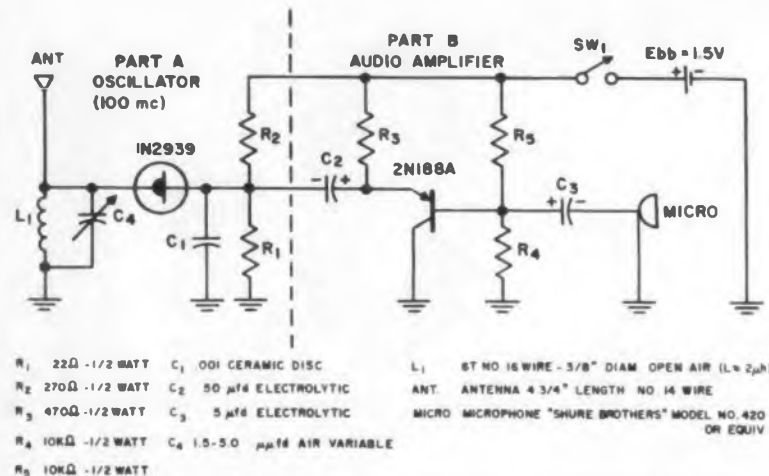


Fig. 2. A simple micropower 88-108 mc fm transmitter. Part A is the oscillator whose frequency is determined by $L_1 C_4$. Part B is the audio section which modulates the oscillator by variation of the tunnel diode bias.

at which this can be achieved is the so-called "self resonant frequency".

$$f_{ro} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L_s C} - \frac{g_d^2}{C^2}}$$

where C is the tunnel diode capacity, L_s the inductance of the diode, its package and its leads (if any). For large signal "steady-state" oscillations; however, g_d is not the value given as the small signal parameter (g_{di}) but an average value:

$$g_d = g_0 + g_1 \cos \omega t + 2g_2 \cos 2\omega t + \dots$$

determined by $R_t \bar{C}_d / L_s$.

To increase the operating frequency to the limit, R_t becomes R_s and $L_T = L_s$ thus the smallest negative conductance becomes:

$$\bar{g}_{d_{min}} = \frac{R_s \bar{C}_d}{L_s}$$

The highest frequency of oscillation (without trying to tune out the internal minimum value of L_s) is then given by:

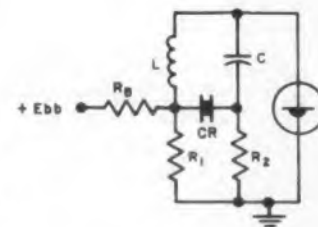
$$f_{osc_{max}} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L_s C_d} - \frac{R_s^2}{L_s^2}}$$

[Note that at this frequency all the power is dissipated in the series resistance R_s and no power is available from the diode.]

and the general expression for the steady state oscillator frequency of the series circuit can be written as:

$$f_{osc} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L_T C_D} - \frac{R_s^2}{L_T^2}} \quad (18)$$

For a given inductance this frequency can only be increased by reducing the tunnel diode capacitance for a given conductance



CRYSTAL CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR

Fig. 3. A variation in tunnel diode oscillators is this crystal-controlled stage.

(hence increasing g_d/C ratio), or reducing R_t .

Hence for any given diode, operating near the inflection point (point of maximum $-g$) R_t is the only parameter in the circuit that can be used to further increase the oscillating "steady-state" frequency. If we go back to the "steady-state" condition to Eq. 16, where:

$$R_t = \frac{L_T \bar{g}_d}{C_d}$$

we note that reducing R_t forces the average negative conductance to decrease. The maximum available sinusoidal power from the diode can be approximated as:

$$P_m = \left(\frac{V_v - V_p}{2\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 \cdot \bar{g}_d$$

Hence as we increase the oscillator frequency, the maximum available power output is reduced, since the voltage swing will be less than $V_v - V_p$, the average value of the negative conductance is decreased and finally R_t is decreased.

Two Practical Tunnel Diode Oscillator Circuits

FM Transmitter: A practical application of the "series-parallel" oscillator circuit is demonstrated in Fig. 2 by a simple micropower fm transmitter.

Operation may be best explained by separating the circuit into two portions. Part A is the basic "series-parallel" tunnel diode oscillator whose frequency is primarily determined by the resonant circuit in the cathode. Resistors R_1 and R_2 provide a stable low impedance anode voltage of approximately 150 mv. Capacitor C_1 is the rf bypass for the anode.

(continued on facing page)

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Part *B* is a transistor emitter follower stage to amplify the audio signal from the microphone. The amplified audio is fed through capacitor C_2 to the anode of the tunnel diode. Fm modulation is accomplished by the audio signal instantaneously changing the anode bias. Since di/dv is not linear in the negative resistance region, the negative conductance changes with bias. As can be seen from the self-resonant frequency equation, f_{ro} is a function of $-g_d$ and therefore the resonance of the circuit is affected. Fm deviations of ± 75 kc are readily obtainable with this type of circuit.

The transmitter shown in Fig. 2 has been successfully used as a wireless portable microphone. Its great advantage is that it allows complete mobility on the part of the speaker, and, of course, has no wires or cords. When used with an average fm receiver having a sensitivity of $10 \mu v$, an operating range well in excess of 100 feet can be obtained.

Crystal Controlled Oscillator: The circuit in Fig. 3 works basically as per the previous description with the exception of the criteria for R_t . R_1 and R_2 are identical and are chosen to be about twice the value required for R_t .

As a result, oscillations are not possible "off resonance". At resonance however, the crystal becomes a short circuit and R_1 is in parallel with R_2 , essentially halving R_t . This new value of R_t permits the circuit to oscillate freely at a frequency accurately governed by the crystal. ■ ■

Acknowledgments

The author is grateful to Chong Wong Lee for his important contribution to this project and to Dr. C. S. Kim and U. S. Davidsohn for many helpful suggestions.

Reference

3. Sterzer, F. and Nelson, D. E., "Tunnel Diode Microwave Oscillators", *Proceedings of the IRE*, April, 1961.

Equation Derivation

"Series-Parallel" Oscillator Circuit

Looking only at the series combination of the tunnel diode and the source impedance shown in Fig. 2:

$$Z_1 = R + \frac{1}{j\omega C_1 - g_d} = \frac{(1 - R \cdot g_d) + j\omega RC_1}{j\omega C_1 - g_d} \quad (19)$$

where:

$$R = \frac{R_1 \times R_2}{R_1 + R_2} + R_t$$

The admittance Y_1 is thus equal to

$$Y_1 = \frac{1}{Z_1} = \frac{j\omega C_1 - g_d}{(1 - R \cdot g_d) + j\omega RC_1} \\ = \frac{-g_d(1 - R \cdot g_d) + \omega^2 RC_1^2 + j\omega [C_1 - R \cdot g_d C_1 + Rg_d C_1]}{(1 - Rg_d)^2 + \omega^2 R^2 C_1^2}$$

$$Y_1 = \frac{\omega^2 RC_1^2 - g_d(1 - R \cdot g_d)}{(1 - Rg_d)^2 + \omega^2 R^2 C_1^2} + \frac{j\omega C_1}{(1 - R \cdot g_d)^2 + \omega^2 RC_1^2} \quad (20)$$

The total admittance Y_T is equal to $Y_1 + Y_2$.

$$Y_T = \frac{\omega^2 RC_1^2 - g_d(1 - R \cdot g_d)}{(1 - R \cdot g_d)^2 + \omega^2 R^2 C_1^2} + \frac{j\omega C_1}{(1 - R \cdot g_d)^2 + \omega^2 R^2 C_1^2} - \frac{j(1 - \omega^2 LC)}{\omega L}$$

For sinusoidal oscillations then, the conditions are

$$1) R_e [Y_T] = 0 \quad (22a)$$

$$2) I_m [Y_T] = 0 \quad (22b)$$

For condition 22a, $R_e [Y_T] = 0$, $\omega^2 RC_1^2$ must be made equal to $g_d(1 - R \cdot g_d)$ in which case

$$\omega^2 = \frac{g_d(1 - R \cdot g_d)}{RC_1^2} \quad (23)$$

hence $(1 - R \cdot g_d)^2 + \omega^2 R^2 C_1^2 = (1 - R \cdot g_d)^2 + R \cdot g_d - R^2 g_d^2 = 1 - R \cdot g_d$ (24)

Then for condition 22b, $I_m [Y_T] = 0$, rewriting Eq. 23 and adding LC , on both sides we obtain:

$$LC_1 g_d = RC_1^2 - LC \cdot g_d(1 - R \cdot g_d) \quad (25)$$

or

$$RC_1^2 = Lg_d [C(1 - Rg_d) + C_1]$$

Rewriting the frequency determining equation (per Eq. 23)

$$\omega^2 = \frac{1 - R \cdot g_d}{L[C(1 - Rg_d) + C_1]} = \frac{1}{L \left[C + \frac{C_1}{1 - R \cdot g_d} \right]} \quad (26)$$

Eq. 26 shows the relationship of frequency to its determining components as

$$f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{L \left(C + \frac{C_1}{1 - R \cdot g_d} \right)} \quad (27)$$

To establish the effect of g_d on the frequency,

$$1 - R \cdot g_d = \frac{\omega^2 C_1^2}{\omega^2 C_1^2 + g_d^2}$$

which when substituted into Eq. 26 becomes:

$$\omega^2 = \frac{1}{L \left[C + \frac{\omega^2 C_1^2 + g_d^2}{\omega^2 C_1^2} \right]} = \frac{\omega^2 C_1}{L(\omega^2 C C_1 + \omega^2 C_1^2 + g_d^2)}$$

$$\therefore \omega^2 LC_1(C + C_1) = C_1 - Lg_d^2$$

or

$$\omega^2 = \frac{1}{L(C + C_1)} - \frac{g_d^2}{C_1(C + C_1)}$$

$$\text{Hence } f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L(C + C_1)} - \frac{g_d^2}{C_1(C + C_1)}} \quad (28)$$

Summarizing the above analysis, it follows that for stable, sinusoidal oscillations, R_T must be made equal to (or slightly smaller than)

$$R_T = \frac{g_d}{\omega^2 C_1^2 + g_d^2}$$

and the operating frequency is

$$f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{L(C + C_1)} - \frac{g_d^2}{C_1(C + C_1)}}$$

It should be pointed out that the diode inductance L_d and resistance R_d have been neglected in this analysis as they will, in general, be small compared to the external lumped constants. At higher frequencies, these parameters cannot be neglected without introducing serious errors.



STROMBERG-CARLSON

Soroban

ROYAL / GENERAL
McBEE / PRECISION

IBM

PHILCO

*Remington Rand
Univac*



National



THESE FAMOUS COMPUTER MAKERS USE SANGAMO ENERGY STORAGE CAPACITORS

Sangamo Type DCM electrolytic capacitors are especially designed for use as energy storage components in DC circuitry where peak power requirements exceed the maximum output of the associated power supply. They operate under high temperature conditions, minimize ripple voltage and add stability and long life to low voltage power supplies.

That's why these computer manufacturers use the Sangamo DCM. That's why you gain by turning to Sangamo for your capacitor needs.

Complete data on Type DCM Capacitors is detailed in Sangamo's Engineering Catalog 2231. Contact your Sangamo Representative, or write us for your copy.

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY



6C61-2

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCT FEATURE



Low-TC Glass Delay Lines Offer High-Speed Serial Memory

TEMPERATURE coefficients of delay as low as a remarkable 1 ppm per deg C are featured in a new series of glass ultrasonic delay lines. These lines, available with delays up to 150 μ sec, can operate with counting rates from 3 to 20 mc.

The new delay lines, manufactured by the Electronic Components Dept. of Corning Glass Works, in Bradford, Pa., are made of Corning's Code 8875 glass which offers the unusually low temperature coefficient. This "zero TC" glass line can accept bit lengths as short as 20 nsec.

The first delay line in the new series, a 50- μ sec line, will have a bandwidth of 20 or 30 mc. With its center frequency of about 25 or 30 mc, the line provides a bandwidth of almost 100 per cent—about the same as that available with magnetostrictive wire lines. Quartz or glass lines formerly available rarely had bandwidths exceeding 50 per cent.

Currently, the chief difficulty with the new glass delay line is that it is restricted to delays of less than 150 μ sec, but Corning's engineers are working towards delays as high as



Quartz-Line Memory Offers 10-Mc Counting Rate

NO LARGER than a package of cigarettes, a new, complete delay-line memory offers counting rates as high as 10 mc—almost an order of magnitude higher than previously available with acoustic delay lines. Using a special quartz as the delay

medium, the line offers a low temperature-coefficient-of-delay of ± 30 ppm per deg C at normal operating temperatures.

Manufactured by Andersen Laboratories, Inc., 501 New Park Ave., West Hartford, Conn., the memory

500 μ sec. For the shorter lines, they already have effective compensation for signal corruption.

Ceramic transducers that can operate at up to 15-mc bit rates are available for the new glass lines. Corning's engineers feel that the ceramic transducers offer far less signal attenuation than do quartz transducers.

The engineers are working towards the use of multiple transducers, of either quartz or ceramic. Their intention is to simulate the multi-channel capabilities of magnetic drums and disk files. They are aiming for as many as six or eight channels.

Prototype quantities of the "zero TC" lines will cost \$300 to \$500. Delivery normally starts at six weeks but some lines are available off the shelf. Quantity prices will be lower and, on a per-bit basis, should make the glass lines competitive with magnetostrictive wire lines.

For more information on these glass ultrasonic delay lines, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 251.

See at WESCON Booth 1820.

can store as many as 65 bits. An unusual feature of this memory is that input pulses to the line go directly to quartz piezoelectric transducers; there is no carrier frequency required.

The memories are available with delays ranging from 1 or 2 to about 25 μ sec. Bit lengths, which depend, of course, on the counting rate used, can be as small as 50 nsec.

The 10-mc quartz memories are available to meet applicable military specifications. The company is currently working on advanced acoustic lines with counting rates as high as 20 mc.

Prototype units of the 10-mc memories cost roughly \$1,000 each, but production quantities are substantially cheaper. The memories are available within 30 to 60 days.

For more information on these very fast, acoustic memories, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 252.

"The definition of a farad unfortunately makes it a unit too large for general use. More convenient are the units micro-farads and micro-microfarads."

It is said that even Michael Faraday doubted if a farad could ever be realized. But then, he hadn't been exposed to the engineering and production capabilities of Sangamo... the first capacitor manufacturer to produce and establish standards in the production of electrolytic energy storage capacitors.

So now the "impossible"—a farad of capacitance capable of being held in one hand—has been achieved. Rated at 1½ volts, the one-half farad Sangamo Type DCM electrolytic carries the highest capacitance per unit volume in the industry. It is the product of Sangamo engineering imagination... the very real result of intimate product knowledge applied to quality materials and progressive production methods. It is ready for application in missiles, computers, and a wide range of power supply applications where peak power requirements exceed the maximum output of the supply. Phone near? Discuss your applications with your Sangamo Representative.

Occasionally applications call for energy-storage capacitors to meet special requirements, including higher temperature and higher ripple current. That's a good time to turn to Sangamo, where yesterday's impossibilities become capacitor facts such as this...

CAPACITY=ONE FARAD

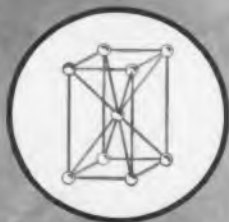


SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





TIN COATING

from .00002
to .0025



For the first time tin coated thin strip is available in solderable coatings up to .0025" thick.

Pure tin and tin-lead alloys are now coated on copper, brass, or nickel in all gauges from .002 to .012 in thicknesses of .00002 to .0025.

Over 50 years experience in the highly specialized field of thin strip makes Somers your #1 source for that one job in ten that must meet rigid specifications. Write for confidential data blank to get the exact thin strip for your requirements — no obligation, of course.



SOMERS BRASS COMPANY, INC. • 94 Baldwin Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCT FEATURE



Storage Scope Has Preview Target

A STORAGE scope with a preview target makes it possible to set up a display without cluttering the target storage area prior to freezing the data for comparison. The preview target may also be used for conventional oscilloscope applications. The storage area may be erased in 30 to 45 sec.

Dual-trace storage scope and X-Y recorder, type 1220, is manufactured by the Analab Instrument Corp., 30 Canfield Road, Cedar Grove, N. J. The storage tube incorporated in the scope is rectangular and has a target area of 8 x 10 cm. The tube is electrostatically focused and deflected. This makes it possible to store repetitive signals up to 100 kc and single transients to 10 kc. The resolution

of the tube is claimed to be as good as, or better than, that obtained with conventional crt's or "charged-mesh" type storage tubes.

The tube operates at 10 kv and delivers 500 μ a peak beam current to the screen. New pulsed-grid techniques used make it possible to deliver these high voltages and currents with an extremely small power supply according to Morton G. Scheraga, president of the firm.

The raster display of either 1, 5 or 10 lines makes it possible to monitor data with slowest sweeps for periods up to 20 min. The raster display operates for either single or dual-trace presentations. It operates line by line, manually or automatically, and uses a beam-switching tube. With

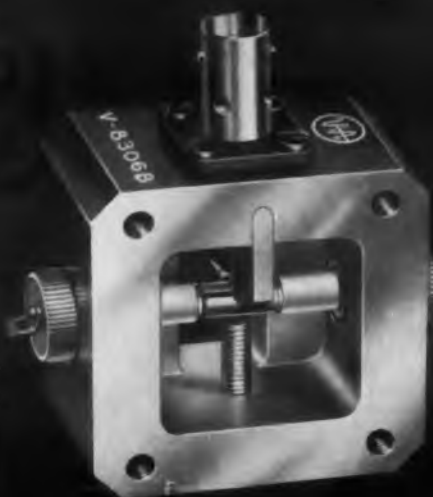
continuous erase capabilities the raster display can run automatically and continuously, erasing and storing indefinitely, for long periods of visually monitoring data.

The type 1220 scope with a type 700 plug-in makes possible dual-trace presentations with a maximum sensitivity of 100 μV per cm and a bandwidth of dc to 100 kc. For accurate phase measurement, an extra trigger amplifier is included for external synchronization from a reference signal as low as 100 μV . This same amplifier may be used for increasing the sensitivity of single trace displays to 10 μV per cm with bandwidths from 5 cps to 10 kc. With null readout time dial, the scope can be used as an accurate phasemeter to read phase angle directly in degrees to 2 per cent accuracy. Calibrated sweeps are from 50 sec to 10 μsec , full scale. With balanced amplifiers common mode rejection is better than 20,000 to 1 at 60 cps.

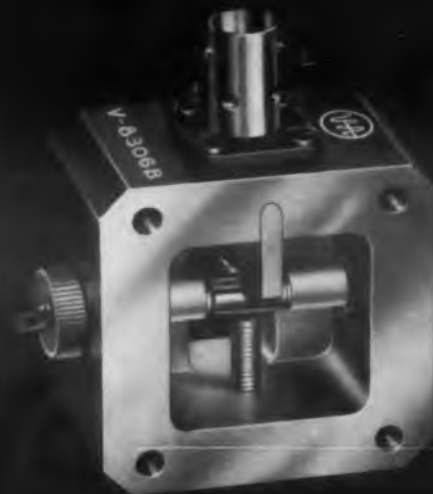
Dual-trace or single-trace plots may be made against the sweep time base, or one channel may be plotted against the other for X-Y stored presentations; or dual-trace X-Y plots against a third external signal may be made.

The type 1220 dual-trace storage scope and X-Y recorder is available in rack-mountable form or for bench and movable cart use. It may be used with all five presently available and future Analab plug-ins. The rack-mountable model is approximately \$1,400; plug-ins range from \$37.50 to \$360 each. Delivery can be made four months after the instrument is shown for the first time at WESCON, Booth 1218.

For further information on this storage scope and X-Y recorder, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 253.



MIXER



MODULATOR

V-8306B

Carrier Frequency, 7.6-8.6 kMc
Carrier Power, 300 mW max.
Modulating Signal Frequency, 0-100 Mc/s
Carrier Rejection, 20 db minimum
Conversion Efficiency, 8 db nominal

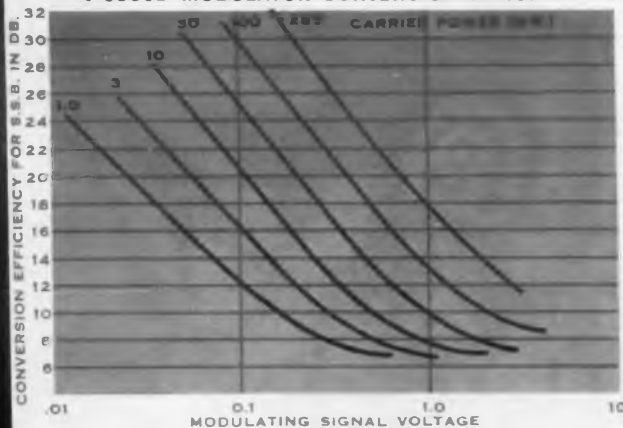
THE MIXER WITH THE DUAL PERSONALITY

Here's important design news! Varian Orthomode® balanced mixers are equally effective as modulators.

When any of Varian's broad line of mixers is operated as a modulator — with microwave power applied to a waveguide port and modulating signal voltage to the IF connector — conversion loss approaches the minimum theoretical level.

Varian mixer-modulators are more compact than TWT's, more efficient than ferrite devices at high modulating signal frequencies. Unusually small size and weight provide the answer to difficult packaging problems. Inexpensive. Designed for straight-line hookup, simplifying waveguide arrangements. Available in X, S, and C bands.

V-8306B MODULATOR CONVERSION EFFICIENCY



For technical data on this exciting new use for Orthomode Balanced Mixers, write Radiation Division.



VARIAN ASSOCIATES

HALD ALTO ST. CALIFORNIA
 20000 LINDEN BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
 S.P.A. LABORATORIES, INC.
 10000 WILSON BLVD. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
 10000 WILSON BLVD. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products generally specified by engineers designing electronic original equipment. Use the Reader-Service Card for more information on any product. Merely circle number corresponding to that appearing at the top of each description.



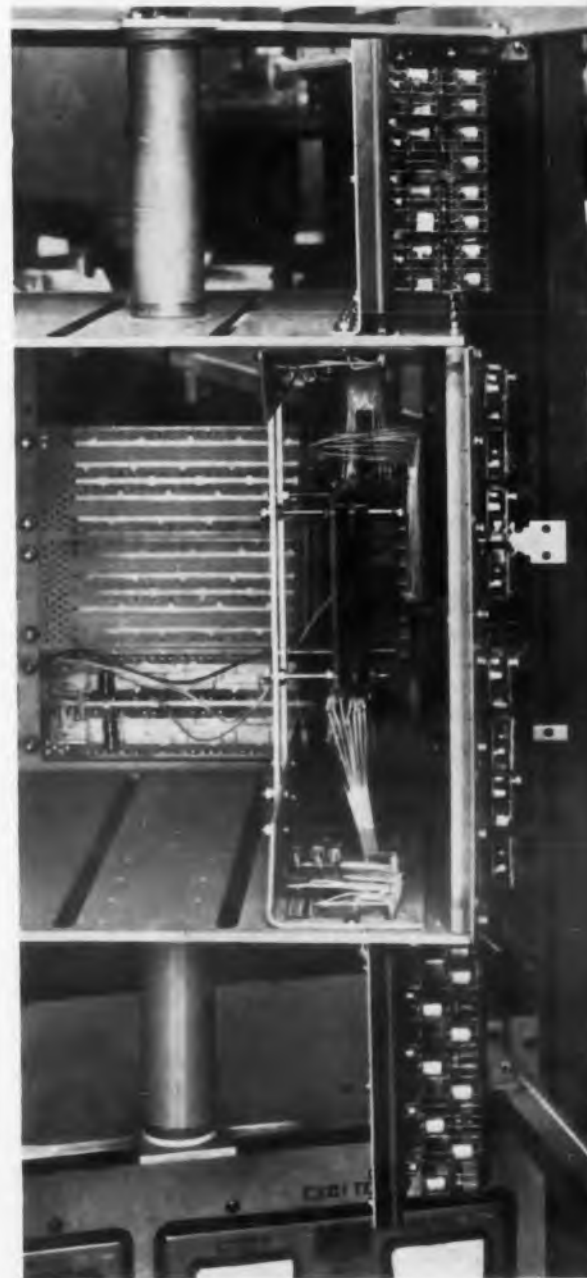
Improved Coaxial Connectors Are Compatible With Those In Use

257

Retaining the hermaphrodite features of the standard, nonlocking type 874 coaxial connector, the improved version is fully compatible with the nonlocking type already in use. A threaded sleeve has been added to the basic design of the connector to permit a rigid and semi-permanent mechanical connection and retain quick connect-disconnect capabilities. Minor revisions in dimensions and a rigorous statistical quality control program have lowered vswr, reduced leakage by some 30 to 40 db, improved repeatability and extended the range of satisfactory performance to 7 Gc.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, West Concord, Mass.

P&A: from \$1.60 to \$4 ea; immediate.



Modular Memory Has 1- μ sec Access Time

258

Solid-state magnetic core array system of this modular memory has a full read-write cycle time of 1 μ sec, with access time of 0.4 μ sec. Standard memory has a capacity of up to 1,024 words, each 50 bits in length. Power supplied need only be regulated to $\pm 5\%$. Full read driving current of 360 ma ensures low power dissipation. Ambient temperature range is 0 to +55 C.

Daystrom, Inc., Military Electronics Div., Dept. ED, Archibald, Pa.

Availability: 120 days.



Binary-to-Numeric Decoder 256 Drives Electroluminescent Display

Switching matrix type SM113 is a neon-photoconductive binary-to-numeric decoder which accepts binary-coded decimal signals and operates a seven-segment e-l numeric display. A pulse input of 5 to 10 μ sec will fire the neon lamps; input may then be removed, and the SM113 will continue to provide power to the display so that the number remains until erased.

Picture Tube Operations, Electronic Tube Div., Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Availability: after WESCON.

See at Show Booth 3302-12.



Magnet Material 255 Produces 7.5×10^6 Gauss-Oersteds

A new magnet material known as Alnicus produces a nominal energy product of 7,500,000 gauss-oersteds. A process which permits 100% grain orientation through the entire cross section of magnet castings facilitates unidirectional orientation of Alnicus' magnetic properties. Two grades are available: USM75 has a nominal energy product (BH) of 7.5 million gauss-oersteds, a residual induction (BR) of 13,900 gauss, a coercive force (HC) of 750 oersteds; USM65 has a BH of 6.5 million, a BR of 13,500, and an HC of 650. The weight of both materials is 0.265 lb per cu in., mechanical properties are hard-brittle.

U.S. Magnet and Alloy Corp., Dept. ED, 266 Glenwood Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

Availability: from stock and made to customer specifications.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961



the
Slant
on this
Power
Supply
is
0-325 vdc
@800 ma,
Stabilized to
0.01%
(even at the angle shown)

HB GROUP Optional 0.1% or 0.01% regulation:

PRICE	0.1% MODELS	DC OUTPUT RANGE		0.01% MODELS	PRICE
		VOLTS	MA		
\$295.00	HB 2M	0-325	0-200	HB 20M	\$495.00
\$350.00	HB 4M	0-325	0-400	HB 40M	\$550.00
\$395.00	HB 6M	0-325	0-600	HB 60M	\$595.00
\$415.00	HB 8M	0-325	0-800	HB 80M	\$615.00

FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS, WRITE FOR CATALOG B-411

kepc
Inc.

131-36 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 52, N. Y. • IN 1-7000 • TWX # NY 4-5196

Visit us at WESCON, Booths 501-503

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Heat Sink

394



Natural-convection heat sink model 2505 has a wide-space center channel which provides a smooth mounting surface for semiconductors without additional machining. The hole pattern accommodates all common transistor cases. Thermal resistance is 1.9 deg C per w at 30 w.

Astro Dynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, Second Ave., Northwest Industrial Park, Burlington, Mass. P&A: \$0.75 up; stock.

Marking Ink

411

For electronic components. Series M Wornowink marking ink adheres to glass, metal and thermosetting plastic surfaces and resists abrasion, solvents, chemicals, acids and alkalis. It is supplied in the ten RETMA colors and will meet MIL specs.

Wornow Process Paint Co., Dept. ED, 1218 Long Beach Ave., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

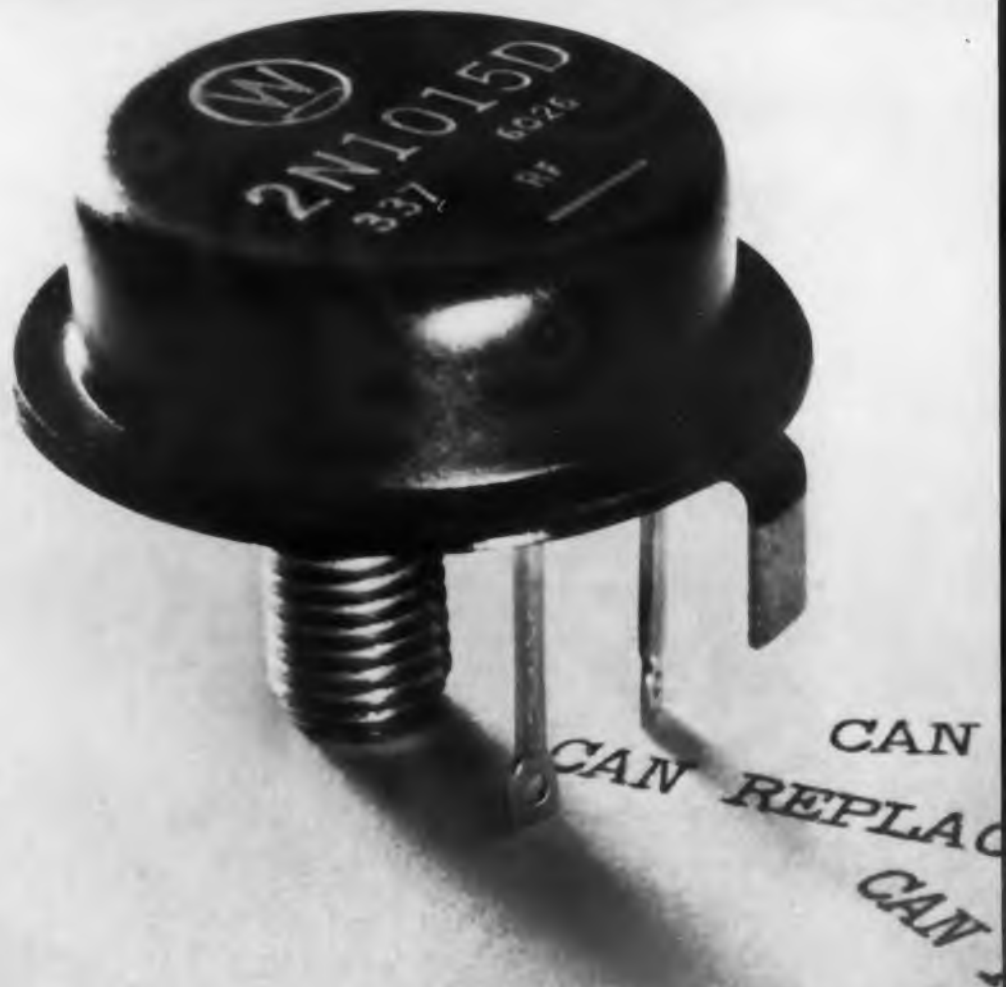
Portable Cooling Package

392



For factory test and checkout of guidance and similar systems, the model 141 cooling package delivers a coolant flow variable between 0.2 and 1.6 gal per min and maintains a temperature setting from 32 to 80 F within ± 1 degree. Cooling load is variable from 100 to 2,700 w. Unit includes automatic and manual controls and measures 36 x 48 x 48 in.

Advanced Structures Div., Telecomputing Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 150, Monrovia, Calif.



greater derating margin
for higher reliability... at lower cost
than lower rated types

Westinghouse 2N1015 and 2N1016 transistors—Circuits which use power transistors can be upgraded in reliability by changing to the Westinghouse 2N1015-2N1016 series. The low saturation resistance and high dissipation rating (150 watts) of these transistors mean cooler operation—more safety factor in service. In fact, the 2N1015-2N1016 series offers twice the derating margin you can get in competitive types. Their high voltage ratings—up to 200 volts V_{CE} —also mean an end to series connections of lower rated types. Yet all this is yours at less cost than you are now paying. In addition to these many circuit advantages, the 2N1015-2N1016 transistors give you the reliability assurance of

REPLACE 2N1489
 CAN REPLACE 2N389
 2N1490
 CAN REPLACE 2N1070
 REPLACE 2N1069

True Voltage Ratings verified by 100% Power Testing under full operating conditions. You also get the advantages of reduced inventory, and the convenience of single-source purchasing. Next time you buy transistors in the 2N1015-2N1016 family make sure they're 100% power tested. You can be sure . . . if it's Westinghouse. For complete information, write or call: Westinghouse Electric Corp., Semiconductor Dept., Youngwood, Penna.

SC-1042

Westinghouse



For "off the shelf" delivery, order from these Westinghouse Distributors:

EASTERN	ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR INDUSTRY CO. St. Louis, Mo./WO 2-9916
ACK SEMICONDUCTOR, INC. Birmingham 5, Ala./FA 2-0588	HALLMARK INSTRUMENTS CORP. Dallas, Texas/RI 7-0933
CAMERADIO Pittsburgh, Pa./EX 1-4000	INTER-STATE RADIO & SUPPLY CO. Denver 4, Colo./TA 5-8257
CRAMER ELECTRONICS, INC. Boston, Mass./CO 7-4700	LENERT CO. Houston, Texas/CA 4-2663
ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC. Melbourne, Florida/PA 3-1441	MIDLAND SPECIALTY CO. El Paso, Texas/RE 3-9555
GENERAL RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC. Camden, N.J./WO 4-8560	RADIO DISTRIB. CO. Albuquerque, N.M./CH 7-0236
GENESEE RADIO PTS. CO. Buffalo, N.Y./TR 3-9561	SEMICONDUCTOR SPECIALISTS, INC. Indianapolis, Ind./ME 7-5571
KANN ELLERT ELECTRONICS, INC. Baltimore, Md./TU 9-4242	S. STERLING CO. Chicago, Ill./NA 2-8860
MILGRAY ELECTRONICS New York, N.Y./RE 2-4400	UNITED RADIO, INC. Detroit, Mich./BR 3-2900
RADIO & ELECTRONIC PTS. CORP. Cleveland, O./UT 1-6060	Cincinnati, O./MA 1-6530
SCHWEBER ELECTRONICS Long Island, N.Y./PI 6-6520	
Silver Spring, Md./JU 5-7023	
MIDWESTERN	WESTERN
E.C.I. SEMICONDUCTORS, INC. Kansas City, Mo./WE 1-0829	ALMAC ELECTRONICS CORP. Seattle, Wash./PA 3-7310
	ELMAR ELECTRONICS Oakland, Cal./TE 4-3311
	HAMILTON ELECTRO SLS. Los Angeles, Cal./BR 2-9154
	Palo Alto, Cal./OA 1-7541
	NEWARK ELECTRONICS CO. Inglewood, Cal./OR 4-8440

Electron-Beam Welder 398



Complete electron-beam welder system, called Mark VI, includes electron gun, vacuum chamber, mechanical roughing and diffusion pumps, power supply and console. Spot diameter can be controlled from 0.010 to 0.500 in. Focal length is 4 to 12 in.

Alloyd Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 37 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge 42, Mass.

Line Amplifier 402

Automatic level control line amplifier, model LRA-40C, has a 54-to 88-mc bandwidth. Gain at channel 6 is 40 db. Recommended input level is +9 dbmv. Noise figure is 7.5 db. Input and output impedance are 75 ohms. Tubes are rated at 10,000-hr lifetime.

Entron, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 287, Bladensburg, Md.

Pulse Counter 388



Bi-directional pulse counter, series DZ, operates at 25 pulses per sec. Counter either adds or subtracts, according to instructions, and indicates numbers below zero by a negative sign. A set of electrical contacts closes when counter reaches zero; these may be used for control purposes. Device has six digits, each 3/16 in. high, and push-button zero reset.

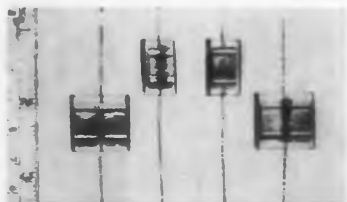
Presin Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2014 Broadway, Santa Monica, Calif. P&A: \$62.50; from stock.

◀ CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT WESCON

Glass Capacitors

541



Moisture-proof, fusion-sealed glass capacitors meet military requirements for life and environmental testing. The CYFM-20 has capacitance range from 560 to 3,300 pf at 500 v and 3,600 to 5,100 pf at 300 v. Capacitance range of the CYFM-30 is from 3,600 to 6,200 pf at 500 v, and from 6,800 to 10,000 pf at 300 v.

Corning Glass Works, Public Relations Dept., Dept. ED, Corning, N. Y.

Price: CYFM-20, 1,000 pf, $\pm 10\%$, \$0.52 ea, 1,000.

See at Show Booth 1820-22.

Multiple-Frequency Generator

554

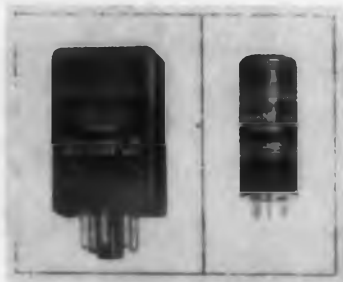
Up to 30 outputs ranging from 5 cps to 100 kc are provided by the model 878 precision multiple-frequency generator. Amplitude is adjustable from 0 to 10 v peak to peak, stable within 1% over 24 hr. Distortion is less than 1% at all frequencies. Modular oscillators are contained in an aluminum case measuring 21 x 17 x 7-1/2 in.

Chalco Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 15126 S. Broadway, Gardena, Calif.

See at Show Booth 2703.

Resonant Relays

535



Tuning-fork resonant relays are made for selective calling or remote control systems. Their vibrating reeds are activated only at their resonant frequency, from 50 to 1,565 cps. Also available are tuning-fork oscillator stabilizers, made to stabilize the oscillators which generate the tones to activate the resonant relays.

Stevens-Arnold, Inc., Dept. ED, 7 Elkins St., South Boston 27, Mass.

Price: Relays, \$15.60; stabilizers, \$23.60.

See at Show Both 2522-24.

Panel Meters

537



These 3-1/2-in. panel meters, model 1931, are available as ammeters, milliammeters, microammeters, and voltmeters. Instruments accurate to 2% have lance-type pointers and conventional scales; models with 1% accuracy have a knife-edge pointer and mirror scale. Units have either shielded or unshielded mechanisms.

Daystrom, Inc., Weston Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.

See at Show Booth 2907-21.

Miniature Integrated Circuits

558

A gate and half-shift register have bodies resembling transistors, with eight leads. Called Micrologic elements, the devices consist of transistors and resistors diffused into a silicon chip. Units dissipate 30 mw and operate from -55 to +125 C.

Fairchild Semiconductor, Dept. ED, 545 Whisman Road, Mountain View, Calif.

Price: \$120 each in small quantities.

See at Show Booth 814-16.

Function Assembly

538



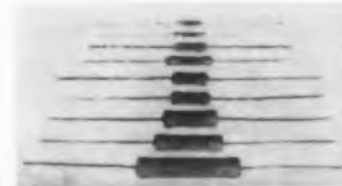
Potentiometer clutch cluster assembly obtains output information following a prescribed highly nonlinear mathematical function. Four clutch-brake ganged potentiometer assemblies are coupled to a common drive shaft. Full potentiometer rotation is accomplished by 10 turns of the drive shaft. Assembly is shielded against environments.

Technology Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 531 Main St., Acton, Mass.

See at Show Booth 1506-08.

Power Resistors

546



Noninductive precision power resistors are available rated from 1 to 40,000 ohms with tolerances from 0.05% to 5%. Power ratings are 1/2 w through 10 w. Series N resistors have axial leads, and series NR resistors have radial leads. Units operate to 350 C and meet MIL-R-26 specifications for abrasion, salt-spray, and humidity.

Omtronics Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1419, Peony Park Station, Omaha 14, Neb.

P&A: \$0.60 to \$1.75; one to three weeks.

See at Show Booth 4216.

Strain Gage Transducer

559

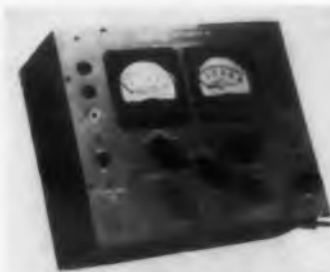
Available from 0-30 to 0-5,000 psi, this semiconductor strain gage transducer handles overpressures of 300% and has a 4-v dc output. Temperature error is less than 2% per 100 F. Linearity is 0.5%; hysteresis is 0.2%; total error band is 1%. Unit measures 2-1/2 in. in diameter and 1-3/4 in. long, weighs less than 1 lb, and operates from 0 to 250 F.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

See at Show Booth 2307-11.

Transistor Tester

552



Continuous monitoring of applied voltage and leakage current is provided by the model STC-1001-P transistor tester. Emitter current is variable from 1 to 30 ma dc. Applied voltage is up to 230 v dc, and leakage current up to 10 ma is measured. Unit can measure ac gain of transistors, leakage of capacitors, and reverse characteristics of Zener and rectifier diodes.

Plug-In Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 1416 Lebanon Road, Nashville 10, Tenn.

Price: \$150.00

See at Show Booth 4505.

DC Power Supply

539



Energy integrating dc power supplies, series PI-9000, use a switching circuit to take energy from the ac line in discrete pulses. A fast-response time regulator system senses the load requirements and its own internal losses to control input power by varying pulse amplitude. Typical specifications are: output, 2 to 28 v, 0 to 2 amp dc; regulation, 0.5%; ripple, less than 20 mv.

Power Designs, Inc., Dept. ED, 1700 Shames Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

See at Show Booth 2705.

Coaxial Directional Couplers

544



Operating from 0.3 to 11 Gc, the series 430 coaxial directional couplers have 3-to-1 frequency range operation. Providing 10 to 30 db coupling, with minimum directivity of 15 to 20 db, units are rated from 50 to 1,000 w forward power, 10 kw peak.

PRD Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

See at Show Booth 2109-10.

Transistor Test Sockets

551



With reversible contacts which double the life of the sockets, these transistor test sockets withstand about two million insertions. Type TS-187 is rated at 300 C; type TS-187A is rated at 1,500 C. Sockets have guide holes to direct transistor leads to the contacts.

Atlantis Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 451, Garland, Tex.

See at Show Booth 4508.



MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches



Your choice of many auxiliary actuator designs



Single-pole double-throw (With quick-connect terminals)



Single-pole double-throw



Single-pole double-throw (Extra-long life, mushroom head plunger)

MINIATURE BUT MIGHTY

... WITH NEW, HIGHER CAPACITIES! This versatile series of basic switches combines miniature size with new, higher electrical capacities. Switch cases and plungers are available in different plastic materials to meet varying requirements. Special high-temperature versions with synthetic mica cases withstand temperatures up to 600° F. Contact arrangements include double-throw, normally-open or normally-closed, with a choice of terminals. Models are available which conform to applicable requirements of Military Specification MIL-S-6743. "V3" Series basic switches are especially adaptable to multiple cam-operated gang-mounted systems and are also used as switching elements in many of our enclosures and assemblies. See the Yellow Pages for the nearby MICRO SWITCH Branch Office or write for Catalog 63.

MICRO SWITCH . . . FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

A division of Honeywell

In Canada: Honeywell Controls, Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario



Honeywell

MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

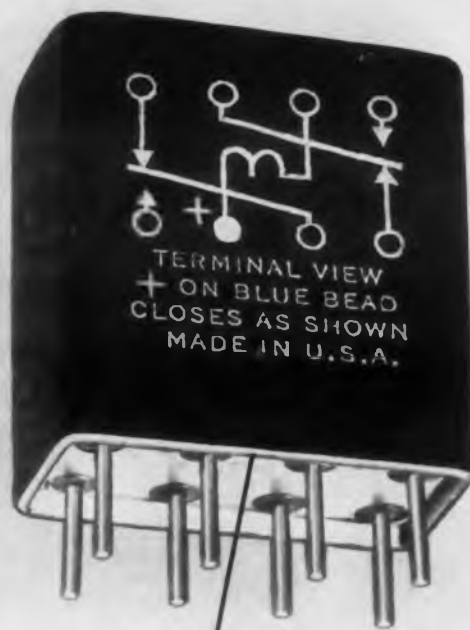
GENERAL ELECTRIC SEALED RELAYS — UNMATCHED FOR RELIABILITY



Contacts positively carried—no spring bias

All-welded coil leads, contacts and frame supports

Matched-action armature and contact structure



Welded header seal

Enlarged three times

Inside and out... new latching relay features exclusive design advantages

It takes an x-ray to "get inside" General Electric's new polarized, dpdt magnetic-latching relay with exclusive welded header. Contaminants can't!

Inside, a unique contact and armature structure provides positive follow-through and snap-action closure even on low-power pulses. There's no hang-up or sluggish action because electromagnetic forces are matched to armature and contact load throughout the actuating cycle.

Good vibration and shock performance is also provided by having the armature "carry" the movable contact through a ceramic link. This push-pull action

with no spring bias provides secure contact mating in either pole position.

Effective combination of electro and permanent magnets cuts power requirements with no sacrifice in environmental capabilities. Operate sensitivity is 50 mw for single-coil type, 75 mw for dual-coil.

Relays withstand 30g vibration, 100g shock. Terminations are grid spaced; five mounting forms and a variety of coils are offered as standard.

For more information, contact your G-E Sales Engineer. Or write for Bulletin GEA-6628, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. *Specialty Control Department, Waynesboro, Va.*

792-21

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

NEW PRODUCTS

Temperature-Humidity Chamber 397



Produces 20% to 95% RH + 5% at dry-bulb temperatures of 35 to 200 F, limited by a 35 F dew-point temperature. Model TH-100 temperature-humidity chamber, completely self-contained, requires a 5-gal distilled water bottle and an input of 110 v, single-phase, 60 cps. Sizes are 8, 27 and 64 cu ft.

Wyle Laboratories, Dept. ED, El Segundo, Calif.

Trimmer Potentiometers 403

Subminiature trimmer potentiometer, series 027, resists moisture, vibration, shock, and acceleration. Measuring 0.25 in. in diameter and 1.325 in. long, the device is rated at 1/4 w, and has resistances of 3, 5, 10, 15, or 17 ohms. Unit has 40-turn screwdriver adjustment. Temperature range is -55 to +125 C. MIL specs are met.

Con Elco Div., Edcliff Instruments, Dept. ED, 1711 S. Mountain Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

AC Solenoid 390



No cycle chatter remains with this 400-cps ac solenoid. A relief valve mechanism opens at 21 psig and has zero leakage from 0 to 15 psig. Unit has a force of 1.3 lb, a stroke of 0.025 in., measures about 1.375 x 1.453 in. and weighs 0.34 lb. Device operates continuously at 225 F ambient, and meets MIL-S-4040 specifications.

Rocker Solenoid Co., Dept. ED, 140 N. Marine Ave., Wilmington, Calif.

◀ CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Decommutator

387



For data monitoring at telemetry stations, the model 5500 decommutator is a portable unit with a 90-channel capacity. The instrument selects and reads data from any single channel of standard pam, nrz, or pdm telemetry signals. Unit measures 7 x 14-1/8 x 19 in., and is made for rack or cabinet mounting.

The Ralph M. Parsons Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 151 S. DeLacey Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Teflon Sheet

412

Extruded Teflon sheet is available in sizes from 1/4 to 1 in. thick by 6 in. wide and up to 10 ft long. The material is also made in continuous lengths. Widths up to 24 in. will be made available.

Tri-Point Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Albertson, N. Y.

Protective Compounds

409

Motor-stator epoxy compounds provide protection against moisture, dirt, abrasion, impact and chemicals. Type 10-063 motor-casting compound and type 10-062 motor butter are two-component, flexible, and cure at room temperature in 2 to 4 hr.

Hysol Corp., Dept. ED, Olean, N. Y.

Strain Indicator

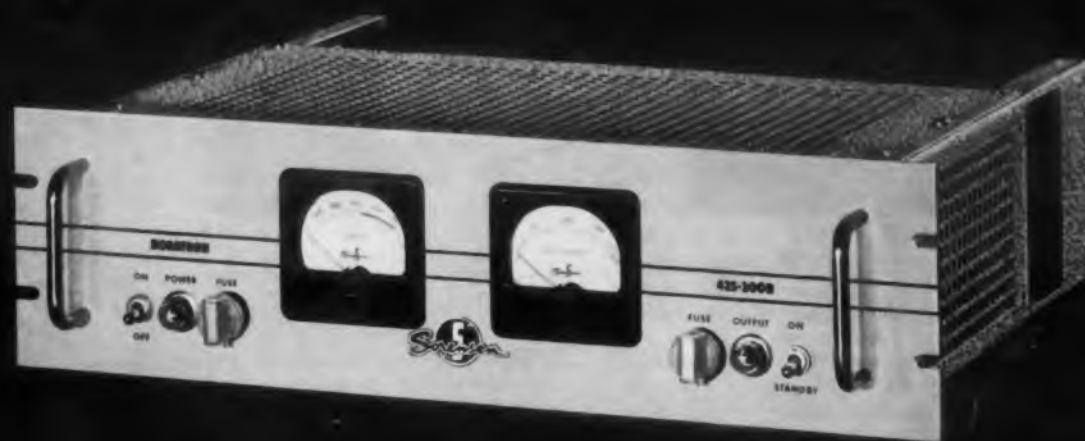
399



For battery or ac operation, model PS7-LT transistorized strain indicator permits direct reading by means of integral controls. Multi-point and long-term strain measurements are possible. The output is suitable for oscilloscope, oscillograph or pen-type recorder.

Metrix, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 683, Walnut Creek, Calif.

NEW... FROM SORENSEN



Regulated, variable-output

B SUPPLIES

2 voltage ranges at 200, 400 and 800 MA

TRANSISTORIZED SINE WAVE INVERTER—

The QISB, a rugged, low-cost, compact inverter, provides up to 60 VA of 115V AC at 60 or 400 cycles from a DC source. Output will not vary more than $\pm 3\%$ with load variations. The QISB is easy to install and starts instantly. It has no moving parts and is not damaged by momentary overloads or output shorts.



3-PHASE FREQUENCY CHANGER—The

FCR 3P300 variable frequency power source supplies 0-130 volts line to neutral; 300 VA 3-phase, 200 VA 2-phase, or 300 VA single phase with $\pm 1\%$ regulation for both output frequency and voltage. Frequency may be varied from 45 to 2000 cps in two ranges. Suitable for many laboratory and industrial applications.



Close regulation, maximum dependability and relatively low cost distinguish these versatile new B Supplies. Available with 125-325 VDC or 325-525 VDC output, they also provide 6.5 VAC for powering external tube filaments. Mechanically designed for easy access to tubes and circuits, all models are designed for standard 19" rack mounting and include front-panel output voltmeters and ammeters. These compact new plate and filament supplies are ideal for use in a broad variety of industrial and laboratory electronic equipment. Ask for complete specifications and literature.

SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT VOLTS:	105-125 volts AC 60-400 Cycles All Models
DC OUTPUT VOLTS:	125-325 V DC or 325-525 V DC
DC OUTPUT CURRENT (MA):	200 400 800
LINE & LOAD REGULATION COMBINED:	$\pm (0.1\% + .1 V)$
RIPPLE:	3 millivolts RMS
AC OUTPUT VOLTS (unregulated):	0.5 V (at full load, 115 V AC input)

See us in the Raytheon Exhibit at the Wescon Show;
Booths 3404, 3406

A UNIT OF RAYTHEON COMPANY



CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

RICHARDS AVENUE • SOUTH NORWALK • CONNECTICUT

NEW PRODUCTS AT WESCON

Polystyrene Capacitors

536



For transistorized circuits and precision low-voltage applications, these capacitors are rated at 30 v. Units rated from 0.001 to 0.68 μf are of tubular, metal-clad design; capacitances to 8 μf have bathtub cases.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

See at Show Booth 1904-08.

DC Power Supply

561

Rated at 0 to 36 v, 0 to 10 amp, the model 510A power supply operates in either constant-voltage or constant-current modes. Both modes are continuously adjustable. Voltage regulation is 0.5%; current regulation is 5%; efficiency is about 75%. Device uses silicon-controlled rectifiers.

Harrison Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 45 Industrial Road, Berkeley Heights, N. J.

P&A: \$450.00; 10 to 30 days.

See at Show Booth 1008-10.

DC Amplifier

545



Solid-state dc amplifier, type 106, is a single-ended unit isolated from the chassis ground. Fixed gain settings of 1, 2, 5, and 10 are offered, with a variable control of +120% of each setting. Output is ± 10 v, ± 100 ma, from dc to 10 kc. Impedance is 500 K input, 0.25 ohms output. Output through a plug-in damping network for galvanometer matching is provided.

Neff Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 2211 E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

See at Show Booth 108.

Temperature Control Units

553



Using thermistor probes in a bridge circuit, the Varicycle temperature control units can activate an external relay. Model SCD-1002-P has no meter, while model SCD-1003-P (illustrated) has an indicating meter accurate to 2%. Device is transistorized. Bridge uses 6.3-v ac excitation.

Plug-In Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 1416 Lebanon Road, Nashville 10, Tenn.

Price: \$65.00 and \$125.00.

See at Show Booth 4505.

Line Amplifier

555

For telephone intercommunications systems, the model 883 compression line amplifier is of modular, plug-in construction. Inputs handle one dynamic microphone and up to 40 carbon microphones. Second input has a 120-db power gain and agc. Output is 4w, 3.5% maximum distortion. Frequency response is ± 3 db from 200 to 3,500 cps.

Chalco Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 15126 S. Broadway, Gardena, Calif.

See at Show Booth 2703.

Power Film Resistors

549



Noninductive power resistors, type PMF, are said to be available at higher resistance values than wirewound units. Rated at 3 to 4 w, units can handle 10 times rated power for 5 sec, with average change less than 0.25%. Dielectric strength is over 1 kv rms. Resistors have silicone-type coating which withstands solvents and temperatures over 275 C.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Price: \$0.05 each for 1-K units.

See at Show Booth 2307-11.

Automatic Diode Tester

550



Made to test 4,500 diodes per hour, the model T-501A automatic diode tester performs 12 tests on each unit. Test times are variable from 20 to 200 msec. Applied voltage is 1 kv dc max; leakage current has a resolution limit of 10^{-10} amp. Forward currents of 1 amp max are provided; voltage drops as high as 7.5 v can be measured. Accuracy is $\pm 1\%$.

Atlantis Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 451, Garland, Tex.

See at Show Booth 4508.

Frequency-Period Counters

540

Operating from dc to 100 mc, the series 700B frequency-period counters are completely transistorized. Sensitivity ranges from 0.25 to 1 v rms. Decimal point is automatically located. Countertimers, frequency-period meters, time interval meters, and counter-controllers are included in the line.

Computer-Measurements Co., Dept. ED, 12970 Bradley Ave., San Fernando, Calif.

See at Show Booth 1524-25.

Turret Attenuators

543



Operating from dc to 300 mc, the type TA-75 turret attenuator has 0 to 50 db settings in 10-db steps, and the type TB-75 provides 0 to 10 db attenuation in 1-db steps. Accuracy of both units is 1% or 0.1 db at 100 mc. Vswr is 1.05 at 100 mc. Insertion loss is 0.1 db max; power rating is 0.25 w. Impedance is 75 ohms. Units weigh 24 oz.

Telonic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 60 N. First Ave., Beech Grove, Ind.

Price: \$95.00.

See at Show Booth 2813-15.

Semiconductor Insulators

417



Heat-shrinkable sleeving insulates diode and transistor cases. Known as Thermofit, the sleeving is preformed to fit standard cases. It is slipped over the semiconductor case; the bottom is heated, shrinking it to form a skin-tight encapsulation. Sleeving, available in several plastic materials, can encapsulate virtually any shape.

Rayclad Tubes, Inc., Dept. ED, Redwood City, Calif.

Slip Ring and Brush Block

471



Bearing mounted, 24-circuit, slip-ring and brush block-assembly meets environmental and material requirements of MIL-E-5272B and MIL-5400C. Rings are coin gold with 4- μ m. finish engaged by spring temper, highly polished round wire Paliney 7 brushes. Diameter over dust cover is 1 in. Life is over 120 million revolutions.

Airflyte Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 535 Ave. A, Bayonne, N. J.

Availability: stock.

Tape Punch and Verifier

473



For 5, 6, 7 or 8-channel systems. Model D875 code-tape punch and verifier consists of an alpha-numeric keyboard, a paper-tape punch, a tape reader and interconnecting control circuitry. The keyboard is similar to the IBM card-punch keyboard.

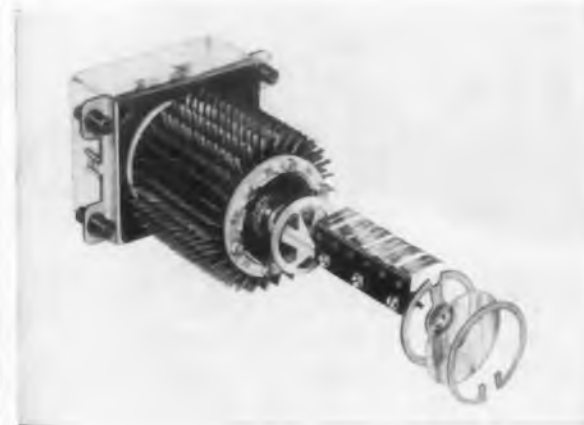
General Instrument Corp., Systematics Div., Dept. ED, Hawthorne, Calif.

Availability: 90 days.

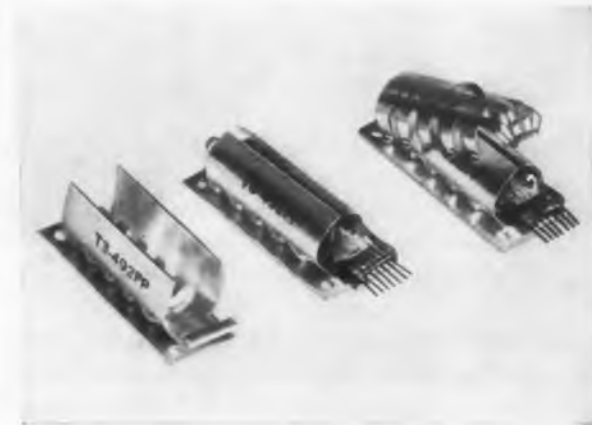


(AND THEN SOME) HANDY & HARMAN CAN HELP YOU WITH ELECTRONICS APPLICATIONS

...Take Rotary Stepping Switches—The single wiper for this rotary stepping switch is made of Handy & Harman Consil 995. This silver-magnesium-nickel alloy possesses extremely high thermal and electrical conductivity and retains its spring properties and excellent conductivity even at high ambient temperatures. The bank contacts are silver plated from Handy & Harman anodes—available in a range of finenesses including the standard 999+ fine. Switch components courtesy of North Electric Company, Galion, Ohio



...Take Heat Dissipating Tube Shields—Handy & Harman Consil 995B and Fine Silver are helping to meet the critical problems of vibration and heat in subminiature tubes. The shield assembly makes use of pure silver which, being extremely soft, conforms to tube irregularities and conducts heat away with an efficiency unmatched by any other commercially produced metal. The shield base, or heat sink, is made of Consil because of the alloy's excellent thermal conductivity and ability to stay rigid at elevated temperatures. The Consil and Fine Silver are joined with EASY-FLO, a Handy & Harman silver brazing alloy. Photo courtesy of International Electronic Research Corporation, Burbank, California.



...And Then Some—These two examples are indicative of the ways in which the electronics and electrical industries are solving their problems with Handy & Harman precious metals: gold and silver and their alloys in wire, strip and foil; silver powders, flake and paint; silver chlorides and oxides; bi-metals; silver sintered metals; anodes, etc. The "etc." is our invitation to you to contact us in reference to any of your projects—present or future—that may involve the use of precious metals. We'll be glad to advise you, without obligation on your part.

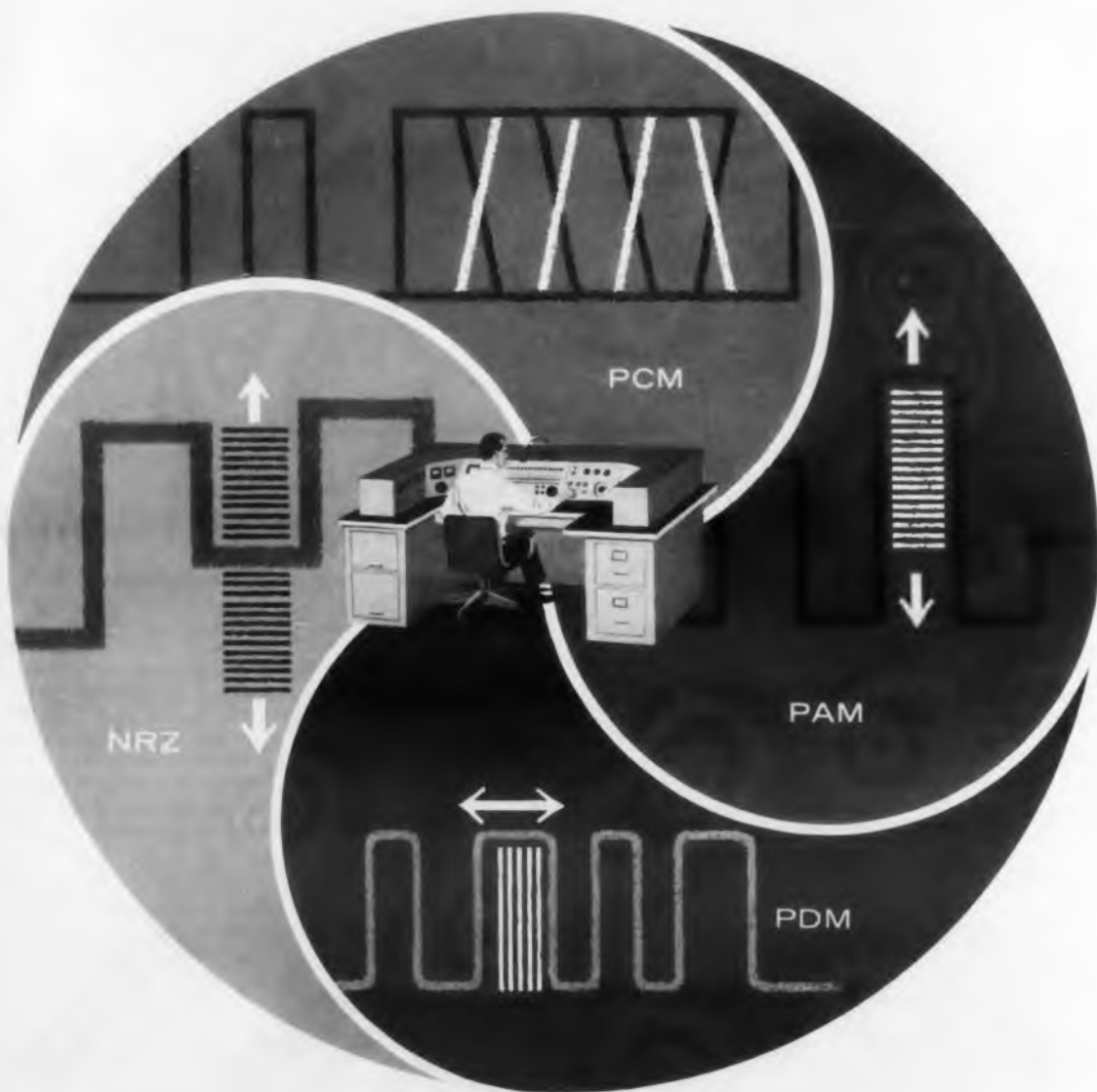
Your No. 1 Source of Supply and Authority on Precious Metals

HH
HANDY & HARMAN

General Offices: 350 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Offices and Plants: Bridgeport, Conn. • Chicago, Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Mich. • Los Angeles, Calif. • Mt. Vernon, N. Y. • Providence, R. I. • Toronto, Ontario • Montreal, Quebec

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



IN TELEMETRY... Look to Parsons for Performance

PARSONS ELECTRONICS has extensive experience in widely diversified areas of telemetry—including the design, development, manufacture, and installation of custom telemetry systems and standard products. The newest addition to a constantly expanding line of telemetry products is the Model 5400 PAM/NRZ/PDM Decommuration Station... the most advanced in the industry.

Parsons' Total Capability—Single Source Responsibility assures maximum performance and versatility from all telemetry systems and components. For technical information, write:

PARSONS

Electronics

THE RALPH M. PARSONS COMPANY

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

151 South De Lacey Avenue, Pasadena, California

LOS ANGELES
LONDON
NEW YORK
PARIS
WASHINGTON

OFFICES IN
OTHER
PRINCIPAL CITIES
THROUGHOUT
THE WORLD

WORLD WIDE SERVICES: APPRAISALS AND ECONOMIC STUDIES • ARCHITECT-ENGINEERING • CONSTRUCTION • ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS • MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING • PERSONNEL TRAINING • PETROLEUM-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • PETROLEUM PRODUCTION SYSTEMS • PLANT OPERATION • POWER PLANT ENGINEERING

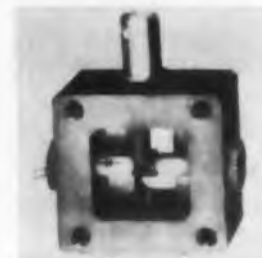
CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS AT WESCON

MICROWAVES

Balanced Mixers

383



Miniature balanced mixers, models V-8302A through V-8309B, operate from 3.95 to 10.8 Gc. Called Orthomode mixers, the devices also serve as balanced modulators. Typical noise figure is 9.0; typical maximum input vswr is 2.0. Mixers weigh from 2 to 8 oz.

Varian Associates, Dept. ED, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif.

Price: \$345 to \$495.

See at Show Booth 2009-17.

Traveling-Wave Tube

562



Low-noise traveling-wave tube operates from 2 to 4 Gc. Designated type HA-89, the tube has less than 5 db noise over parts of the band, with a 25-db small-signal gain and over 10-mw saturation power output. Operated broadband, the unit has an 8-db noise figure and 20-db gain. Unit measures 19-7/8 in. long and 1-5/16 in. in diameter. Focusing solenoid weighs 21 lb.

Huggins Laboratories, Dept. ED, 999 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif.

Availability: 6 to 8 weeks

See at Show Booth 2308-10.

Phase Meter

542



Providing 0.1% phase resolution, the model 300X phase meter is a direct-reading device

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

MICROWAVES

operating between 8.2 and 12.4 Gc. Frequency coverage is over 10 to 1. Five meter ranges read from 0.6 to over 90 deg separation. Input signals can differ as much as 20 db in amplitude. Servo output for feedback control is provided.

Wiltron Co., Dept. ED, 717 Loma Verde Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

See at Show Booth 1212.

Reflex Klystron

385



For microwave-relay applications, the model VA-244B reflex klystron is a conduction-cooled unit said to be extremely stable with low distortion and long life. Device tunes from 6.5 to 7.3 Gc and, as a transmitter, produces 1 w average power output. As a local oscillator, the tube will produce 50-mw outputs. Unit weighs 1 lb.

Varian Associates, Dept. ED, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif.

See at Show Booth 2009-17.

Traveling-Wave Tube

382



This low-noise, ppm-focused traveling-wave tube, model HA-60, operates from 7 to 11 Gc. In the 8- to 11-Gc range, noise figure is 17 db max, small-signal gain is 25 db min, and saturation power output is 10 mw min. The tube requires 106 cu in. of mounting space and weighs 4-3/4 lb.

Huggins Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 999 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif.

See at Show Booth 2308-10.



AO Trace-master provides twice the definition of any other direct writing technique

The unique direct-carbon-transfer writing method produces a trace from 2 to 3 times finer than any other direct-writing technique. This allows twice as many lines per millimeter... twice the definition! Resolution is unsurpassed... each line is uniform in width and contrast, revealing the most minute variations in the phenomena measured with utmost fidelity. This writing technique combined with the advanced pen-motor design produces a wider frequency response at larger amplitudes. Continuous recording of data can be displayed simultaneously on 8 channels... up to 8 independent event markers can be added. Ten chart speeds—0.1 to 500 mm/sec—provide a 5000:1 chart speed ratio.

The AO Tracemaster has become the new standard of performance for these and many other reasons... write now for the full story!

SEE IT AT WESCON...

Booths 3707, 3709, 3711, 3713

American  Optical
COMPANY

INSTRUMENT DIVISION, BUFFALO 15, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Film Resistors

547



Rated at 1/10-w at 125 C, these precision film resistors meet or exceed MIL-R-10509 specifications. Series EM is a molded metal film resistor, available from 50 ohms to 100 K; series DM is a deposited carbon resistor, available from 10 ohms to 300 K. Standard tolerance is 1%. Units are physically interchangeable with type RC07 resistors.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

P&A: Series DM, \$0.20; EM, \$1.00; 3 weeks.

Test Set

491



Repeatability of about 0.01% is achieved by the model EC101 test set. The instrument tests such parameters as ac voltage, potentiometer shaft position, and resistance. When device under test reaches a predetermined value, a neon light fires, actuating, if desired, a relay. Instrument can fire at a predetermined deviation from a central value. Unit has four channels.

Elasco, Inc., Dept. ED, 5 Prescott St., Roxbury 19, Mass.

P&A: about \$250; 6 to 8 weeks.

Disk Capacitors

436



Rated at 500 wvdc. Power factor is 2% max at 1 kc. Type CE temperature-stable capacitors have ratings of 150 to 1,000 pf. Type CF semistable temperature units range from 1,200 to 10,000 pf. For both types, temperature range is -55 to +85 C and leakage resistance after humidity exposure is over 10,000 meg.

Globe Union Inc., Centralab Div., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

P&A: \$0.18 to \$0.24; stock.

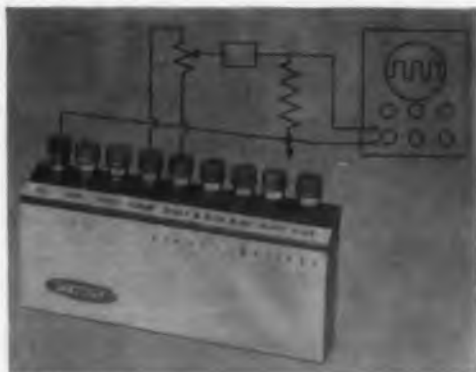
Mallory Mercury Batteries give you product features your customers like



VEGA-MIKE ALL-TRANSISTOR WIRELESS MICROPHONE, made by Vega Electronics Corporation, is a self-contained broadcasting station with its own transmitter, antennae and power source, but with no connecting wires. Low-cost operating power is provided by one TR-115-R Mallory Mercury Battery, which delivers at least 20 hours' reliable, fade-free service at a cost of only about 5 cents per hour. The tiny mercury cell aids portability, fits neatly into the barrel of this miniaturized device.



TRANSISTORIZED CITIZENS BAND TRANSCEIVER, by Cadre Industries Corporation, is powered by Mallory Mercury Batteries. Ideal for the set's miniaturization and portability, these tiny cells are powerful enough to deliver a full-range signal—steady and fade-free—continuously for 24 hours. Cadre found Mallory engineering assistance valuable in solving power supply problems.



MALLORY MERCURY VOLTAGE REFERENCE BATTERY, for instrument calibration and laboratory tests; accurate within $\pm 1/2\%$ of stated voltage. Non-glass, rugged construction. EMF is not changed by impact, vibration, heavy momentary overloads, or sustained loads within rated capacity. Eight outputs, 0 to 10.80 volts, in 1.35v steps. Available from leading laboratory supply houses and from Mallory distributors.



PORTABLE ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION DETECTOR, made by Sperry Microwave Electronics Co., a division of Sperry Rand Corp., responds to all energy from 400 to 10,000 mc, integrates the energy so the total field can be read on the meter. Mallory Mercury Batteries are used as the built-in reference voltage source. Their constant output over long periods of time makes possible precise meter calibration. Their miniaturized size fits the tight space requirements of this two-pound, hand-held instrument.

For extra miniaturization . . . extra portability . . . extra dependability . . . power your new products with Mallory Mercury Batteries.

Pioneered and perfected by Mallory, these unique batteries give you far more watt-hours per pound and per cubic inch than any other commercial dry cell. They last 3 to 7 times longer, depending on drain. They give exceptional power-life and stability even in extremely miniature sizes.

Constant voltage over their long service life makes Mallory Mercury Batteries ideal for transistor circuitry. Voltage output is precise and stable for use as a reference source in instrument circuits. Cells coming from production have voltage consistent within a few millivolts.

They'll last up to six years on the shelf, with minimum capacity loss. Double steel case with molded grommet seal assures freedom from leakage. And they'll operate over wide temperature ranges; newest types have high output even at 0°F.

Mallory Mercury Batteries are available in a broad line of standard single or multiple voltage cells, and in special power packs designed to your requirements. Write for consultation and engineering data.

Mallory Battery Co., North Tarrytown, N. Y.
a division of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.



In Canada: Mallory Battery Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto 4, Ont.
In Europe: Mallory Batteries Ltd., Crawley, Sussex, England

Reversible Counter

481



Six-decade reversible counter adds and/or subtracts groups of pulses and square waves. Two inputs operate at high speeds from dc to 200 kc with an input amplitude of 1 to 10 v, peak-to-peak, sine or square wave. Readout uses in-line projection indicators; Nixie tubes are also available.

Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Natick, Mass.

P&A: \$1,500; 4 to 5 weeks.

IF Filter

557

Bandwidths of 100, 200, and 300 cps are available for this line of 455-kc center frequency filters. Case measures 2-23/32 x 3/4 x 1/2 in. Shape factor is 4 to 1.

Communication Accessories Co., Div. Collins Radio Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1891, Dallas 21, Tex.

Automatic-Reset Dial Timer

442

Seven individual load circuits can be controlled by series 305B automatic-reset dial timer. All load connections are internally wired to a 14-point terminal block. Applications are in industrial process control, laboratories and machine automation. The timer is motor driven for control of ac or dc loads.

Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, King of Prussia, Pa.

Silicon Micro-Diodes

477



With piv to 100. Silicon micro-diodes MD04, 06, 08, and 10, made for computer and general purpose uses, exceed humidity resistance requirements. The piv ranges from 40 to 100 v; power dissipation at room temperature is 250 mw, average rectified current rating 75 ma. Reverse leakage at 150 C is low. Recovery time is 0.3 μ sec.

General Instrument Corp., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 65 Gouverneur St., Newark 4, N. J.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

No derating headaches with General Electric Subminiature Rectifiers



These silicon subminiature glass rectifiers can be operated reliably right up to the current and voltage ratings shown below . . . *no derating necessary!* And G-E transient PRV ratings provide added protection when you choose the right rectifier for your application. Another important protection: rugged design to meet military requirements.

So for outstanding reliability under all operating conditions in magnetic amplifier and other low leakage circuits, ask your Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager for complete information on G-E subminiature rectifiers. Or write to Rectifier Components Department, Section 23H31, General Electric Company, Auburn, New York. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 150 E. 42nd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

FOR FAST DELIVERY OF SUBMINIATURE RECTIFIERS AT FACTORY-LOW PRICES, SEE YOUR AUTHORIZED G-E DISTRIBUTOR.

RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS

JEDEC or GE Type Number	Repetitive PRV	Transient PRV	Max. I _{pc} at 25°C Amb.	Max. I _{pc} at 150°C Amb.	Max. Full Load Voltage Drop at 25°C	Max. Oper. Temp. °C Amb.
1N645	225	275	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°
1N646	300	360	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°
1N647	400	480	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°
1N648	500	600	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°
1N649	600	720	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°
1N676	100	120	200 ma	75 ma	1V	175°
1N677	100	120	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°
1N678	200	240	200 ma	75 ma	1V	175°
1N679	200	240	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°
1N681	300	360	200 ma	75 ma	1V	175°
1N682	300	360	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°
1N683	400	480	200 ma	75 ma	1V	175°
1N684	400	480	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°
1N685	500	600	200 ma	75 ma	1V	175°
1N686	500	600	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°
1N687	600	720	200 ma	75 ma	1V	175°
1N689	600	720	400 ma	150 ma	1V	175°

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Glass-Seal Lead Wires

487



One-piece, necked-down lead wires for glass sealing applications have no welded joint. Wires can be necked down to 50% of their original size. Leads, 3 in. long, have diameters from 0.02 to 0.05 in., and are available in most alloys.

Art Wire and Stamping Co., Dept. ED, 227 High St., Newark 2, N. J.

Trimming Potentiometer

548



Measuring 1/2-in. square, the type 200-20 trimming potentiometer has printed-circuit terminals. Standard resistance range is 10 ohms to 50 K, $\pm 5\%$. Power rating at 60 C is 1 w; operating temperature is -55 to -150 C. A variety of adjustment screw heads are available, with or without slip clutch protection.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

P&A: \$5.00; four weeks.

Crystal Filter

490



Miniature 3-kc crystal filter is made for missile, communication, and control applications. Measuring 3 x 2-5/16 x 1-7/16 in., the filter has a 3.5-db insertion loss and attenuation of 3 db in a 2-cps bandwidth. Input and output impedance is 500 K. Filter meets MIL-C-3908B vibration standards and applicable MIL-T-27A specifications.

Burnell and Co., Dept. ED, 10 Pelham Parkway, Pelham, N. Y.

**Immediate
delivery!**

ELMENCO

CAPACITORS

in quantities up to

500 Per Item

CONTACT THESE AUTHORIZED
ELMENCO INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS

ARIZONA: Radio Specialties & Appl. Corp., 917 N. 7th St., Phoenix.

CALIFORNIA: Orlll Elect., 610 E. 10th St., Oakland; Electronic Supply Corp., 2085 E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena; Federated Purchaser Inc., 11275 W. Olympic Blvd., L. A. 64; Hollywood Radio & Electronics Inc., 5250 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27; Newark Electronics Corp., 4747 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood; Pacific Wholesale Co., 1850 Mission St., San Francisco 3; Peninsula Elect., 656 S. 1st St., San Jose; Shanks & Wright Inc., 2045 Kettner Blvd., San Diego; Shelley Radio Co. Inc., 2008 Westwood Blvd., L. A. 25; R. V. Weatherford Co., 6921 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 1; Zach Electronics, 654 High St., Palo Alto.

COLORADO: Denver Electronics Supply Co., 1254 Arapahoe St., Denver 4.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Capital Radio Wholesalers Inc., 2120 14 St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

FLORIDA: Elect. Supply, 1301 Hibiscus Blvd., Melbourne; Elect. Supply, 61 N. E. 9th St., Miami.

ILLINOIS: Newark Electronics Corp., 223 W. Madison St., Chicago 6.

MARYLAND: O & M Distributing Company, Inc., 2025 Worcester St., Baltimore 30; Kann-Ellert Electronics, Inc., 2050 Rock Rose Avenue, Baltimore; Wholesale Radio Parts Co. Inc., 308 W. Redwood St., Baltimore 1.

MASSACHUSETTS: Cramer Electronics Inc., 811 Boylston St., Boston 16; Radio Shack Corp., 730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17.

NEW JERSEY: Federated Purchaser Inc., 1021 U.S. Rte. 22, Mountainside; General Radio Supply Co., 600 Penn St., Camden 2; Radio Elec. Service Co., Inc., 513 Cooper St., Camden 2.

NEW MEXICO: Electronics Parts Co., Inc., 222 Truman St., N. E., Albuquerque; Midland Specialty Co., 1712 Lomas Bl. N. E., Albuquerque; Radio Specialties Co., Inc., 209 Penn Ave., Alamogordo.

NEW YORK: Arrow Elect. Inc., 525 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, L. I.; Electronic Center, Inc., 160-5th Ave., N. Y.; Narvay Radio Co., Inc., 103 W. 43rd St., N. Y. 36; Lafayette Radio Elect. Corp., 100 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 13; Stack Industrial Elect. Inc., 45 Washington St., Binghamton; Terminal-Hudson Elect. Inc., 236 W. 17th St., N. Y. 17.

NORTH CAROLINA: Dalton-Mege Radio Supply Co., Inc., 938 Burke St., Winston-Salem.

PENNSYLVANIA: Almo Radio Co., 913 Arch St., Philadelphia; George O. Barby Co. Inc., 622 Columbia Ave., Lancaster; George O. Barby Co. Inc., 2nd & Penn Sts., Reading; O. & M. Distributing Co., Inc., 2535 N. 7th St., Harrisburg; Phila. Elect. Inc., 1225 Vine St., Phila. 7; Radio Elec. Service Co., Inc., 701 Arch St., Phila. 6; A. Steinberg & Co., 2520 N. Broad St., Phila.; Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc., 1650 Whitelord Rd., York.

TENNESSEE: Electra Distributing Co., 1914 West End Ave., Nashville 4.

TEXAS: All-State Elect. Inc., 2411 Ross Ave., Dallas 1; Busacher Elect. Equip. Co. Inc., 1216 W. Clay, Houston 19; Engineering Supply Co., 6000 Denton Dr., Dallas 35; Midland Specialty Co., 500 W. Paisano Dr., El Paso; The Perry Shankle Co., 1801 S. Flores St., San Antonio.

UTAH: Carter Supply Co., 3214 Washington Blvd., Ogden.

WASHINGTON: C & G Radio Supply Co., 2221 Third Ave., Seattle.

CANADA: Electro Sonic Supply Co., Ltd., 543 Yonge Street, Toronto 5, Ont.

ARCO electronics inc

NEW YORK • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES
Exclusive Supplier of ELMENCO Capacitors to
Distributors and Jobbers in U.S.A. and Canada

Another New High Order of Reliability!

El-Menco

***MYLAR-PAPER DIPPED
CAPACITORS**

**TYPE
MPD**

**ASSURE A LOW FAILURE RATE OF
Only 1 Failure in 7,136,000 Unit-Hours for 0.1 MFD Capacitors***

14,336,000

Setting A New High Standard Of Performance!

★ Life tests have proved that El-Menco Mylar-Paper Dipped Capacitors — tested at 105°C with rated voltage applied — have yielded a failure rate of only 1 per 1,433,600 unit-hours for 1.0 MFD. Since the number of unit-hours of these capacitors is inversely proportional to the capacitance, 0.1 MFD El-Menco Mylar-Paper Dipped Capacitors will yield **ONLY 1 FAILURE IN 14,336,000 UNIT-HOURS.**

CAPACITANCE AND VOLTAGE CHART

• Five case sizes in working voltages and ranges:

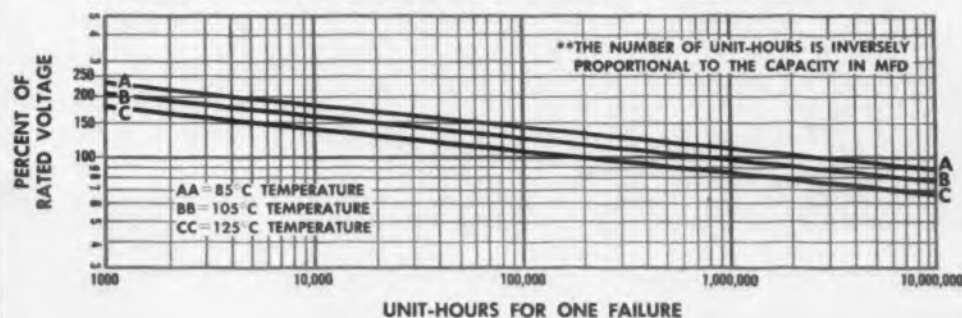
200 WVDC —	.516 to .5 MFD
400 WVDC —	.0082 to .33 MFD
600 WVDC —	.0018 to .35 MFD
1000 WVDC —	.001 to .1 MFD
1600 WVDC —	.001 to .05 MFD

SPECIFICATIONS

- TOLERANCES: 10% and 20%. Closer tolerances available on request.
- INSULATION: Durez phenolic, epoxy vacuum impregnated.
- LEADS: No. 20 B & S (.032") annealed copper clad steel wire crimped leads for printed circuit application.
- DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 2 or 2½ times rated voltage, depending upon working voltage.
- INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 25°C: For .05MFD or less, 100,000 megohms minimum. Greater than .05MFD, 5000 megohm-microfarads.
- INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 105°C: For .05MFD or less, 1400 megohms minimum. Greater than .05MFD, 70 megohm-microfarads.
- POWER FACTOR AT 25°C: 1.0% maximum at 1 KC

These capacitors will exceed all the electrical requirements of E. I. A. specification RS-164 and Military specifications MIL-C-91B and MIL-C-25C. Write for Technical Brochure

MINIMUM LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR ** 1.0 MFD *MYLAR-PAPER DIPPED CAPACITORS AS A FUNCTION OF VOLTAGE & TEMPERATURE



* Registered Trade Mark of DuPont Co.

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.

- molder mica • mica trimmer • dipped mica • silvered mica films
• tubular paper • mylar-paper dipped • ceramic feed-thrus • ceramic discs

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

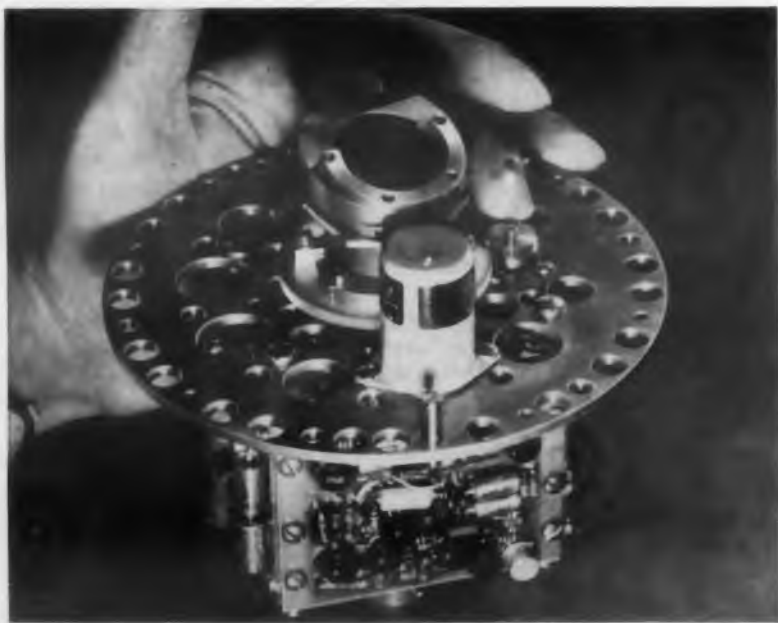
CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Bristol choppers help first U.S. Astronaut maneuver space capsule



Four Bristol Syncroverter* choppers formed a vital part of the infrared horizon sensors manufactured by Barnes Engineering Company, Stamford, Conn., and carried aloft in NASA's MERCURY capsule by the first U.S. astronaut to reach outer space.

The Bristol choppers function as sensitive phase detectors in the sensors as they establish a horizontal reference plane for the vehicle.



Infrared Horizon Sensor undergoes rigorous optical, mechanical, and electrical checks at Barnes Engineering Co. One Bristol chopper is located in foreground, in front of gear.

Bristol Syncroverter* choppers, noted for low noise, long life and high reliability, are finding a vital place in more and more missile guidance systems, as well as in analog computers, d-c amplifiers, and test equipment for industrial applications. More than 200 models available. Write for complete details.

**The Bristol Company, Aircraft Equipment Division,
151 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn.**

A Subsidiary of American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. 1-4



BRISTOL ... engineers for precision, builds for reliability

Visit us at Booths 3316-3318 at the Wescon Show

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Axial Flow Fans

489



Heating unit in the series 1.9 Mini-Spot axial flow fans raises temperature by 30 F. Air flow is 10 cu ft per min. Unit is 1.9 in. in diameter and 1.47 in. long. Fans are made to reduce tube warm-up time. MIL-E-5272C specifications are met.

Pesco Products Div., Borg-Warner Corp., Dept. ED, 24700 N. Miles Blvd., Bedford, Ohio.

Power Resistors

560

With 5% tolerance, the series AS power resistors are rated from 2 to 10 w, 125 C ambient, derated to 350 C. Units are of welded construction, have axial leads and a moisture and fungus resistant silicone coating. Devices are made for both military and commercial applications.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

P&A: \$0.25 or less; three weeks.

Filters

556

Center frequencies of 4 to 20 mc are held by this series of miniature filters. Units have shape factors of 4 to 1. Bandwidths range from 0.1% to 0.3% of center frequency. Cases occupy less than 1 cu in.

Communication Accessories Co., Div. Collins Radio Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1891, Dallas 21, Tex.

Power Supplies

486



For battery charging and equipment operation, this rack-mounted power supply is fully transistorized. The instrument provides 4.5-v 5 amp, 4.5-v 10-amp, 30-v 5-amp, and 4.5-v 10-amp outputs from 115-v ac input. All outputs are dc; one of the 4.5-v 10-amp outputs is for battery charging. Voltage regulation is 0.5% of full load.

Arnoux Corp., Dept. ED, 11924 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 66, Calif.



NEW
500°C

Therm-L INDUCTOR

A HIGH-Q FIXED INDUCTOR WITH EXTREME STABILITY UNDER TEMPERATURES FROM -55°C TO 375°C FOR CONTINUOUS AND 500°C INTERMITTENT OPERATION exhibiting excellent inductance and Q over this extreme range of temperature with excellent retrace characteristics.

These Essex Therm-L inductors cover a full range of inductances from $0.068\ \mu\text{h}$ to $3.9\ \mu\text{h}$ and are designed for Class C operation under MIL-C-1530-A.

- ENCAPSULATED
- ONE PIECE COIL CONSTRUCTION
- COMPLETELY INORGANIC

WRITE TODAY

Free Descriptive Literature Available



NYTRONICS, INC.

ESSEX ELECTRONICS
DIVISION

550 Springfield ave., Berkeley Heights, N. J.
CRestview 3-9300

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Counter and Control 404

Photoelectric counter type 1810 and control type 1811 operate in conjunction with model PL photo-head exciter. Control or tabulation can be made at areas remote from the readout device. The control can have a time delay of 40 msec to 1 sec. The exciter activates a sensitive relay, eliminating the need for amplification.

Veeder-Root Inc., Dept. ED, 70 Sargeant St., Hartford 2, Conn.

Program Board Kits 391



Cordless program board kits called Proto-Kits consist of two matrix boards with aligned x and y axes. Pins and diodes for programming functions can be inserted at any point on the matrix boards. Kits, including pins, diodes, boards, and holders, are ideal for breadboarding systems.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
P&A: \$19.70 to \$28.00 for kits; from stock.

Magnet Wire 405

High-temperature, film-coated magnet wire type ML is for continuous use at up to 250 C and resists heat shock of up to 425 C. Dielectric strength is better than 3,000 v per mil. All sizes of round, square and rectangular wire are available. Film addition conforms to NEMA specs.

Anaconda Wire and Cable Co., Dept. ED, 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

Pressure Transducer 413

Silicon semiconductor strain gage pressure transducer provides 250 mv output with 10 to 30 v dc excitation. Linearity is 0.25% max in ranges from 0 to 100 through 10,000 psia or psig; hysteresis is 0.3% max. Operating temperature range is -65 to +225 F.

Fairchild Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 219 Park Ave., Hicksville, N. Y.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

A NEW LINE OF NIXIE[®] INDICATOR TUBES



NIXIE Tubes, the established readout standard for the electronics industry, now have another major feature 160° viewing angle. These tubes which are noted for their constant brightness, outstanding life (100 times that of any other readout), low cost, small size, light weight and excellent readability, have the widest viewing angle ever achieved in a direct decimal readout device. NIXIE Indicator Tubes Best From Every Angle.

Write for complete data on the new
NIXIE Indicator Tube line.

WESCON SHOW
BOOTH 2507-2509

ANOTHER ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTION BY
Burroughs Corporation
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DIVISION
PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
Formerly Electronic Tube Division



family potrait!

Met the *whole* Ace family yet? Or have your requirements to date in precision pots been only in $\frac{1}{2}$ " or wirewound? The famous Ace reliability, quality control and mass production facilities are not just limited to the above, no sir! Just consider Ace's *complete* range of standard sizes for instance — not just $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ ", $\frac{7}{8}$ ", $1\frac{1}{16}$ ", but sizes including A.I.A., up to 6"!

All these, in bushing, servo and universal mounts, in potentiometer and trimmer parameters. And . . . there are specials, multi-gangs, quick-cup-change designs, linear and non-linears and rectilinears — all in standard and special accuracies and conformities, both in wire-wound and conductive plastic. In short, when you can get Ace-quality in your every potentiometer need, get it the easy way: see your ACErep! Write for complete catalog!



This 3" AIA ACEPOT® (shown 1/3-scale) meeting all MIL specs, is available, in a range of accuracies, for prompt delivery.

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.

SOMerset 6-5130 TXM SMVL 181 West, Union WUX

Acepot® Acotrim® Acenet® Aceohm® *Reg. Appl. for

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Programable Power Supply

488



Punched cards or tape program the voltage and frequency of the type T236 ac power supply. The instrument is made for production testing and automatic checkout. Unit can be switched to manual operation.

Avtron Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 10409 Meech Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

Time Interval Counter

502

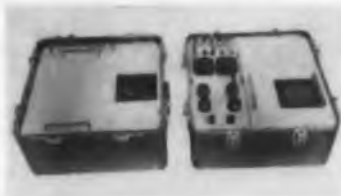


With 10-nsec accuracy over its full range, the model 5275A counter gives seven-place digital readout. With a range from 10 nsec to 0.1 sec, the device operates from an external 1-mc frequency standard. A four-line binary decimal output is optional. Manual and remote zero reset are provided.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

Altitude-Airspeed Simulator

485



For instrument testing. Altitude-airspeed pneumatic electronic simulator simulates complete flights from punched cards or magnetic tape. Servo feedback generates static or pivot pressure outputs as functions of voltage inputs. Unit is portable; inputs can be set either manually or remotely. Altitudes of 80,000 ft, hysteresis of 75 ft, and air speed of 600 knots can be simulated.

Parker Aircraft Co., Dept. ED, 5827 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

POLARIS PROVEN CONNECTORS

LIONEL

Series WM-20

Extra Reliability With—

- Rugged Die-Cast Housings
- Diallyl Phthalate Moldings
- Beryllium Copper Contacts For Extended Insertion/Withdrawal Life



Five sizes, 34 to 104 contact range • Also available for #16 wire terminations • Meet applicable MIL specs • Materials & specifications modified to meet your special needs—

- Write Dept. 18-PW for Series WM-20 Dimensional Data Sheets



**Lionel
Electronic
Laboratories**

(Formerly Anton Electronic Laboratories)

1226 Flushing Ave.
Brooklyn 37, N.Y.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Magnetic Amplifier

635



Fast-response magnetic amplifier, model 1085, is a dc push-pull unit made for use with recorders. Output is ± 20 v; output impedance is 300 ohms. Input is 100 μ a dc; sensitivity is 200 mv per μ a nominal. Linearity is $\pm 2\%$. Case measures 3 x 3-1/2 x 3-3/4 in.

Lumen, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 905, Joliet, Ill.

P&A: \$376 each fob Joliet; four weeks.

Adhesives

571

For printed circuits. Four synthetic resin base thermosetting adhesives are for bonding copper foil to phenolic or epoxy-impregnated base stock, phenolic paper, epoxy paper and epoxy glass materials. Designations are EC-1855, EC-1857, EC-2080 and EC-2130.

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Adhesives, Coatings and Sealers Div., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Switching Transistor

642



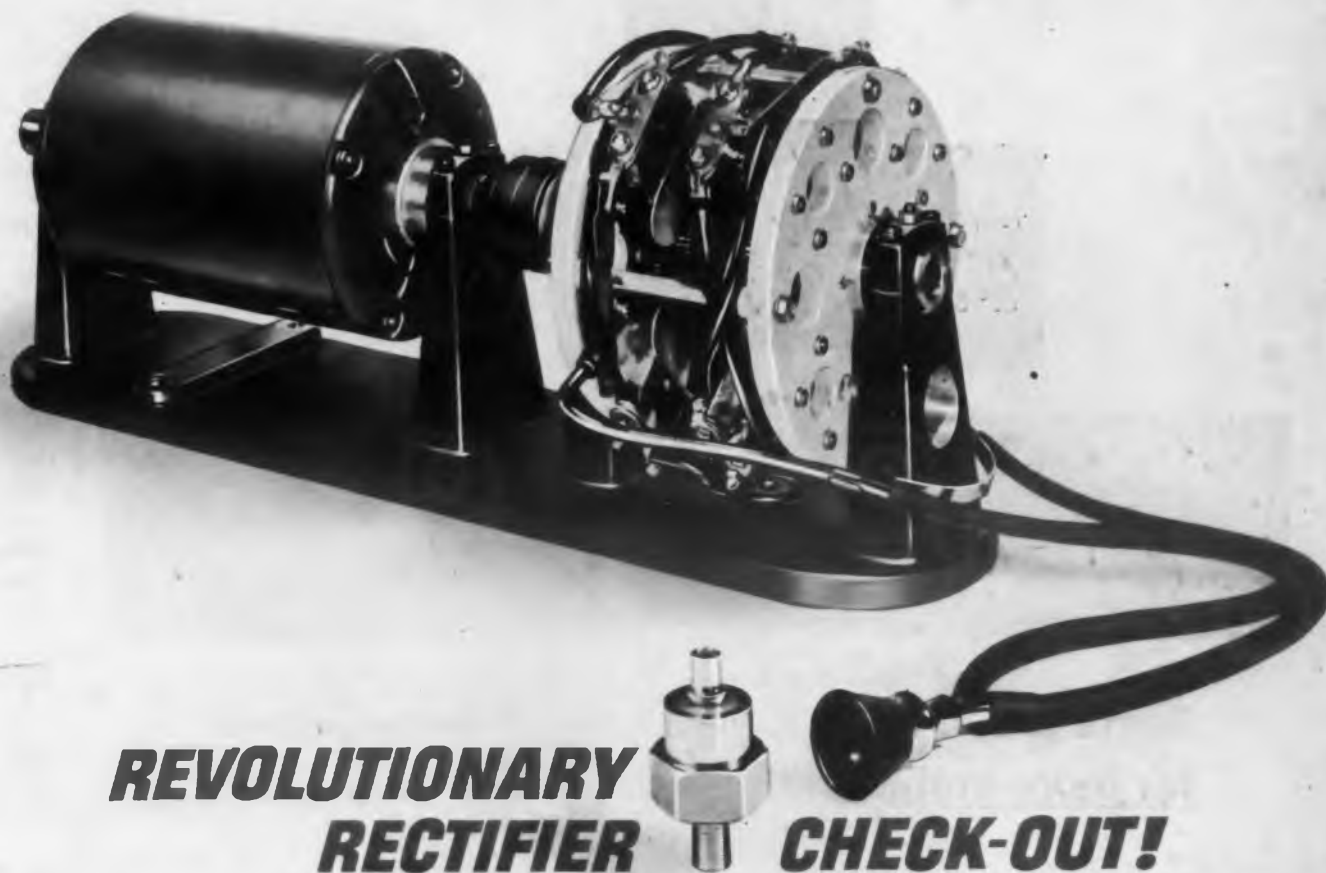
Epitaxial silicon mesa type. Type 2N835 has a storage time of 16 nsec and a typical over-all switching time of 47 nsec. Collector capacitance is 2.8 pf. Saturation voltage is 0.15 v at 10 ma. Maximum junction and storage temperature is ± 175 C. It is housed in the TO-18 package and is capable of dissipating 1 w.

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Technical Information Center, Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix 8, Ariz.

Price: \$5.10 ea in quantities of 100 or more.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

DAVEN/GENERAL MILLS
Blazing new trails in component reliability!



REVOLUTIONARY RECTIFIER CHECK-OUT!

New synchronous switch gives more dependability . . .

lower initial cost, lower operating cost!

HERE is just what you need to test large numbers of semiconductor rectifiers under rated conditions of forward current and peak-inverse voltage—without dissipating the large power required by normal full-wave rectifier circuits. The forward current and peak-inverse voltage are applied for a larger portion of the cycle (170°) than test circuits using thyatrons, ignitrons, or relays.

The switch also includes these operating features: voltage

drop less than 1 volt at maximum current rating (which is 100 amperes average through each bank of rectifiers in full wave circuit) . . . generation of destructive transients is non-existent . . . rectifiers may be tested in series on each side of circuit . . . 2 thermal cutouts, which operate at 200° F, can be used in breaker control or alarm circuits . . . unit furnished with enclosure and blower.

Write today for new technical literature!



THE DAVEN COMPANY, Livingston, New Jersey



SWITCHES

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY

Only Erie's ceramic dielectric capacitors offer zero temperature coefficient with extremely close TC tolerances



Tests prove ERIE SUPER NPO Ceramicon[®] far more stable than glass or mica capacitors

Recent tests of random samples of ERIE SUPER NPO \pm 20 PPM and glass and mica dielectric capacitors revealed the superior stability of SUPER NPO as shown by the above chart.

SUPER NPO is rated at zero temperature coefficient, and the glass and mica capacitors were chosen at their nearest known commercial availability to zero temperature coefficient. All tests were made at rated working voltage.

To learn more about this remarkably stable ceramic capacitor, write for Bulletin HS-3 and 503-1.

ERIE's SUPER NPO superiority over glass or mica dielectrics continued during accelerated life testing at higher than rated voltages and temperatures.

ERIE's SUPER NPO ceramic capacitors are available in both disc and tubular styles.

Capacitance: 1.4pf to 350pf

Working Voltage: 100 VDC to 6KV DC

MIL Specs: Meets or exceeds MIL-C-20

ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION
644 West 12th Street • Erie, Pennsylvania
CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Display Console

604



Electron microprobe analyzer outputs are displayed on the four oscilloscope screens of this display console. Location and concentration of up to four separate X-ray spectra can be displayed simultaneously, or one channel may display back-scattered electrons. Raster drive for both the probe beam and the crt's is provided. Sweep time is 1 to 30 sec.

Elcor, Inc., Dept. ED, 1225 W. Broad St., Falls Church, Va.

P&A: \$10,000; 90 days.

Tantalum Capacitors

386

Axial lead tantalum foil capacitors type HV have single-unit ratings to 300 wvdc from -55 to +85 C, and to 250 wvdc, -55 to +125 C. Capacitances range from 0.13 to 35 μ f. Seven case sizes range from 3/16 x 3/4 in. to 17/32 x 2-7/8 in., weigh 1.5 to 35 g.

Tansitor Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, West Road, Bennington, Vt.

P&A: \$3.12 to \$23.39 ea, 1,000 or more; stock to two weeks.

DC Motor

596



With square frame. Operating from 27 v dc, motor 2510 provides 2.5 hp at 3,050 rpm, continuous duty, and 4.0 hp at 2,700 rpm, intermittent duty. Maximum temperature is 260 F, altitude 150,000 ft. Weight is 14.9 lb with radio noise filter, size 9.75 x 5.0 x 6.4 in.

Hoover Electric Co., Dept. ED, 2100 S. Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Limit Switch

597



Snap-acting limit switch is available in double-pole form with two normally open, two normally closed contacts. Operating head types include button, plunger, and roller-lever operated forms.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Three-Phase Protector

605

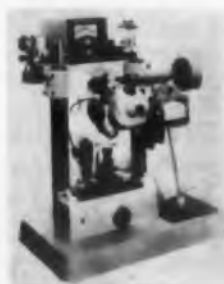


Static, transistorized three-phase protecting device operates from voltage signals and warns of three-phase voltage unbalance, phase failure, or phase reversal. Designated Phaseguard, the device can be used on either delta or wye three- and four-wire systems. Operating time is 30 to 52 msec. Voltage level is adjustable. Device automatically resets when normal conditions return.

Emerson Electric Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 36, Mo.

Microcircuit Bonder

609



Precise positioning of microcircuit components to tolerances of 10 to 15 millionths of an inch is provided by the model 601M Multi-Dice Bonder. Heat and bonding force are controlled, and oxidation is prevented. Positioning is controlled by one hand. Semiconductor dice, gold foil, and other micromodules are handled continuously.

Kulicke and Soffa Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

We like engineers who are never satisfied



Quality at Scintilla is more than a word—it's a positive attitude. We believe our electrical connector quality reflects our personal and business integrity. That's why engineers at Scintilla have the right—the obligation, actually—to say "no" to the smallest deviation in quality. We conduct continuous engineering research and development—seeking better designs and methods. We maintain one of the highest ratios of inspectors-to-production-workers in the industry. This close control over

our electrical connector quality has done much to put us in a top position in an important market—and to make Bendix the brand most often selected for the most demanding jobs. We are confident our electrical connector customers will tell you that no company in the industry produces higher quality than does Scintilla. This acceptance, and our resulting volume, enables us to offer reliable product performance at prices that meet—or beat—any others. There's a lot more to be said on this subject of quality with economy. Give us a call!



Scintilla Division

SIDNEY, NEW YORK



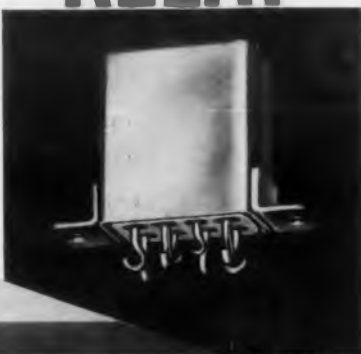
Canadian Affiliate: Aviation Electric, Ltd., 200 Laurentien Blvd., Montreal 9, Quebec. Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW! 10-AMPERE RELAY

**Dunco
FC-215**

Weight 3 oz. Size
 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{32}$ "
x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high.



**ALL-WELDED
INTERNAL
CONSTRUCTION!**

for missile and aircraft uses

Conservatively rated for 10 ampere DC operation, these solidly built little DPDT units fill a long standing need for dependable heavy duty power relay service under temperature, vibration and shock extremes.

Constructed throughout to meet or surpass MIL-R-575C and MIL-R-25018 requirements. No internal

soldered joints. Withstand 30G vibration to 2000 cycles and 50G shock. Standard coils rated 26.5 Volts DC nominal with 400 ohms coil resistance. Other coils available. Designed for 125° C. operation

Header terminals are 0.2" grid-spaced and can be furnished with hook, long or short wire lead terminals.

WRITE FOR DUNCO BULLETIN FC-215

STRUTHERS-DUNN

World's largest selection of relay types

STRUTHERS-DUNN, Inc., Pitman, N. J.

Member, National Association of Relay Manufacturers



Sales Engineering offices in: Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Detroit • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Montreal • New Orleans • New York • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Francisco • Seattle • Toronto

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Coaxial Cable

603



With integrated messenger. Coaxial cable type IM has a stranded or solid steel support wire as an integral part of the polyethylene cable jacket. Diameter and strength of the steel messenger can be varied to meet stress.

Hickory Brand Electronic Wires and Cables, Dept. ED, Box 480-A, Hickory, N. C.

Vacuum Systems

620



Completely packaged high-vacuum pumping system includes a diffusion pump, liquid nitrogen trap, mechanical pump, pneumatically operating vacuum valves, push button operation, sequence control, and is electrically interlocked. Systems evacuate ovens or bell jars.

Tri Metal Works, Inc., Dept. ED, 1600 Barnard St., Riverton, N. J.

Oscilloscope Cart

619



Any standard scope can be seated in the model ICB-1A mobile scope cart. Deck is 29-1/4 in. long and 18 in. wide, and is tilted 17 deg. A cabinet below the deck provides for storage. Plug-in units for different oscilloscopes are available. Cart has 5-in. swivel casters and a capacity of 500 lb.

Mobil-Tronics, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 47633, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

Price: \$85.00, fob Whittier, Calif.

TELEMETRY BY TELE-DYNAMICS

NEW Low Level Subcarrier Oscillator



The Type 1274A Low Level Subcarrier Oscillator is an outstanding member of Tele-Dynamic's new line of transistorized telemetry components for today's aerospace applications.

Designed to operate at unlimited altitudes, the 1274A can be activated by a ± 5 millivolt level differential signal. The input impedance is greater than 90 K ohms. It is extremely stable, has true differential floating input, and inherent deviation limiting which prevents over-deviation of greater than $\pm 22\%$ from center frequency. Common mode rejection is 110 db min. for a 10 volt peak to peak AC signal up to 2100 cycles. Silicon transistors allow operation over broad temperature ranges and latest packaging techniques reduce the volume of the 1274A to only 4.5 cu. in. and its weight to approximately 4 ounces.

For detailed technical bulletins, call the American Bosch Arma marketing offices in Washington, Dayton or Los Angeles. Or write or call Tele-Dynamics Division, American Bosch Arma Corporation, 5000 Parkside Avenue, Philadelphia 31, Pa. Telephone: TRinity 8-3000.

419

TELE-DYNAMICS DIVISION

AMERICAN BOSCH ARMA
CORPORATION

5000 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Time Code Generator 631



Projected numerals on control panel indicate time on model EM-1 time code generator. Scan rates are 100 pps available as dc level shifts and with 1 kc carrier, and 2 pps with 100 cps carrier. There are 20 isolated coded outputs on balanced lines. Device is for either field or laboratory operation.

Abacus, Inc., Dept. ED, 1718 21st St., Santa Monica, Calif.

Electronic Timers 627



Transistorized timers called Electro-Time have no motors, clutches, or solenoids. Time interval ranges from 0.5 sec to 5 min are covered, adjustable by control knob or slotted shaft. Contacts are rated at 5 amp, 115 v.

Electro-Seal Corp., Dept. ED, 938 North Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.

Expandable Chassis 630



Sections may be added to the type MPX chassis when the circuit is redesigned or expanded. Single cabinet without inserts measures 21-5/8 x 18-1/2 x 11-1/4 in. Inserts are available in increments of 1-3/4, 3-1/2, and 5-1/2 in. Cabinet accepts standard relay-rack panels.

California Chassis Co., Dept. ED, Lynwood, Calif.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

MEPCO EXTENDS ITS LINE

OF

POWER RESISTORS

MEPCO has extended its line of miniature precision wire wound power resistors. The new units combined with those previously available provide a complete selection of power resistors for today's critical applications where maximum power dissipation and limited space are the primary requisites.

SPECIFICATIONS

* The following power resistors conform to MIL-R-28C

TYPE	P-1	P-3	P-5	P-7	P-10	P-15	P-90	P-100	P-200	P-300	P-301	P-500	P-700	P-1000*	RW55G*	RW56G*	RW57G*	RW58G*	RW59G*	
WATTS @ 25 C	2.5	3.5	5	8	10	15	1.5	2	3	3	3.5	5	7	10	5	10	5	8	2.5	
RESISTANCE	Min.	.15 Ω	.25 Ω	.5 Ω	1.25 Ω	1.5 Ω	2.5 Ω	.1 Ω	.18 Ω	.19 Ω	.3 Ω	.48 Ω	.5 Ω	1.0 Ω	1.5 Ω	1.25 Ω	2.5 Ω	.5 Ω	1.5 Ω	.15 Ω
	Max.	15 K	32 K	58 K	158 K	179 K	275 K	7.9 K	14 K	18 K	23 K	36 K	55 K	87 K	179 K	5.1 K	9.1 K	3.3 K	7.5 K	820 Ω
DIMENSIONS IN INCHES	Lgh	1/2	25/32	15/16	1-3/8	1-7/8	2	3/8	1/2	9/16	5/8	13/16	7/8	1-7/32	1-25/32	1-3/8	2	31/32	1-7/8	1/2
	Dia	7/32	7/32	5/16	1/2	3/8	1/2	5/32	5/32	3/16	7/32	3/16	5/16	5/16	3/8	1/2	1/2	5/16	3/8	7/32

MEPCO

Available with tolerances down to 0.05%.
Send today for complete descriptive literature.

MEPCO, INC.
Morristown, New Jersey
manufacturers of precision resistors

RCA Combines Two Major Advances in a Single Tube



New **NOVAR**
Design

New RCA
DARK HEATER

in RCA-6BH3, 17BH3, and 22BH3 half-wave vacuum rectifiers for TV damper service

Design your new TV horizontal-deflection damper circuits around one of these new novar rectifiers, and you'll get better performance at less cost, thanks to economical novar design and the revolutionary RCA Dark Heater.

High performance, low-cost novar construction—These BH3 types are stellar members of RCA's new novar line of large, all-glass, integral-base receiving tubes that outperform at less cost other high-dissipation receiving tubes of any base configuration and T9 or T12 envelope. BH3's are rated to withstand a maximum peak-inverse plate voltage of 5500 volts; they can supply maximum peak plate current of 1100 ma and maximum dc plate current of 180 ma.

These tubes embody the advantages of novar design, the only all-glass, integral-base receiving tube design featuring:
Larger internal lead diameter—for strong cage support and high thermal conductivity for highly effective heat dissipation.

Wider pin spacing (0.172")—minimizes chance of voltage breakdown; hence greater reliability.

Pin length of 0.335"—for firm retention of tube in socket.

Pin-circle diameter of 0.687"—allows use of both T9 and T12 envelope.

RCA Dark Heater—additional assurance of high reliability.

REVOLUTIONARY RCA DARK HEATER—Each of these tubes features the new RCA Dark Heater... one of the most significant contributions to tube technology in years. The Dark Heater operates at greatly reduced temperature, as much as 350°K below the 1500 to 1700°K of conventional heaters. The required cathode temperature is reached with the heater operating at approximately 1350°K. Result: longer heater life; reduced chance of heater failure; heater-current stability on life; reduced ac H-K leakage and hum; improved mechanical stability; greater safety factor in established H-K voltage ratings.

For additional information on novar types, see your RCA Field Representative or write Commercial Engineering, Section H-18-DE, RCA Electron Tube Division, Harrison, N. J.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RCA ELECTRON TUBE DIVISION FIELD OFFICES

EAST: 744 Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey, HUmboldt 5-3900 · MIDWEST: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Illinois, WHitehall 4-2900 · WEST: 6801 E. Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles 22, California, RAymond 3-8361.

NEW PRODUCTS

Heat Sinks

639



For printed-circuit boards. Three miniature types, HS-1, HS-2, and HS-3 are made of aluminum. Jaw sizes are 5/32 x 1/16 in. wide on all models. Lengths range from 1-1/4 to 1-3/4 in. Weight is 6 oz per 100 packed.

Macdonald & Co., Dept. ED, 714 E. California, Glendale 6, Calif.
Price: 1 to 499, \$0.29 ea.

Synchronous Motor

641



For on-off ac servo applications. SLO-SYN type X1000 can be started, stopped or reversed instantly with a single-pole, 3-position switch. Input is 120 v, 60 cps, 1 phase. Max current is 3.0 amp at 60 cps. Output speed is 72 rpm at 60 cps. Torque is 1,000 oz-in. Output shaft can be stepped at 200 precise steps per revolution using dc power.

The Superior Electric Co., Dept. ED, Bristol, Conn.
Price: \$195.00 ea.

Console Cabinet

625



Modular cabinet for machine control equipment is said to be functional and very versatile. Enclosure has sloping front panel.

Equipto Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, Naperville, Ill.

◀ CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Detector and Alarm 454



Warning of accidental grounds on power lines is provided by the Brunt ground detector and alarm. Indicator lamps for each of three phases dim or go out when a ground occurs. An alarm sounds and a red light flashes. Instrument is in a steel cabinet measuring 16 x 8 x 8 in. and weighing 14 lb.

Parr Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 40 Austin St., Newark, N. J.

Strain Gages 573

Silicon strain gages. For biomedical instrumentation, transducer applications and experimental stress analysis. Line of 29 gages includes lengths from 0.05 to 0.5 in., with resistances from 120 to 1,000 ohms and gage factors from +120 to -100. Temperature range is -320 to +650 F.

Micro Systems Inc., Dept. ED, 319 Agostino Road, San Gabriel, Calif.

Price: from \$80.00 to \$98.00 for a package of four.

Chopper 633



Low-noise electromechanical chopper, model 43, withstands 100-g shock and temperature range of -65 to +100 C. Noise is at random level. Drive is 6.3 v, 400 cps \pm 40 cps. Dwell time is 65 deg; signal level, 10 v dc max at 2 ma max. Contacts are spdt. Coil leads, brought out at top of can, have electrostatic and electromagnetic shielding.

Airpax Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Cambridge, Md.

P&A: \$49.00 each, 1 to 6; 2 to 3 weeks.



GENERAL ELECTRIC INDUCTROL® VOLTAGE REGULATORS...

Where reliable voltage control is a MUST

Atlas, BMEWS, Bomarc, Corporal, Minuteman, Nike-Hercules, Nike-Zeus, Tartar—here, reliability may mean survival . . . and dependable voltage control is a *must*. That's one reason why General Electric Inductrol voltage regulators are an integral part of *all* these systems.

This reliability can be vitally important to *your* application, too . . . whatever your voltage control requirements. Reliability is inherent in the simple induction principle of this advanced regulator design. There are no tubes to replace, no sliding brushes to wear out, no associated d-c power supply to maintain.

For full information, see your nearby G-E Sales Engineer. Or write for GEC-1450 to General Electric Co., Section 457-05, Schenectady 5, N. Y. Voltage Regulator Products Section, Pittsfield, Mass.

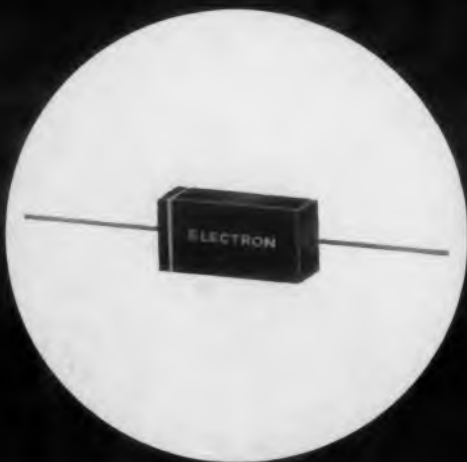
INDUCTROL REGULATOR FEATURES:

- Automatic $\pm 1\%$ control accuracy
- Stopless, drift-free control
- 100% overload capacity up to 1 hour
- 97 to over 99% efficiency
- Load, power-factor and frequency compensated
- No harmful waveform distortion
- Rugged, compact construction

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Electron Products

BW and BWE
High Voltage Capacitors



Newest-Smallest High Voltage Capacitors!

Compact configuration, lighter weight and extremely low noise are features deserved by design engineers seeking smaller, more reliable high voltage capacitors.

BWE Series epoxy tube capacitors are designed for applications as AC and DC power supply ripple filter capacitors, voltage doubler circuits and blocking capacitors. Basic construction is similar to the Mil-C-14157 Hi-Rel Spec and meets environmental test conditions of Mil-C-25. Rectangular shaped, non-metallic case eliminates need for large stand-off terminals. The BW wrap and fill version is available for similar applications in less stringent environments.

Up to 30,000 V operation with standard capacity from .001 to .2 mfd. Standard capacity tolerance $\pm 20\%$ (also available to $\pm 1\%$). Competitively priced against other less sophisticated versions. Technical information and test data available upon request.

Specifications:

Operating Temperature:	-55°C to +125°C
Insulation Resistance:	30,000 M Ω min. @ 25°C
Dissipation Factor:	1.0% max. @ 25°C
Test Voltage:	200% of rated voltage

ELECTRON PRODUCTS

430 North Halstead Street, Pasadena, California

 division of Marshall Industries

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Tuning-Fork Oscillator

602



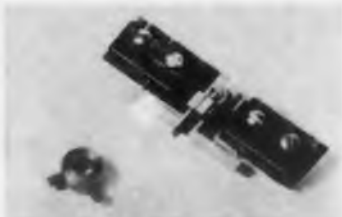
Accurate to $\pm 0.01\%$, tuning-fork controlled silicon transistor oscillator model TF-120 provides signals at 240 to 1,200 cps. Output is sine wave greater than 1 v rms with 600-ohm load. Stability is ± 50 ppm per day. Temperature range of the encapsulated unit is -55 to $+85$ C. Input power is 28 v, 8 ma.

Solid State Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif.

P&A: \$225 to \$250; 5 to 6 weeks.

Limit Stop

594



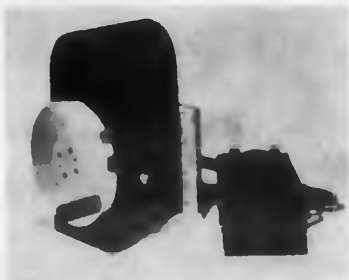
Adjustable electrical limit stop 321A can be set from 20 to 370 deg. and can be overridden without damage. Operating torque is 0.5 oz-in., capacity 5 amp, 250 v ac. Differential angle is minus 4 deg. each end of travel.

Gap Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, S. Main St., Newtown, Conn.

P&A: \$19.85, 25 to 49; one week.

Gyro Test Fixture

608



Dynamic tests are performed on rate gyros, integrating gyros, and accelerometers by the model FR01 test fixture. A turntable on a precision right-angle mounting base has speeds variable from 1 to over 25 cps. Slip rings provide eight connections. A switch indicates table position, permitting phase measurements.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Cannon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

Price: Less than \$3,000.



L&N's 4232-B High Precision Guarded Wheatstone Bridge measures to 11,111 megohms

Already, standardizing laboratories are using this L&N Wheatstone Bridge as their prime measuring instrument for all d-c resistance measurements. In the manufacture of high quality resistors, it is being used for making accurate measurements on a semi-production basis.

Unique design features, never before obtainable in a bridge of this accuracy, include guarding to prevent errors resulting from leakage during adverse humidity conditions, and rheostat dial values direct-reading in digits.

List No.—4232-B High Precision Guarded Wheatstone Bridge.

Range—1 ohm to 11,111 megohms.

Ratio Arms—Plug and block controlled. Values: 1, 10, 100, 1000, 1000', 10,000, 10,000' and 100,000 ohms.

Rheostat—10(10,000 + 1000 + 100 + 10 + 1 + 0.1) ohms.

Certificate—L&N Certificate, supplied with each bridge, gives following data: Ratio Resistors: measured values of each resistor given to 0.001% at 25 C. Values will give ratios that are correct to within 0.005%, except 100,000 ohms and 1 ohm, which provide ratios correct to within 0.01%. Rheostat Dials: measured values for each position of 10,000, 1000, 100, 10, 1 and 0.1 ohm dials given at 25 C. Rheostat settings of 200 ohms or more are correct to within 0.005%; below 200 ohms, correct to 0.01 ohm.

Limits of Error—Overall error at 25 C with minimum of 1000 ohms in rheostat arm: $\pm(0.01\% + 0.001 \text{ ohm})$ up to 1.11 megohms. $\pm 0.02\%$ above 1.11 megohm to 111 megohms. $\pm 0.2\%$ above 111 megohms to 1111 megohms. $\pm 2\%$ above 1111 megohms to 11,111 megohms.

Case—Metal; 19" x 10½" x 9½" for 19" relay rack mounting. Wt. is 33½ lbs.

Price—\$2100.00 f.o.b. Phila. or North Wales, Pa. (subject to change without notice). Order List No. 4232-B from L&N 4908 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

LEEDS NORTHROP
Instruments Automatic Controls • Furnaces

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Thermocouple Potentiometer

450



Portable thermocouple potentiometer, model 1331 HG, measures temperatures from -450 to +3,200 F, with a minimum temperature span of 250 F. Accuracy is 0.5%. Instrument is held in the hand, and a two-foot thermocouple probe is inserted into the test area. Device is made to test ovens, furnaces, and salt pots. No experience is required to operate.

Pyrometer Service Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 348 River Road, North Arlington, N. J.

Price: \$109.50.

CRT Accessories

575

For display applications. Cathode-ray tube accessories made to standard and custom designs include deflection yokes, convergence coils, and magnetic shields. All models are available with supports for tubes with 2-in. neck diameter.

General Dynamics/Electronics, Information Technology Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 2449, San Diego, Calif.

Shaker Drivers

636



Two systems deliver 3 and 5 kva for driving electrodynamic shakers. Model RP-5/6-C has a power output of 5 kva, and model RP-3/4-C, 3 kva. Frequency range is 5 cps to 10 kc, ± 1 db. Console requires 7.7 sq ft of floor space.

Ling Electronics Div., Ling-Tempo Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1515 S. Manchester, Anaheim, Calif.

Availability: Immediate.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

Metalized Bond Now Over 15,000 PSI

Advanced metalizing and brazing techniques at Coors now produce bond strengths better than 15,000 psi. Test parts, as shown above, are being considered for standard ceramic-to-metal test specimens by ASTM. These Coors test parts are run with each group of customer parts to guarantee specifications. Coors is presently metalizing and brazing parts of large mass and complex design, using these high strength techniques. For the newest techniques in high temperature, high strength ceramic-to-metal assemblies, write for Technical Data Sheet No. 0500, "How Ceramic-To-Metal Seals Are Made"—or call your nearest Coors Regional Sales Manager: WEST COAST, William S. Smith, Jr., EM 6-8129, Redwood City, Calif.; MIDWEST, John E. Marozek, FR 2-7100, Chicago, Ill.; CENTRAL, Donald Dobbins, GL 4-9638, Canton, Ohio; EAST COAST, John J. McManus, MA 7-3996, Manhasset, N.Y.; NEW ENGLAND, Warren G. McDonald, FR 4-0663, Schenectady, N.Y.; SOUTHWEST, Kenneth R. Lundy, DA 7-5716, Dallas, Texas; SOUTHWEST, William H. Ramsey, UN 4-6369, Houston, Texas.

Coors

ALUMINA CERAMICS

Coors Porcelain Co., Golden, Colo.



DETAIL OF
METALIZED AREAS
ON TERMINAL

NEW PRODUCTS

Pressure Switch

613



For missile applications, series 4501 pressure switch weighs 0.1 lb and operates at atmospheric pressures from 15 to -1 psia. Life is greater than 10,000 cycles. The switch, spdt, actuates at 7 psia nominal pressure. Contact current is 100 ma at 28 v dc. Elements are enclosed in a sealed case.

Colvin Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 364 Glenwood Ave., East Orange, N. J.

Mercury Arc Lamp

618



High-pressure mercury arc lamp, PEK 200, is a 200-w unit with an average brightness of 25,000 candles per sq cm. Light output is 9,500 lumens.

PEK Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 4024 Transport St., Palo Alto, Calif.

P&A: \$49.00 each; from stock.

Connectors

616



Hermetic-sealed connectors, series PS, are made for missile and nuclear radiation applications. Receptacles have No. 20 contacts with five inserts. Units operate continuously at 80 F, for short terms at 1,200 F. Pressures of 1,200 psi at 1,000 F are withstood. Insulation resistance is 100,000 meg.

Physical Sciences Corp., Dept. ED, 389 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.



Good things come in pairs

Hughes Semiconductors now brings you 2N1131 and 2N1132 PNP double-diffused mesa silicon transistors... *plus advanced "A" versions of both types.*

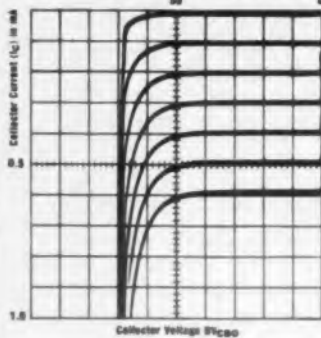
Hughes, the quality leader in the semiconductor field, has available for immediate delivery new high-performance twins. ■ First, the popular 2N1131 and 2N1132 silicon mesa transistors being used so extensively in advanced missile and satellite computer applications. ■ Second, 2N1131A and 2N1132A, to meet your demands for even higher performance. These new types feature higher voltages, lower leakages, lower high-temperature leakages, lower output capacitances, *plus* guaranteed switching times. (See chart.)

For further information contact your nearest Hughes Semiconductor sales office or Hughes authorized distributor. Or write Hughes Semiconductor Division, Marketing Department, Newport Beach, California.





TYPICAL COMMON BASE CHARACTERISTICS for type 2N1132A



SPECIFICATIONS

	Collector to Base Voltage V_{cb} $I_c = -100 \mu A$	Lowest Voltage V_{ce} $I_c = -10 \text{ mA}$	Collector Cutoff Current			DC Current Gain $I_c = 10 \text{ mA}$	Output Capacitance	Maximum Switching Times	
			V_{cb} @ 150°C	V_{cb} @ 25°C	I_{cbo} μA			I_{cbo} μA	t_{on} ($I_c + I_b$)
	V_{cbo} Volts	$V_{ce}(min)$ Volts	Volts	I_{cbo} μA	I_{cbo} μA	$f_{Tc}(min)$	C_{ob} μF	t_{on} n sec	t_{off} n sec
2N1131	50	35	-30	100	1.0	20-45	45		
2N1131A	80	40	-45	50	0.5	20-45	30	45	35
2N1132	50	35	-30	100	1.0	30-80	45		
2N1132A	80	40	-45	50	0.5	30-80	30	45	35

Creating a new world with Electronics

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

AC Voltmeters

610



Panel-mounted voltmeters, models 301-1 and 303-1, have 3-1/2 and 2-1/2 in. meters respectively and extend 6-1/4 in. behind the panel. Units are self-contained, including power supply, and are housed in aluminum cylinders. Meters are transistorized, and are said to have high-frequency response. Temperature range is -55 to $+55$ C.

Trio Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

Transfer Switches

598

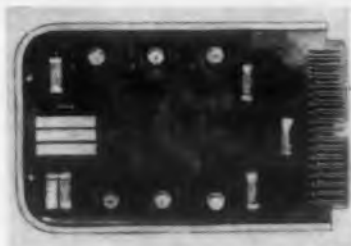


Mechanically held automatic transfer switches are made in 1,200, 1,600, and 2,000 amp sizes. The two- and three-pole switches are rated to 600 v ac, 250 v dc. Relay provides transfer to emergency source when voltage on any phase drops to 70%, retransfer to normal source at 90%.

Automatic Switch Co., Dept. ED, Florham Park, N. J.

Digital Modules

599



Delay multivibrator and pulse shaper DM-30 contains three independent monostable multivibrators. Pulse duration can range from 0.7 to 200 μ sec, or up to several seconds with external capacitors. Model DM-30A also provides a means of continuously varying or trimming pulse width. The 1-mc, plug-in devices use NOT-AND logic.

Computer Control Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 983 Concord St., Framingham, Mass.

P&A: DM-30, \$97; DM-30A, \$127; stock.

Another CMC First...

100 mc SOLID STATE

Universal Counter-Timer



WEIGHT 25 LBS.

KEY SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY
0 cps to 100 mc

TIME INTERVAL
0.02 μ sec to 10^9 sec

PERIOD
0 cps to 10 mc

INPUT SENSITIVITY
1.0v rms

GATE TIMES (FREQUENCY)
1 μ sec to 10 sec in 8 decade steps or external. Reads in cps, kc, mc.

FREQUENCY OUTPUTS
0.1 cps to 1 mc output in decade steps

ACCURACY
 ± 1 count \pm stability
 ± 10 nanosecond \pm stability

STABILITY
Short term: ± 1 part in 10^6
Long term: within 5 parts in 10^6

PRICE, F.O.B. FACTORY
\$3,950; inline readout \$200 extra

* SEVEN BASIC FUNCTIONS, including dc to 100 mc frequency measurements without heterodyning techniques* Time interval measurements with 10 nanosecond resolution* Straight or totalizing counting* Frequency ratio measurement* Period measurement* Sensitivity better than 1.0v rms* Power consumption 50 watts* Decade count-down time base (no adjustments necessary)* Two year free service warranty* No vacuum tubes* Connector on rear providing standard 1-2-4-8 BCD output for operating printer, punch, etc.

Model 728B is a production unit, not a showpiece prototype. Demonstrators are now in the hands of CMC engineering reps. Call, wire or write to arrange a demonstration. Complete technical data plus a copy of our new 20 page short form catalog is yours for the asking.

See Us at WESCON, Booth No. 1524-25.



**Computer
Measurements
Company**

12970 BRADLEY AVENUE • SAN FERNANDO, CALIFORNIA
EMPIRE 7-2161

NEW PRODUCTS

Ovens

624



For precision instrumentation. Resistors, capacitors, networks, crystals, and similar precision components can be maintained at constant temperatures by these ovens. Controlled temperatures up to 500 F are available with power requirements from 1/5 to 3 w per sq in. of exposed surface. Solid-state proportioning and thermostatic controls are available.

Spec-Tronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 13901 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Memory System

572

For general purpose digital computers. The 8,000 character, 56-bits per character memory has a cycle time of 6 μ sec; access time of 2.5 μ sec. The system contains 448,000 GC MC-140 (50 mil) memory cores. Temperature range is 15 to 40 C, with no temperature compensation required. The unit is completely self-contained.

Indiana General Corp., General Ceramics Div., Dept. ED, Keasbey, N. J.

Connector Cap

456



Printed circuit connectors are protected from dirt, dust, debris, and moisture by this environmental cap. The cap is permanently bound to the connector, and forms a tight seal about the printed circuit board, which can be inserted and removed repeatedly. Cap is made of silicone and type E neoprene.

Modular Electronics, Dept. ED, 6211 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 56, Calif.

◀ CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Neutron Generator 453



Provides 14 mev neutrons. Powered by a stabilized 125 kv source, the generator produces a continuous mono-energetic 14-mev neutron flux of 10^8 neutrons per sec, and a pulsed 14 mev flux of 10^9 to 10^{10} neutrons per sec by a deuterium-tritium reaction. Requires 110 v ac power.

Philips Electronic Instruments, Dept. ED, 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Shift Registers 464

Thin magnetic film shift registers consist of nickel and iron deposited on 1 x 3 in. substrates. Magnetic fields applied to the film in the proper sequence cause dipoles within the film to orient in a manner so as to process the information. Information is read out at the far end of the film, without involving intermediate amplifiers. Units available have 23-bit capacity and yield a 2-mv output signal.

Servomechanisms, Inc., Dept. ED, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Reperforator Comparators 626



Error tape is eliminated with this reperforator comparator, model HPC. Tapes generated for check-out systems and devices are compared with original tapes. Machine can produce 5, 6, 7, or 8 level tape at 60 codes per sec. Military specifications are met.

Soroban Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, Melbourne, Fla.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

HOFFMAN ENTERS THE POTENTIOMETER

SHEDDING
NEW
LIGHT
ON
POTENTIOMETER
PERFORMANCE



Hoffman now offers a line of precision potentiometers with the highest resolution ever achieved in wirewound units — backed by an outstanding record of company reliability.

Hoffman / ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
Instrument Division

WESCON BOOTH 1615

2621 S. Hill Street, Los Angeles 7, California • Richmond 7-4488

NEW PRODUCTS

Punch-Verifier

595



Universal code punch and verifier model D875 handles 5, 6, 7, or 8-channel tape, any code structure. The system consists of a standard alpha-numeric keyboard, a paper tape punch, tape reader, and interconnecting control circuitry. It will operate at any speed up to 20 characters per sec.

General Instrument Corp., Systematics Div., Dept. ED, Hawthorne, Calif.
Availability: 90 days.

Connectors

607



From 15 to 30 amp currents are handled by these terminal blocks. Connectors have from 2 to 20 stations and accommodate from 10 to 30 gage wire. Breakdown voltage is 4,000 v between terminals and 5,000 between terminals and base. Units are molded of Lexan polycarbonate resin.

Camblock Corp., Dept. ED, Natick, Mass.

Panel Meters

612



Precision 0- to 50-ma dc panel meters have an anti-parallax mirrored scale and accuracies of 1%. Sensitivities of 10,000 to 20,000 ohms per volt are available. Special scales can be produced to customer specifications.

Airpax Electronics, Inc., Seminole Div., Dept. ED, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Availability: One week.



FINAL PRODUCTION TESTING. Zener diodes are checked by NLS M24s at final testing stations of Hughes Aircraft Company's Semiconductor Division.



MISSILE PRODUCTION TESTING. An NLS M24 Multi-Purpose Instrument performs an important part in the missile functional test system at Boeing Airplane Company's Missile Production Center in Seattle, Wash. The system automatically applies more than 400 go/no-go sequenced tests to ground-check missile flight reactions from launch to intercept. The M24 and the printout portion of the system monitor application of test stimuli and isolate malfunctions.



PETROLEUM RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. This precision data logging system, incorporating an NLS V24 DVM, has served Esso Research Laboratories for more than two years in around-the-clock service. The V24 converts millivolt signals to digital form for operating a Friden Tape Punch. The system aids in making pilot plant studies of industrial processes.



MISSILE TRACKING SYSTEMS. The Azusa Test Set, designed by General Dynamics/Astronautics, A Division of General Dynamics Corporation, includes an NLS V35 DVM. This set checks the power and transmitter portions of the airborne package of the system which is used for tracking all missiles launched from Cape Canaveral. Functions of the V35 include monitoring of 28-, 100- and 1,500-volt power supplies; calibrating telemetry transducers; and adjusting Klystron beam, bias and modulator voltages.



SPACE MEDICINE RESEARCH. In simulated space environment testing, this NLS V34 digital voltmeter is part of a system which detects and records minute changes in body weight, a key factor in determining physiological strain. The unique "No Needless Nines" logic of the V34 permits measurements at pre-selected time intervals with an accuracy of ± 3 grams within a range of $\pm 4,500$ grams. AMF's Mechanics Research Division developed the overall system under direction of the Air Force's Aeronautic Systems Division at Wright-Patterson AFB in Ohio.



CHECKOUT OF MISSILE COMPONENTS. An M24 checks electronic components at Autonetics, a division of North American Aviation, Inc., as part of the High Reliability Program for Minuteman ICBM. The operator is shown measuring resistance. By turning a front panel knob on the M24, she can also measure DC voltage or DC voltage ratio.



ELECTRO-CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. Savings of as much as \$8,000 a year, on one particular project are expected to result from use of an NLS 481 DVM at Diamond Alkali Company's plant in Dear Park, Texas. By accurately measuring small changes in voltage and voltage drop, it permits optimizing the efficiency of producing chlorine from sodium chloride brines by electrolysis.

ACCEPTANCE...



PRODUCTION TESTING. A 481—one of a battery of NLS DVMs—measures Zener diodes for separation into voltage categories at the Semiconductor Products Division of Motorola, Inc. Measuring speed for this operation was doubled by use of the NLS digital voltmeters.



MISSILE CHECKOUT. Two NLS DVMs team up on checkout of equipment for the GAM-77 Hound Dog Missile at the West Coast Laboratories of Mallory Electronics Company, A Division of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc. The 481 (bottom) calibrates remotely settable timers for the Hound Dog and the V35 (top) is used for final checkout of these devices. "By using DVMs, we are able to eliminate human error in final inspection," said a Mallory executive.



QUALITY CONTROL OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. More than 50 NLS 481 digital voltmeters are used in the Quality Assurance Program at the Semiconductor Components Division of Texas Instruments Incorporated. The instrument pictured is measuring breakdown voltages of high-reliability germanium switching devices.



MATERIALS EVALUATION. Electronic Chemicals Division of Merck & Co., Inc., uses a 481 DVM to reduce testing time for determining resistivity of single crystal silicon.



A-TO-D CONVERSION IN INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING. A 481 DVM operates an analog-to-digital converter in a variance computer for Saran Wrap production at The Dow Chemical Company's Saran Wrap plant in Midland, Mich.

sign of superiority in digital voltmeters

If you measure or record voltage, consider the broadening applications of digital voltmeters as indicated by these examples. The NLS instruments shown here... and the thousands of others in action today... tell a story of acceptance that is three-fold:

1. The digital voltmeter—first unique instrument since the development of the oscilloscope and vacuum tube voltmeter—has become a *basic measuring and logging tool* since its origination by Non-Linear Systems, Inc., nine years ago.

2. NLS digital voltmeters have been *proved in use* by many of the most discriminating companies in the electronics and allied industries.

3. Most of these firms have *specified NLS again and again*, some owning more than fifty instruments... evidence of the acceptance of NLS, as well as the usefulness of the product it manufactures.

Our point: it makes sense to contact the most experienced manufacturer of digital voltmeters to meet your measuring and data logging needs. Select from the world's most complete line... by purpose... by price. NLS offers 16 basic models—all with exclusive features—from a low-cost "Industrial" type instrument to a \$6,150 all-electronic DVM that makes 200 readings per second. For the most complete and authoritative information available on DVMs, contact your local NLS office or rep. or write NLS.

VISIT US AT WESCON • BOOTHS 1518-1520

NLS non-linear systems, inc. Originator of the Digital Voltmeter
DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Television Camera

606



A closed-circuit television camera, the Mini-camera, is 9 in. long and 3 in. in diameter. It operates without special protection despite noise and vibration. Camera is sealed against dust, and ventilation is not required. Picture quality is said to equal that of standard-sized cameras.

Fairbanks, Morse and Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 100 Electra Lane, East Station, Yonkers, N. Y.

Time-Delay Relay

611



A 5- to 10-sec memory circuit prevents this time-delay relay from recycling in a power failure. Standard time delay is 180 sec, adjustable. Contacts are rated at 2.5 amp resistive, with spdt standard and other arrangements available. Military environmental and rf-interference specifications are met.

Accutronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 403 N. Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Availability: 2 to 3 weeks.

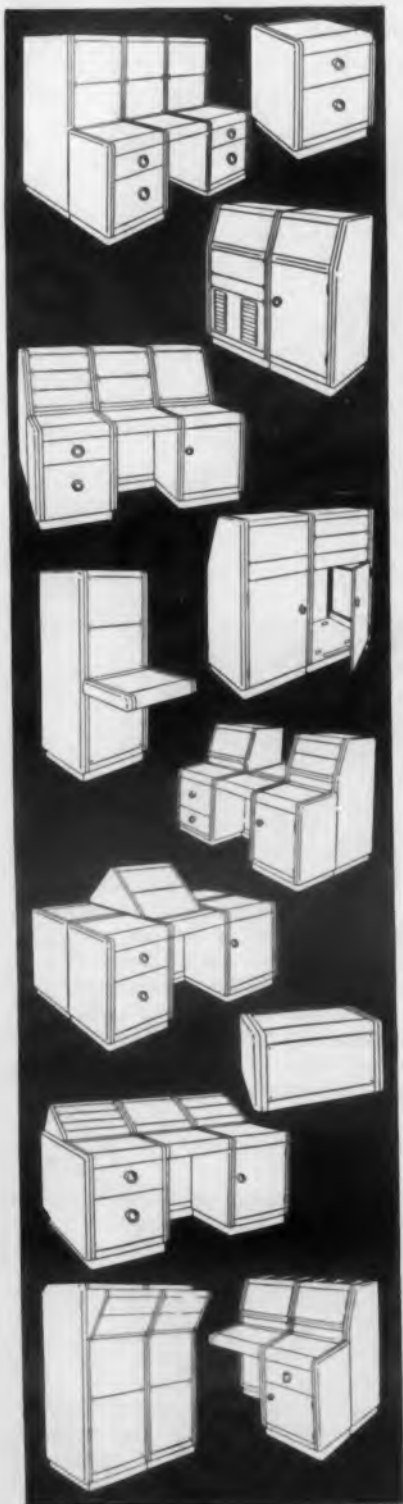
Capacitors

615



Stability of capacitance during lifetime and temperature change is said to be high with these Oxsil capacitors. Increase in capacitance at 125 C is 0.35% over the 25 C measurement. Operating temperature range is -65 to +150 C. Capacitance ratings are 100 to 330 pf, 50 to 150 wvdc, 5% to 20% tolerance. Axial-lead and radial-lead styles are available.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, N. Adams, Mass.



HUNDREDS OF Widths, Depths & Heights TO MEET YOUR ENCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS WITH EMCOR[®] STANDARD CABINETS

- Cut costly enclosure design time. Select your packaging needs from a complete line of standard and heavy duty EMCOR Cabinets.
- EMCOR MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM Cabinetry provides for thousands of control center combinations.
- Engineered simplicity of basic frames and components affords quickest and easiest erection of control center assembly.
- EMCOR Cabinetry Engineers backed by the research and development "know-how" of the Roy C. Ingersoll Research Center set the pace for the packaging needs of electronics, instrumentation and electro-mechanical engineers from coast to coast.
- Rugged frame construction surpasses all standard requirements for increased load carrying capacities.
- Compatible cabinet design assures simplified and economical expansion at any time.
- EMCOR Cabinet manufacturing meets rigid quality-controlled craftsmanship standards.
- Nationwide organization of EMCOR Sales-Engineering Representatives assist in planning stages and assure customer satisfaction beyond the sale.



BORG-WARNER

Condensed Version of Catalog 106 Available Upon Request.
Originators of the Modular Enclosure System

INGERSOLL PRODUCTS
Division of Borg-Warner Corporation

1000 W. 120th ST. • DEPT. 1221 • CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Reversible Gearmotor

614



Constant-torque gearmotors are instantly reversible, compact, have a low sound level and provide output speeds from 0.3 to 550 rpm. Torques up to 250 in.-lb are developed. Input is 115 v, single-phase or 220 v, three-phase. Units can be mounted in any position.

New England Gear Works, Inc., Dept. ED, South End Road, Southington, Conn.

Flame-Resistant Laminate

590

Self-extinguishing epoxy-glass laminate is available in standard and printed-circuit copperclad varieties. Designated No. 11587, the new FR-4 laminate has good machining properties and good electrical properties under humid conditions. Sheets are 36-in wide with lengths of 36, 48, and 72 in. Thicknesses range from 0.010 to 1.000 in.

General Electric Co., Laminated Products Dept., Dept. ED, Coshocton, Ohio.

Isolators

592

Power rating is 75 kw cw. In WR-975 waveguide size, two isolators provide 15 db minimum isolation over a total bandwidth of 240 mc, each isolator covering approximately half the band. Insertion loss is 0.8 db max; vswr is 1.10 max. Coolant is water and coolant temperature is 140 to 150 F.

Airtron, Div. of Litton Industries, Dept. ED, 200 E. Hanover Ave., Morris Plains, N. J.

Handles

600



Instrument, equipment, and cabinet handles are available in standard and custom specifications. Materials include brass and aluminum. A choice of plating is offered.

Galaxy Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 5458 E. Century Blvd., Lynwood, Calif.

P&A: \$0.26 up; stock.



RELIABILITY
DELIVERED



NEW SUBMINIATURE COAXIAL R F CONNECTORS

**SMALLEST, LIGHTEST, MATCHED
IMPEDANCE SUBMINIATURE
CONNECTOR AVAILABLE**

MICON, new as a company, old in experience, makes available the industry's most extensive line of uniquely designed bulkhead, chassis, line and printed wiring board connectors of the 50 ohm screw-on type.

The following are Micon 1000 Series exclusive features:

25% smaller than other matched connectors

1000 volt minimum flashover up to 70,000 feet

Cable pullout resistance — 30 pounds minimum

No rubber or plastic boots — the only all metal-to-metal contact available

Field inspection requires no tools or spare parts

Coupling nut pullout resistance — 100 pounds minimum

Extended temperature range of -100°C to $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$

25% lighter than any other matched line cable connector



We, at MICON, have prepared an evaluation kit which is available on request.

BOOTH 216



MICON ELECTRONICS, INC.

ROOSEVELT FIELD,
GARDEN CITY, L. I., NEW YORK
a wholly owned subsidiary of Metalcraft, Inc.

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Silicon Rectifiers

637



Surge currents of 5 amp are handled by these microminiature silicon rectifiers. Units measure 0.075 in. long and 0.03 in. in diameter. Average current is 250 ma, piv is 600 v. Rectifiers operate in over 200 C ambient. MIL-STD-19500B specifications are met. Leads are gold-plated silver.

MicroSemiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, 11250 Playa Court, Culver City, Calif.

Sample and Hold Unit 455



For data multiplexing. Sample and hold unit, model SH4, samples a 1- μ sec segment of an incoming signal and holds the result for conversion to digital representation. Input frequency is dc to 100 kc. Input impedance is 10 K per v. Output voltage range is ± 10 v.

Packard Bell Computer Corp., Dept. ED, 1905 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

P&A: \$1,250; 45 days.

Pressure Transducer 629



Overpressure stop on this model of the series 4-326 strain-gage pressure transducers permits twice the rated pressure to be applied for three minutes with shift in zero set of 0.5% of rated output, or 10 times rated pressure for shift of 1%. Ranges from 0 to 100 psi to 0 to 5,000 psi are available.

Consolidated ElectroDynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

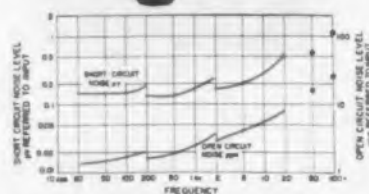
CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New TUNED AMPLIFIER and NULL DETECTOR

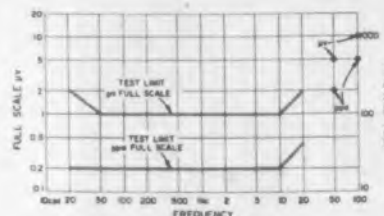


Tunable over 20c-20 kc in three 10:1 ranges with additional fixed positions at 50 kc and 100 kc.

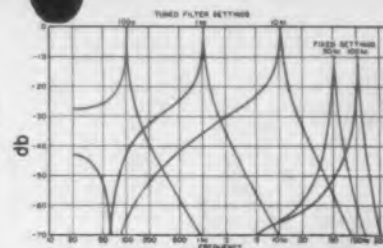
Flat Output from 20c to 100 kc.



LOW NOISE Short-circuit noise is typically less than 0.2 μ v for most of tuned range; less than 2 μ v for "flat" 20c-100 kc position. Open circuit noise is typically less than 0.2 μ v.



HIGH SENSITIVITY At least 1 μ v full scale over major portion of tuned range. In flat position, sensitivity is 20 μ v full scale.



EXCELLENT SELECTIVITY Bandwidth at any frequency is about 5%. 2nd-harmonic rejection is at least 35 db. On all ranges above 200 cps, 60-cycle rejection is at least 60 db.

- ★ Useful as a tuned amplifier, audio amplifier, or null detector.
- ★ As a general-purpose amplifier, output is constant within ± 3 db from 20 cps to 100 kc ("flat" position).
- ★ High Gain — 120 db for tunable settings; 100 db for flat 20-c to 100-kc position; 106 db at 50 kc; and 100 db at 100 kc.
- ★ Meter switch provides either linear or logarithmic response. Compression adds 40 db to upper portion of meter scale for null measurements — does not affect sensitivity of bottom end of meter scale.
- ★ Fully transistorized — small and compact, width 8 inches, height 6 inches, depth 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

- ★ Front legs extend to permit tilting of panel for easier viewing.
- ★ Panel extensions available for rack mounting.



OTHER DATA

INPUT IMPEDANCE: 50 K Ω to 1M Ω depending on gain control setting
OUTPUT: 1 volt in 10,000 ohms
DISTORTION: (In flat position) less than 5%
POWER REQUIREMENTS: 12 volts, dc, from 9 mercury cells; estimated operating cost is 0.4 cent/hr. for 1500 hours
TYPE 1232-A — PRICE: \$360.

Write for Complete Information

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

The Best Instruments
In Electronics

NEW YORK, WOrth 4-2722
NEW JERSEY, Ridgefield, WHIney 3-3140

CHICAGO
Oak Park
Village 8-9400

PHILADELPHIA
Abington
HAncock 4-7419

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Silver Spring
JUIniper 5-1088

SAN FRANCISCO
Los Altos
WHitecliff 8-8233

LOS ANGELES
Los Angeles
HOLlywood 9-6201

IN CANADA
Toronto
CHerry 6-2171



may we help you?

The design and manufacture of *custom* electrical connectors to perform to highly critical requirements is our specialty. We are equipped to manufacture to any volume for quick delivery. Our application engineers will work directly with you in developing exactly the right connector for your needs. Call or write for details, or further information.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Breadboard Kit

601



With circuit card adaptor. Connecting adaptors available with breadboard kits 100, 200, and 300 permit use of printed basic circuit cards. A front panel with 30 standard holes is provided. Tube and transistor sockets may be positioned anywhere, with connections carried above the board. The micarta kit is made in three sizes.

Pacific Coast Electronics, Marketing Dept., Dept. ED, 2457 Chico Blvd., S. El Monte, Calif.

Price: \$15.90 to \$35.00.

Power Supply

617



Magnetic amplifier, transistor regulated laboratory power supply model MTR 28-100 has an output of 24 to 32 v dc at 100 amp. Dynamic regulation is $\pm 0.5\%$ line and ± 2 v load. Static regulation for line and load is $\pm 0.1\%$. Ripple is 20 mv rms. Overloads and short circuits can be sustained indefinitely.

Perkin Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 345 Kansas St., El Segundo Calif.

Magnetic Pickup

360



Slow-moving metal objects breaking the magnetic field of the model 3045 pickup generate a signal capable of operating readout devices directly. Gear teeth of 20-pitch or greater will activate the device, generating a voltage and frequency proportional to speed. Unit weighs 1.73 oz.

Electro Products Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Price: \$48.50.



ROYAL "FOAMAX" CABLES

Maximum reliability is built into every foot of "Foamax" — Royal's new Foam Dielectric Cable, manufactured to meet highest quality and performance standards. Write for a sample length and technical data.



ROYAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION
301 Saratoga Avenue
PAWTUCKET • RHODE ISLAND

ROYAL
ELECTRIC **ITT**
...an associate of

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Salt-Spray Chamber 634



Self-contained salt-spray chamber, model S-102, has water reservoir, plumbing, and components in the cabinet. Test compartment is of fiber-glass resin construction. A water seal prevents salt fog from leaking out of chamber. Chamber dimensions are 32 x 21 x 24 in. MIL specs are met.

Wyle Laboratories, Dept. ED, El Segundo, Calif.

Silicon Diodes 574

High-reliability silicon diodes of general-purpose alloy types PS4559 and PS4560 have a failure rate less than 0.008% per 1,000 hr. Type PS4725 is a silicon diffused computer fast-logic switch having a failure rate of less than 0.004% per 1,000 hr.

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., Dept. ED, 12955 Chadron Ave., Hawthorne, Calif.

P&A: \$3.15 to \$3.60, 100 to 999; stock.

Film Reader 638



Converts photographic data to digital form. Accuracy is ± 3 microns or $\pm 0.01\%$ for static measurements, ± 6 microns or $\pm 0.02\%$ for dynamic measurements. Digital error rate is less than one error of 2 microns per 2,000 readings. Magnification is 12x; screen area is 24 x 24 in.; resolving power is 100 lines per mm.

Itek Laboratories, Dept. ED, 10 Maguire Road, Lexington 73, Mass.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

IN ELECTRONICS...AVIONICS...ASTRONICS

STEMCO THERMOSTATS

RANK FIRST
IN
PRECISION TEMPERATURE CONTROL

In today's military and commercial projects, you can't afford to overlook any one of these important areas: Reliability, Size, Availability, Economy.

And because Stevens is in production now on the largest number of different types and styles of bimetal thermostats, all these advantages are yours automatically when you specify Stemco thermostats.

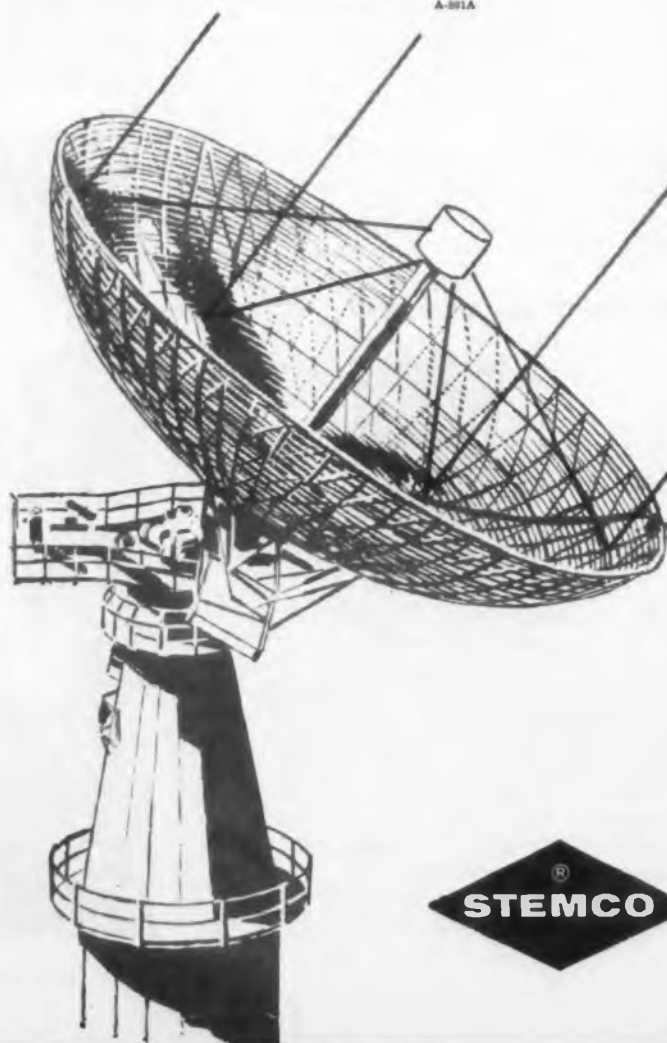
1st in Reliability. Proven designs, latest production techniques, most stringent inspection procedures.

1st in Size. Stemco thermostats score in compactness and lightness without sacrificing performance.

1st in Availability. Tooling for most types is in existence. Flexibility of design cuts lead time on other types.

1st in Economy. Mass production of many standard Stemco types with hundreds of terminal arrangements and mounting brackets cuts your costs.

*Refer to Guide 400EO for U.L. and C.S.A. approved ratings.



TYPE A* semi-enclosed. Bimetal disc type snap action thermostats; give fast response to temperature changes. Can be made to open on rise or close on rise. Single-throw with double make and break contacts. Operation from -20 to 300°F . Lower or higher temperatures on special order. Average non-inductive rating 13.3 amps, 120 VAC; 4 amps, 230 VAC and 28 VDC. Various mountings and terminals available. Bulletin 3000.

TYPE A hermetically sealed. Electrically similar to semi-enclosed Type A. Various mountings, including brackets, available. Bulletin 3000.

TYPE MX hermetically sealed. Snap acting bimetal disc type units to open on temperature rise. 2 to 6°F differentials as standard. 1 to 4°F differentials available on special order. Depending on duty cycle, normal rating 3 amps, 115 VAC and 28 VDC for 250,000 cycles. Various terminals, mountings and brackets available. Bulletin 6100.

TYPE MX semi-enclosed. Construction and rating similar to MX hermetically sealed type. Bulletin 6100.

TYPE M hermetically sealed. Bimetal disc type, snap acting thermostats. Also available in semi-enclosed. Operation from -20 to 300°F . Lower and higher temperatures available on special order. Depending on application, rated non-inductive 10 amps, 120 VAC; 3 amps, 28 VDC. Various terminals, wire leads and brackets available. Bulletin 6000.

TYPE C hermetically sealed. Also semi-enclosed styles. Small, positive acting with electrically independent bimetal strip for operation from -10 to 300°F . Rated at approximately 3 amps, depending on application. Hermetically sealed type can be furnished as double thermostat "alarm" type. Various terminals and mountings. Bulletin 5000.



STEMCO

THERMOSTATS

STEVENS

manufacturing company, inc.
P.O. Box 1007, Mansfield, Ohio

create the ideal environment
for your electronic equipment
with these BUD PRODUCTS

TRANS-AIRE BLOWERS

Ideal for use where excessive heat is generated by equipment in an enclosed rack, cabinet or console. They draw in fresh air or exhaust heated air. These blowers occupy less area, and a smaller panel space than others having similar air displacement capability. They are the lowest priced units of equal capacity and performance. To prevent overheating they have thermal overload protection. Automatic reset. Available in three sizes with air displacement from 100 cfm to 700 cfm.



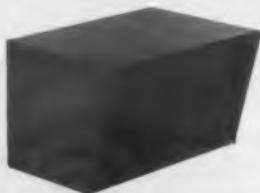
SHADOW CABINETS

An extremely versatile housing since both front and rear panels as well as bottom may be removed for installation or servicing purposes. Unusually attractive appearance is created by recessing the front panel one inch as well as by beveling the front. The two piece body is made of 18 gauge steel and the panels of 16 gauge steel. Four sizes available. Finished in light gray hammertone.



COWL-TYPE MINIBOXES

Bud Cowl-Type Miniboxes have a projecting cover which reduces glare from overhead lighting. It also provides protection for controls and dials. Cover has two box braces to which the bottom is attached by means of sheet metal screws. When assembled, this type of construction results in a sturdy, rigid housing. The unit may be table mounted or hung from a wall. Fabricated of .040 aluminum and furnished natural or with light gray hammertone finish. Four sizes available.



CONTOUR UTILITY CABINETS

A very practical housing with symmetry and strength. Rounded contour corners as well as the flanged panels combine to preserve the eye-catching design. Fabricated from 20 gauge steel to provide strength and rigidity. Front and rear panels are removable, the front panel being solid while the rear panel is louvred to provide ventilation. Body is finished in smooth dark gray enamel and the panels in light gray enamel. Six sizes available. See these new Bud Products at your Authorized Bud Distributor or write us for literature.



BUD RADIO, INC.

Cleveland 3, Ohio

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Signal Generator

621



From below 100 mc to 3,000 mc are provided by the model 190 signal generator. Long-term stability is better than 1 part in 10⁶; short-term phase stability is better than ±0.5 deg. Tuning range is about ±0.005% of center frequency. Rf output is controlled between -30 and -130 dbm. Leakage is less than -145 dbm at 2 ft from generator. Unit is capable of remote operation.

Tridea Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1020 Mission St., S. Pasadena, Calif.

Silicon Rectifiers

449

Multi-cell silicon rectifiers series CR101 through CR110 cover a piv range of 1,200 to 10,000 v. The rms supply voltage ranges from 840 to 7,000 v; average dc forward current at 60 G, 825 to 550 v; maximum forward-voltage drop, 1.2 to 9.6 v. Uses include atomic accelerators, radio and TV transmitters, oscilloscopes and other equipment.

Radio Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

Price: \$8 to \$40.

Vibration Measuring System

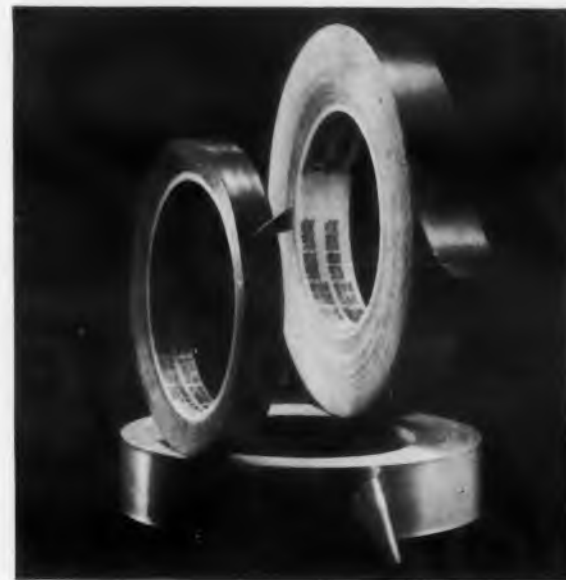
358



Continuous, automatic recording of complete data from accelerometer signals, including phase, distortion, and amplitude, is provided by the model VMS vibration measuring system. Accelerometer signals from 10 cps to 10 kc are slowed to 1/3 to 3 cps for oscillograph recording. Full scale output is either 5 ma or 5 v. Units with either 5 or 10 channels are available.

Chadwick-Helmuth Co., Dept. ED, 472 E. Duarte Road, Monrovia, Calif.

P&A: \$4,500, 5-channel; \$6,000, 10-channel; 8 weeks.



Pressure-sensitive Teflon* tapes for Class H insulation. Tough, chemically inert, temperature stable.

*Trademark for Du Pont fluorocarbon resins.

PERMACEL® NEW BRUNSWICK
NEW JERSEY

Tapes • Electrical Insulating Materials • Adhesives

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fight **HEART DISEASE**

1 **ENEMY**

Give **HEART FUND**

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

ENGINEERS!

FOR EVERY
LACING NEED!

HEMINWAY
& BARTLETT

NYLON
or
DACRON

FLAT BRAIDED LACING TAPES • LACING CORDS

These specially processed, fungus-proof lacing cords and tapes satisfy every harness requirement—every lacing need! They're available in Nylon or Dacron and they come wax-coated, wax-free or with G. E. Finish. For special high-temperature work, Teflon-coated Fiberglass Tapes are also available.

All Heminway & Bartlett specially-processed lacing cords and tapes meet Government specifications. Write today for free samples!

THE HEMINWAY & BARTLETT MFG. CO.
Electronics Division, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36
Distributor—Alpha Wire, New York

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Call
for
Swenson



Custom Molders of Thermoplastics

From the blueprint or sketch to the finished injection molded parts or products, Swenson offers highly skilled, creative, imaginative design and engineering assistance. A complete program of quality control, in conjunction with our continual research into new materials and production methods, assures you of top quality moldings.

All molds and special tooling are designed and built in our toolroom by skilled craftsmen. Wherever possible, unit die construction is used to save time and tooling costs. A smooth-running combination of modern machines, progressive methods, constant supervision and control guarantee promised deliveries.

Submit prints, sketches or samples for engineering advice and quotation. Write for literature. Call Swenson for custom molded plastics services no other company can match.



V. H. Swenson co., inc.
Engineering in Plastics
554 Elm Street, Kearny, New Jersey

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Linear-Motion Potentiometer

356



High-level output linear-motion potentiometer, model 150, has a resolution of 0.00006 in. The transducer has a power rating of 0.1 w continuous at 400 F. Total travel ranges from 0.015 to 6.07 in. Static error band is $\pm 2\%$. Unit measures 1-1/2 in. long by 9/16 in. in diameter, weighs 1.3 oz, and operates under extreme shock, vibration, and temperature conditions.

Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

Availability: from stock.

Fuel Trace Detector

353



Portable unit called the model 4060 Olfactron detects traces of toxic rocket fuel and oxidizer in the atmosphere. Device occupies about half the volume of a portable typewriter. Sensitivity is one part in four million for fuel vapor and one part in two million for oxidizer.

American Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, 1625 E. 126th St., Hawthorne, Calif.

P&A: \$1,985; from stock.

Constant Voltage Supply

622



Regulation of 0.0008% per v ac variation between 90 and 130 v ac input is achieved by the model CVS constant voltage supply. Output is 1.5 ± 0.0037 v dc, 1.4 ma at 20 C. Operating temperature is 0 to 60 C. Device measures 2.9 x 2.7 x 2.3 in. and weighs 14 oz. Three Zener regulator stages are provided. Unit is suitable for voltage reference and bridge circuits.

Thermo Electric Co., Dept. ED, Saddle Brook, N. J.

TRI METAL VACUUM OVENS



FIRST TO OFFER

- up to 500°C on your product at 10⁻⁴ Torr (mmHg)
- no heat transfer to dry box enclosures
- heat-reflective shields for insulation
- temperature uniformity within $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$
- water-cooled outer shell
- low-cost neoprene gaskets with high temperature oven
- 1/2" thin non-insulated space-saver door
- controlled temperatures up to 800°C
- 6 thermocouple feedthroughs for internal temperature studies as standard equipment
- nichrome or quartz elements optional



Model 0-8 Vacuum Oven with controls and high vacuum gauge mounted on standard TRI METAL high vacuum pumping system "packaged" in metal cabinet with Formica top.



For a Free Detailed Brochure Write To:
TRI METAL WORKS INC., Industrial Division
1600 Bannard Street, East Riverton,
New Jersey, or Phone 829-2000.

TRI METAL WORKS INC. HIGH VACUUM SPECIALISTS SINCE 1946

See us in
Booth #5117
WESCON Show,
Cow Palace, San
Francisco, Aug. 22-25

A PARTIAL LIST OF CLIENTS: RCA Western Electric Co.,
Tullahoma Air Force Base General Electric Co. Cleveland Corp.
Union Carbide Nuclear Div. Oak Ridge/Burroughs Corp.
Princeton University University of Virginia F. J. Stokes Corp.
H. W. Bullerworth Div. of Van Norman Industries Dreyer Co.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC to 500 MC VARIABLE RF ATTENUATORS GUARANTEED 2 YEARS

Ortho's rotary adjustable attenuators are available as individual unmounted units or in combinations on rack mounted panels. Each is completely tested for insertion loss and voltage standing wave ratio—fully guaranteed for two years! The Ortho RF Attenuator can attain 0 db and proceed in fine steps of 0.1 db.



(19" w. x 3½" h. x 5" d.)

SPECIFICATIONS

TYPE	V6	V7	V8
No. Steps	4	11	11
DB/Step	10	1	0.1
Specification	0-40 db	0-11 db	0-1.1 db
Freq. Range	0-500 MC	0-500 MC	0-500 MC
Overall Accuracy	.5 db at 250 MC	.25 db at 500 MC	.1 db at 500 MC
Impedance*	50Ω	50Ω	50Ω
SWR — 100 MC	1.03	1.03	1.03
Max. Insertion Loss DC	0	0	0
Max. Insertion Loss 100 MC	<.1 db	<.1 db	<.1 db
Power Dissipation**	½ watt	½ watt	½ watt

*75 ohm units also available.

**Note: power rating means actual power dissipated in the attenuator and varies with power input and attenuation setting.

Write for complete information.

of ortho A Subsidiary of Ortho Industries Inc. 
filter corporation

7 PATERSON STREET • PATERSON 1, NEW JERSEY • MULberry 4-5858

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

TV Transmission Accessories

363



Closed-circuit transmission of TV signals is accomplished with these three wide-band accessories. Model AVM-3 video modulator converts the video carrier to a modulated rf signal at one of four vhf crystal-controlled carrier frequencies. Model AVD-3 demodulator converts the signal back into video form, flat within ±1 db to 8 mc. Model AVA-1 amplifier compensates for line losses, providing 30-db gain.

Cohu Electronics, Inc., Kin Tel Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 623, San Diego 12, Calif.

P&A: \$525, \$700, and \$425; 45 days.

Diode-Recovery Test Set

443

Automatic diode-recovery test set model 410 measures reverse recovery times down to 1 nsec. Test result may be a front-panel meter reading or an analog voltage proportional to recovery time. The instrument consists of a built-in 0.3-nsec risetime pulse generator and two built-in bias supplies.

Lumatron Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 116 County Courthouse Road, New Hyde Park, L.I., N.Y.

Availability: after September.

Static Inverters

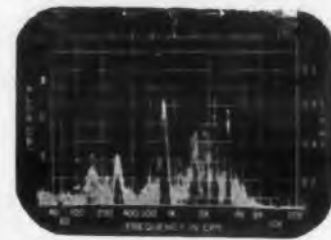
354



Regulated power supplies, type MC, provide dc outputs of 0.5 to 10 kv from a 28-v dc input. Efficiency at 3-w output is 50% min. Miniaturized and oil-filled units measure 1-1/2 x 3-1/4 x 3-3/16 in. Circuitry, all solid-state, is not damaged by short-circuit or reversed-polarity input. Devices meet MIL-E-5272B missile requirements up to 100,000 ft, and operate at 80 C.

Arnold Magnetics Corp., Dept. ED, 6050 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

P&A: \$175 to \$250; four weeks.



SEE answers to noise & vibration analysis problems quickly, accurately with..

PANORAMIC'S sonic spectrum LP-1a analyzer



Rugged... Reliable... Economical

A basic component for waveform study and frequency response curve tracing, the LP-1a is widely used for: • Vibration and noise measurements • Harmonic & IM analysis • Acoustic waveform studies • Medical electronics

Check these LP-1a features:

- "Quick-look" log sweep; 40 cps to 20,000 cps in 1 second.
- Adjustable linear frequency analysis for 20 cps to 22,500 cps.
- Automatic optimized resolution with variable IF bandwidth options.
- Residual spurious down more than 60 db.
- Optional "M" internal markers at 60 cps, 500 cps and 5 bc (and harmonics).
- Optional "Z" flat face CRT, edge-lit reticule and camera mount bezel.

BOOTHS 3202-3204

See us at WESCON

Write for new Catalog



Formerly Panoramc Radio Products, Inc.
524 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
OWens 9-4600 • TWX: MT-V-NY-5229
Cables: Panoramc, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. State

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Binary Counter

361



Transistorized binary counter, model FF-1001, is settable from 1 to 16 counts. All significant points are available for external injection or detection of signals. Plug-in circuit board is potted in epoxy-glass and contained in a 4-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 3/4 in. aluminum shield.

Digital Design Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 21, Clay, N. Y.

P&A: \$135.00; stock to 6 weeks.

Electric Cord Reel

362

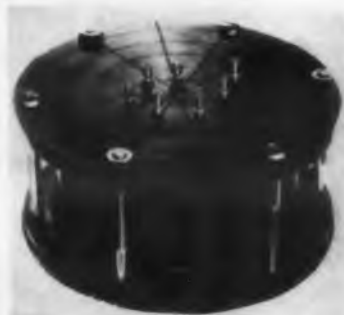


For portable equipment, these electric cord take-up reels hold 4 to 10 ft of No. 18/2 SP2 electric cord. Called Cord-on-Cord reels, the devices measure 3-1/4 to 5 in. in diameter and 1-1/2 in. wide. Reels for internal and external mounting are available.

Cordomatic Reels, Dept. ED, 1724 W. Indiana Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Inclinometer

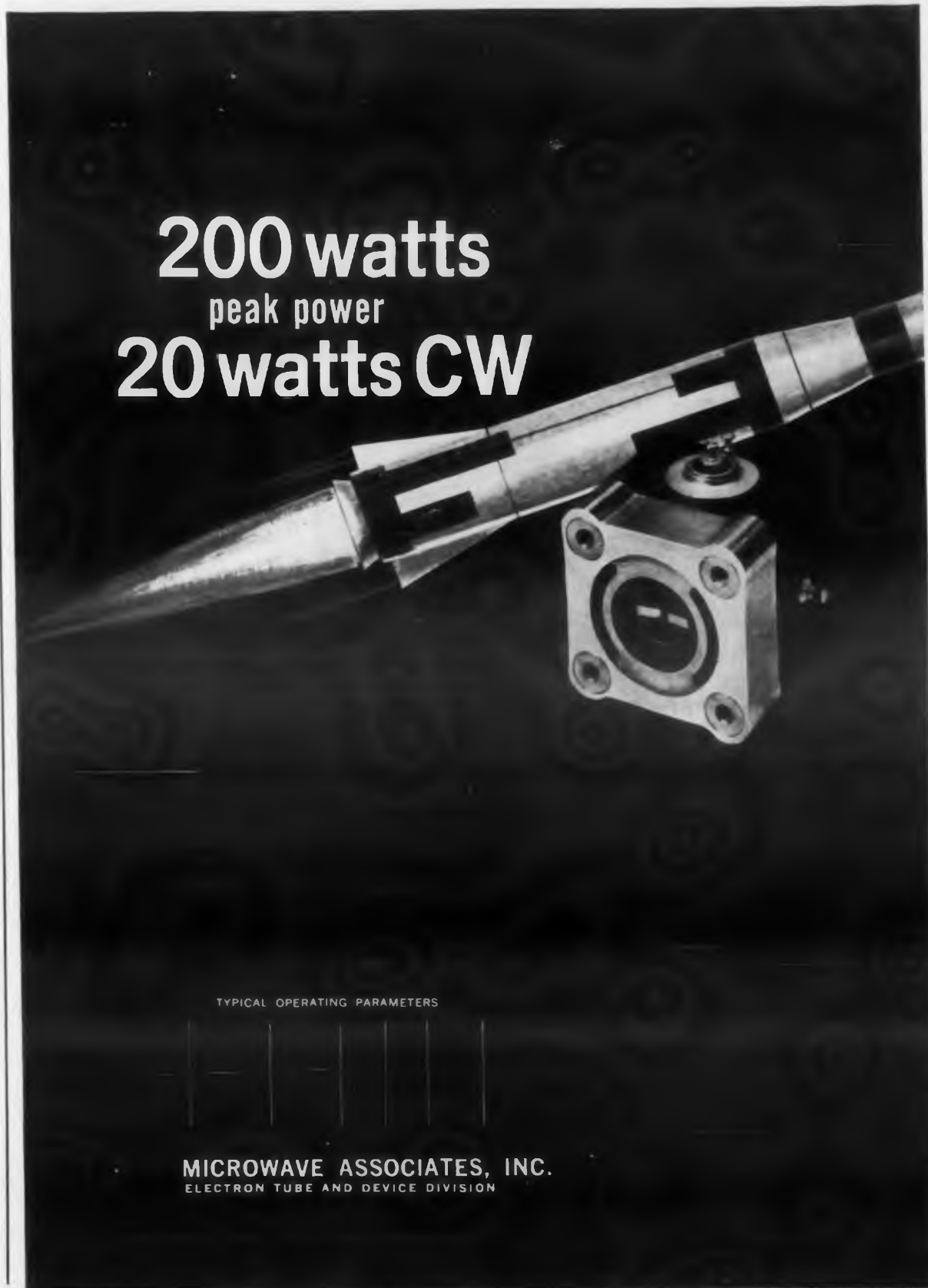
357



Made for oceanographic research, the model 109 inclinometer measures tilt angles from 5 to 35 deg. Tolerance is 1 deg max. Device operates under turbulent conditions, and in temperatures from 0 to 110 F.

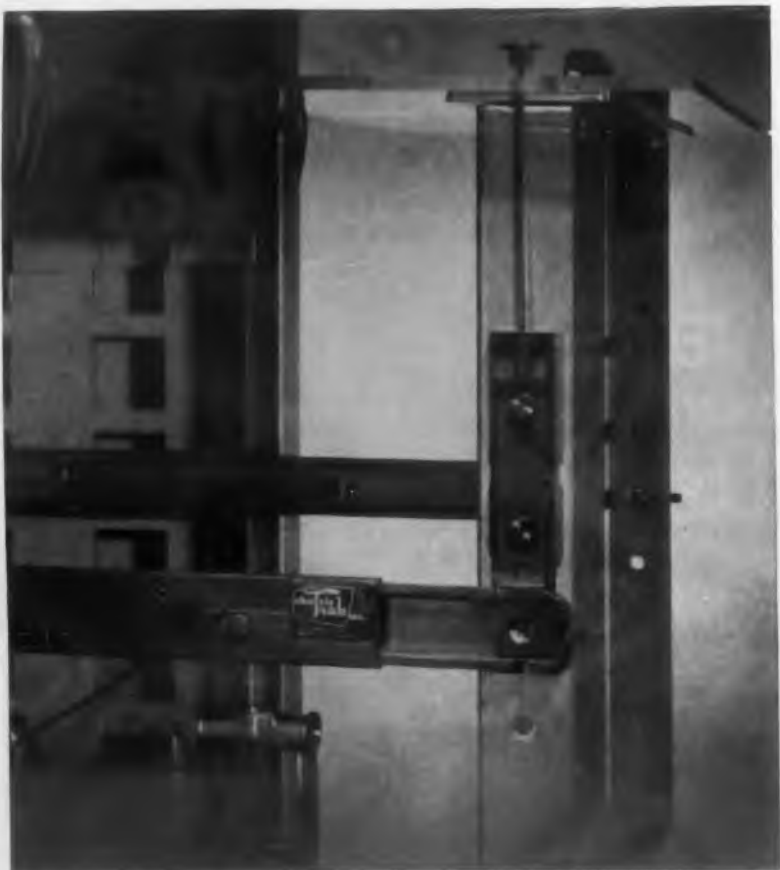
Braincon Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 312, Marion, Mass.

200 watts peak power 20 watts CW



TYPICAL OPERATING PARAMETERS

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.
ELECTRON TUBE AND DEVICE DIVISION



From CHASSIS-TRAK NEW FEATHER-LIGHT DETENT SLIDE!

**Model C-300 Detent locks in three service positions —
90° up, horizontal, 90° down**

Chassis-Trak continues to set the pace in slide design with the new Model C-300 Detent. Never before has a tilt-lock slide come in such a small package, yet despite its space-saving size — 1½" high, ¾" wide — the Model C-300 Detent will support chassis loads up to 50 lbs. Not the least of the new slide's attractive features is its low price — lowest of any detent slide on the market.

Made of hard, cold-rolled steel, each slide is cadmium plated and then coated with Poxylube 75, a bonded film formulation of molybdenum disulfide, which provides permanent dry lubrication. Solid bearings on all surfaces afford high resistance to shock and vibration.

Model C-300 Detent Slides are available in seven lengths — 12 to 24 in. — and are designed for mounting electronic equipment in any standard rack or cabinet. Like all Chassis-Trak Slides, they are easy to install and smooth and trouble-free in operation.

Model C-300 Detent slide shown locked in horizontal position.



For further information contact:

525 South Webster, Indianapolis 19, Indiana

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

AC Ratio Standards

366

Accuracy to 0.0001% is offered by the series 1000 ac ratio standards. Basic ratio sections include high-frequency ac, low frequency ac, and dc. Ratios in ac sections range from 1.111111 to -0.111111. Units provide switching transient suppression, 6- or 7-place resolution, and terminal linearity of 0.0001%. Dc sections use resistive dividers with 6-place resolution and 0.001% terminal linearity.

Gertsch Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 3211 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

P&A: \$450; 30 days.



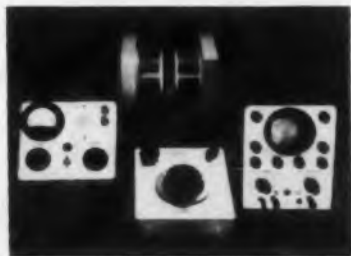
ESR Spectrometer

352

Paramagnetic resonance studies can be conducted with the model AL-55 electron spin resonance spectrometer. Free radicals in either solution or solid form can be studied. Transistorized unit exhibits strong resonance signals. The equipment is made for educational laboratory experiments.

Alpha Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 333, Berkeley 1, Calif.

P&A: \$1,875; from stock.



Cabinets

365

The Shadow Cabinet, illustrated, has removable front, rear, and bottom panels. Four sizes are available. The Contour Utility Cabinet, not illustrated, has a one-piece steel body with curved lines. Available in six sizes.

Bud Radio, Inc., Dept. ED, 2118 E. 55th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.



Coded Transmitter Panel

376

For automatic fire-detection and alarm systems, the series MCN coded transmitter can be connected to most standard coded systems. Alarm, trouble, and restore signals are provided. Local alarm is operated immediately, without waiting for transmission of signals. Relay equipment is sealed in metal plug-in units.

Notifier Corp., Dept. ED, 3700 N. 56th St., Lincoln 4, Neb.



Hydrocarbon Analyzers

355

Trace concentrations of hydrocarbons in gases, vapors, or the atmosphere are detected by models 108 and 109 analyzers. Sensitivity is four parts per million full scale. Model 108 is for panel mounting, and model 109 is for field or laboratory use.

Technical Information Dept., Beckman Scientific and Process Instruments Div., Dept. ED, Fullerton, Calif.



VHF Amplifier

467

Bandwidth is 30 to 300 mc. Model LPD01 distributed-type miniature vhf amplifier has a power output of about 0.1 w cw and an output impedance of 50 ohms. It meets MIL-3-5400. Size is 5 x 1-1/4 x 2-1/8 in.

Motorola Military Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 8330 Indiana Ave., Riverside, Calif.

P&A: \$595; 30 days.



Patchboard

419

Pre-programming patchboard provides from 200 to 600 contacts. Pre-programmed panel is engaged with rear frame assembly by a lever which is operated with one hand. Patchboard may be mounted vertically or horizontally.

Vector Electronic Co., Dept. ED, 1100 Flower St., Glendale 1, Calif.

Availability: one week.

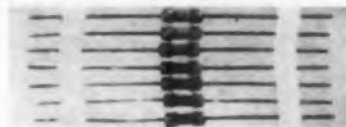


Tubular Capacitors

430

Axial-lead tubular capacitors types 7301 and 7302 are designed for automatic insertion machines. The units have real packaging to meet the high-volume production requirements of radio, TV, and computer manufacturing.

Aerovox Corp., HI-Q Div., Dept. ED, Myrtle Beach, S. C.



Synchro

367

A 2,000-hour lifetime is expected of the Harosyn synchros, available in sizes 5, 8, 10, and 11. Unit, resembling an induction motor, has no rings or brushes. Synchros are explosion-proof, may be immersed in fluid, and meet MIL-S-20708 specifications.

Harowe Servo Controls Inc., Dept. ED, Mount Road, Lenni Mills, Pa.

Availability: from stock.



Bandpass Filter

370

Crystal filter provides 10.7 mc bandpass with a spurious free bandwidth of 250 kc and bandwidth-to-center-frequency ratio greater than 2.3%. Device has a passband ripple of 2 db max. Filter, hermetically sealed, occupies 2-1/4 cu in.

Hughes Aircraft Co., Dept. 92-10 Dept. ED, P. O. Box 90904, Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, Calif.



Infrared Source

433

Miniature infrared source is for use in ground, airborne and space applications. It weighs 3 oz. and measures 0.75 in. in diameter and 1.5 in. long. Radiation emitted approaches 99.9% of a true blackbody source. Thermal energy generated is nearly 2,000 K.

Special Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 16830 W. Placerita Canyon Road, Newhall, Calif.





precise
**5 VOLT
POWER
SUPPLY**
for instrumentation
and telemetry

This compact, reliable DC to DC converter provides conversion of 28 ± 4 volts DC to a precision 5 volts DC @ 100 ma. or 1 amp. Measuring only $4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", weighing only 20 ounces, it gives a completely accurate power supply and maintains it, with no change, within the temperature range. Designed, developed and produced by Temco Electronics, the converter is a solid state, off-the-shelf package that meets or exceeds mil specs. It will meet your airborne or ground telemetry and instrumentation power supply specifications with no necessity for change in configuration. We invite your inquiries on this unit. It is also available in other voltages to meet specific applications.



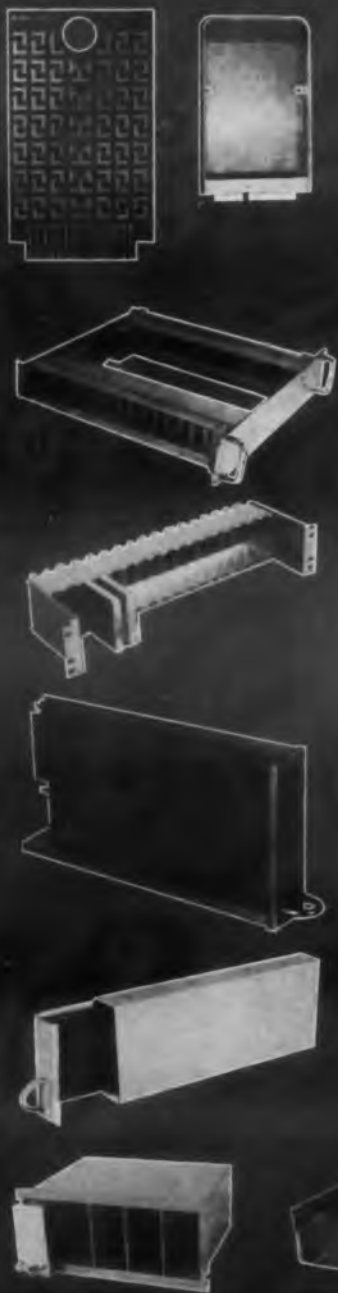
See us at WESCON Booths 4121 & 4123

LING-TEMCO ELECTRONICS, INC.

TEMCO ELECTRONICS DIVISION • DEPT. 221N
P. O. BOX 6191 • DALLAS 22, TEXAS

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PACKAGING HARDWARE FOR FAST, ECONOMICAL FABRICATION



The approach of Plug-In Instruments, Inc. to packaging permits engineers and designers of electronic equipment to fabricate ready-to-use components quickly and economically. Building on the plug-in principle, the engineer can start with a blank printed circuit or standard digital or analog circuit and build complex components, even to the point of multiple unit installations.

Plug-In circuits, chassis modules, single and multiple mounting frames and companion accessories are available in a wide variety of materials, finishes and styles.

For complete information on Plug-In Packaging Hardware, contact Sales Department, Plug-In Instruments, Inc., 1416 Lebanon Road, Nashville, Tennessee.

- *Blank Circuits*
- *Modules and Mounting Frames*
- *Rack Chassis*
- *Rack Mounting Frames*

Plug-In Instruments also manufactures AC and DC amplifiers, carrier amplifiers, servo amplifiers, power supplies, controllers, analog and digital circuits and other related products.

PLUG-IN //

INSTRUMENTS, INC.
1416 Lebanon Road
Nashville, Tennessee

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Precision Chain and Sprockets

378



Miniature precision chain and sprockets are available from 5.9 to 57.525 in. long. Pitch is 0.1475. Pin-type hub sprockets are available in 1/8, 3/16, and 1/4 in. shaft sizes, with hubless sprockets available in a 3/8 in. bore size. Chain is of nonmagnetic type 18-8 stainless steel; sprockets are available in stainless steel, aluminum, linen phenolic or nylon.

PIC Design Corp., Dept. ED, 477 Atlantic Ave., East Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.

P&A: \$45 to \$75; 10 days.

Rack and Panel Connector

381

With 2 to 78 contacts. The IPD series rack and panel connector is offered in over 20 basic contact arrangements. Contact rating is 10 to 80 amp. The connector is rectangular with a shell of die-cast aluminum alloy. Insert insulation is phenolic.

SPEC Electronics, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 64314, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

P&A: \$3 to \$20; 5 days.

Decommuation Station

379



Standard telemetry signals and nonstandard outputs of telemetry receivers, subcarrier discriminators, tape, or signal simulators are accepted, processed, and demodulated by the model 5400 decommutation station. A phase-lock-loop synchronizing system is included.

The Ralph M. Parsons Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 151 S. DeLacey Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

STANDING AT THE TOP WesTran TRANSISTORS QUALITY - RELIABILITY



WesTran PNP SILICON ALLOY JUNCTION TRANSISTORS

TYPES - 2N327A - 28A - 29A
2N1228 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34

PROMPT DELIVERY ON ANY ORDER
24 HOUR DELIVERY ON SMALL QUANTITIES
CUSTOM DESIGN ENGINEERING SERVICES
AVAILABLE

WesTran

WESTERN TRANSISTOR CORP.

13021 South Budlong Avenue
Gardena, California
FAculty 1-5741

EXPORT DEPT. Minthorne International Co.
15 Moore St., New York 4, N. Y.

Wescon Booth No. 4220

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Bridge Control Readout 623



Power source and amplification are self-contained in this bridge control readout instrument, model BCR1-0. No additional resistors are needed to test strain-gage devices. Exciter voltage is 2.5 to 10 v dc; calibration point, 40 K; gain stability, $\pm 0.5\%$ over 8 hr; non-linearity and hysteresis, less than $\pm 0.5\%$ of full scale.

Statham Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Static Inverter 401

Convection-cooled static inverter, model F-773-A, operates from a 28-v dc source and provides a three-phase, 115-v, 400-cps output with 1% voltage regulation. Harmonic distortion is less than 1%, and frequency is stable to within 0.05% of 400 cps. Power output is 250 va. Unit operates at 65,000 ft and meets MIL-E-5272-C specifications.

ITT Corp., Industrial Products Div., Dept. ED, 15191 Bledsoe St., San Fernando, Calif.

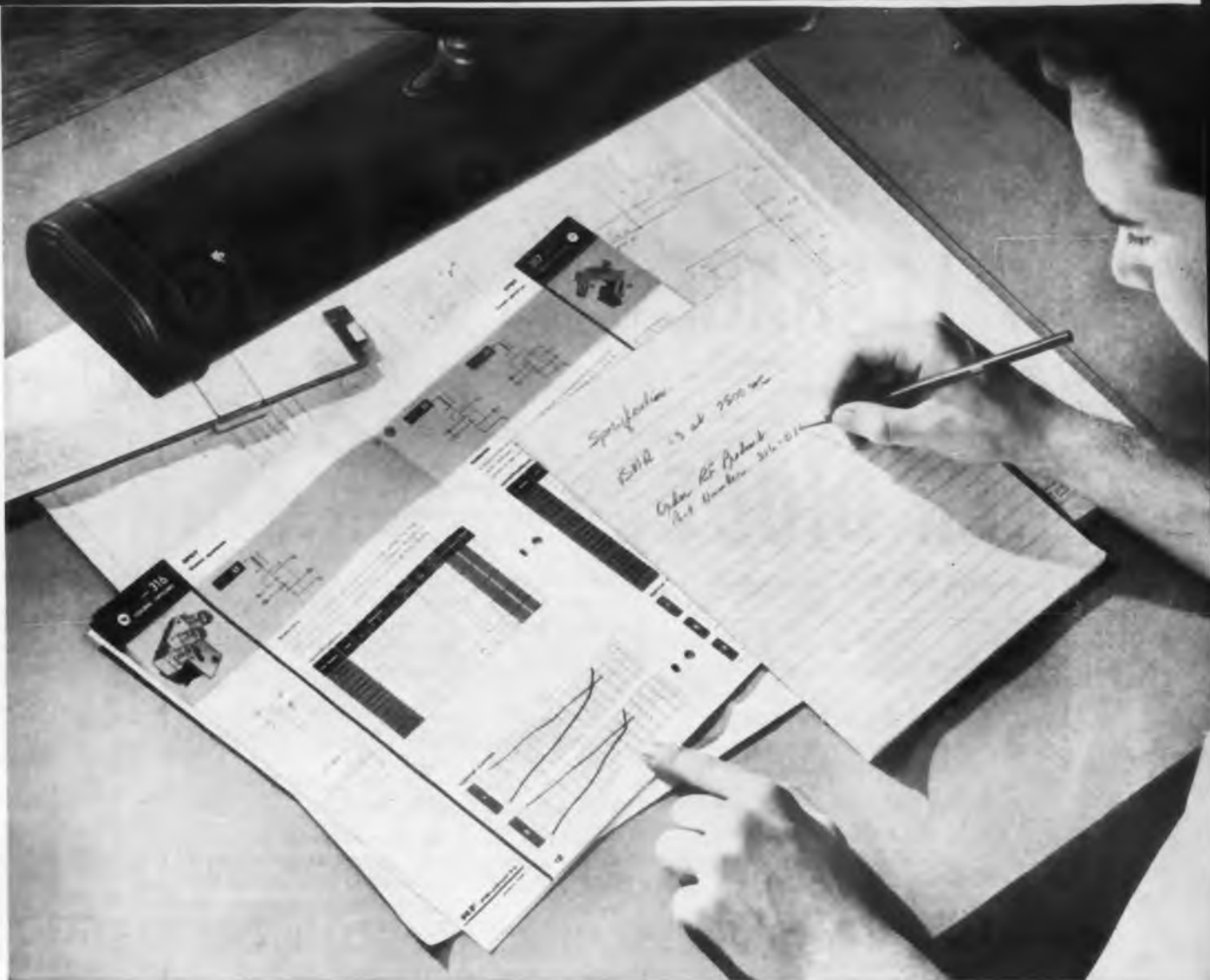
Lead Cutter 628



No scars or marks are left by this axial-lead cutter and bender. Designated model U, the device handles any stackable axial-lead component either automatically or semi-automatically, at 5,400 components per hour. Lead length tolerance is 0.005 in. Bender does not remove oxide from leads.

Develop-Amatic Engineering, Dept. ED, 923 Industrial Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Now, you can save time and insure reliability... by specifying DK Coaxial switches in your design

It's easy. DK Coaxial switches are available in scores of shapes, sizes, and functions from factory stock. RF Products' new DK Coaxial switch catalog lists over 130 variations of 16 basic coax switch designs, covering a proven 90% of all known applications. All the facts and figures on the industry's most complete line of coaxial switches are at your finger tips.

You'll also find that these switches successfully combine ruggedness with the highest standards of precision: spring-leaf switching blades, gold-plated silver contacts and impedance matched connectors keep insertion loss and VSWR (1.3 @ 4,000 MCs) low, Crosstalk high (in

decibels down); electro-mechanically actuated models operate and release in 8 to 20 milliseconds, depending on type and function, with a proven mechanical life of 1,000,000 cycles minimum when operated under 10 cps.

And, don't forget that RF Products, pioneers in the development of the coaxial switch, will continue to offer you design and engineering services whenever you need them. Whether you order a switch from the catalog or a switch designed to meet your exact specifications, you can be assured of the same high quality and service.

For details on our new line of standard switches, write for catalog DK 61.

RF PRODUCTS | **DP** **ipc** **AMPHENOL**
DIVISION OF AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION • 33 EAST FRANKLIN ST., DANBURY, CONN.

A new look at Semcor's capabilities

EXTREMELY LOW LEAKAGE GLASS ZENER DIODE

in popular DO-7 package

glass package design features:

Elimination of pressure contact

... Advanced soldering technique bonds both ends of silicon die.

Reliable Contact Unaffected by Environmental Conditions

... positive contact not affected by thermal fatigue, vibration, or contraction of Metallic "S" Bend.

Standard 5% Tolerance

... closer tolerances available from our Special Devices Department.

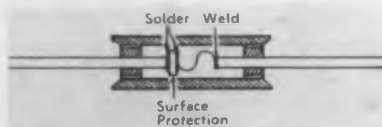
EXTREMELY LOW LEAKAGE 0.25 μ a Amp to 80% of Zener Voltage

(LOWER LEAKAGE AVAILABLE)

... made possible by special surface treatment that prevents contamination or deterioration of the silicon junction despite the high temperature operation that produces the final glass seal.

Immediately available from your Semcor distributor.

1N Numbers
1N711A - 1N738A
1N763A - 1N769A
GLZ Series



LOOK FOR **THERMABOND** ANOTHER ORIGINAL SOLID STATE COMPONENT



3540 WEST OSBORN ROAD, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Medical Telemetry System

372



Three channel multi-pack, about the size of a box of matches, amplifies, multiplexes, and transmits biomedical signals over an fm band. They are received up to 100 yd away by an fm tuner, and the model B-30D discriminator restores the signal to recording or display form. One channel is suitable for electrocardiograph signals; others are designed for slower varying signals.

Medical Electronics and Bionics Dept., Litton Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Woodland Hills, Calif.
Availability: 60 days.

Telemetering Link

380

With 7, 14, 30 to 60 channels. Type 104 multiplexer and demultiplexer, designed to meet IRIG standards, are for use in telemetering between air and ground. The multiplexer has an input impedance of 50 K, a sampling rate of 125 per sec and an accuracy of $\pm 0.25\%$.

Sierra Research Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 22-240 Cayuga Road, Cheektowaga, N. Y.

Pressure Switch

351



Subminiature pressure switch, model 6289, withstands 50-g shock, 15-g vibration, and 200% overpressure. Device is 3/4 in. in diameter by 3/4 in. long, and weighs 1.5 oz. Switch is field-settable within 10 psig of set point. Accuracy is ± 2 psig; repeatability is 0.5 psig. Operating temperature range is -65 to +200 F. Contacts are spst, 0.2 amp resistive at 28 v dc or 115 v ac.

Aero Mechanism, Inc., Dept. ED, 13866 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, Calif.

look for the NEW (TABLOID SIZE) Electronic Daily



Visitors to this year's WESCON in San Francisco will be greeted by an all new, tabloid, king-size *Electronic Daily*. Your familiar convention news magazine has been completely re-vamped—new layout, new, easy-to-read typography, new features and departments.

The 11" x 16 1/2" size will enable the *Daily* to present more news in greater depth, jumbo photographs, more details about the show and its events.

Pick up your copy of the *Daily* in major hotels registering WESCON attendees—use it to plan your day at the convention. Other copies will be available in *Electronic Daily* booth P1, or at the entrances to the Cow Palace. The *Daily* is the only magazine published exclusively for the show.

Electronic Daily

WESCON

 Booth P1 and P2

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Memory Drum

369



Compact stainless-steel memory drum stores 286,000 bits. Drum has a 4-in. diam and a packing density of 160 bits per in. Device has a high strength-to-weight ratio and resists corrosion.

Hughes Aircraft Co., Dept. ED, Florence Ave. and Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

Dynamic Tester

373



Brush-type, V-scan shaft encoders are evaluated by the Mark I dynamic tester. Testing is done at variable shaft speeds up to 100 rpm. Logic elements in the tester compare consecutive interrogations with each other, rather than with a standard. Encoders in digital servos can be tested without disassembly. Autocorrelation rate is 6.25 kc. Sampling time is 120 nsec.

Guidance and Control Systems Div., Litton Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Woodland Hills, Calif.

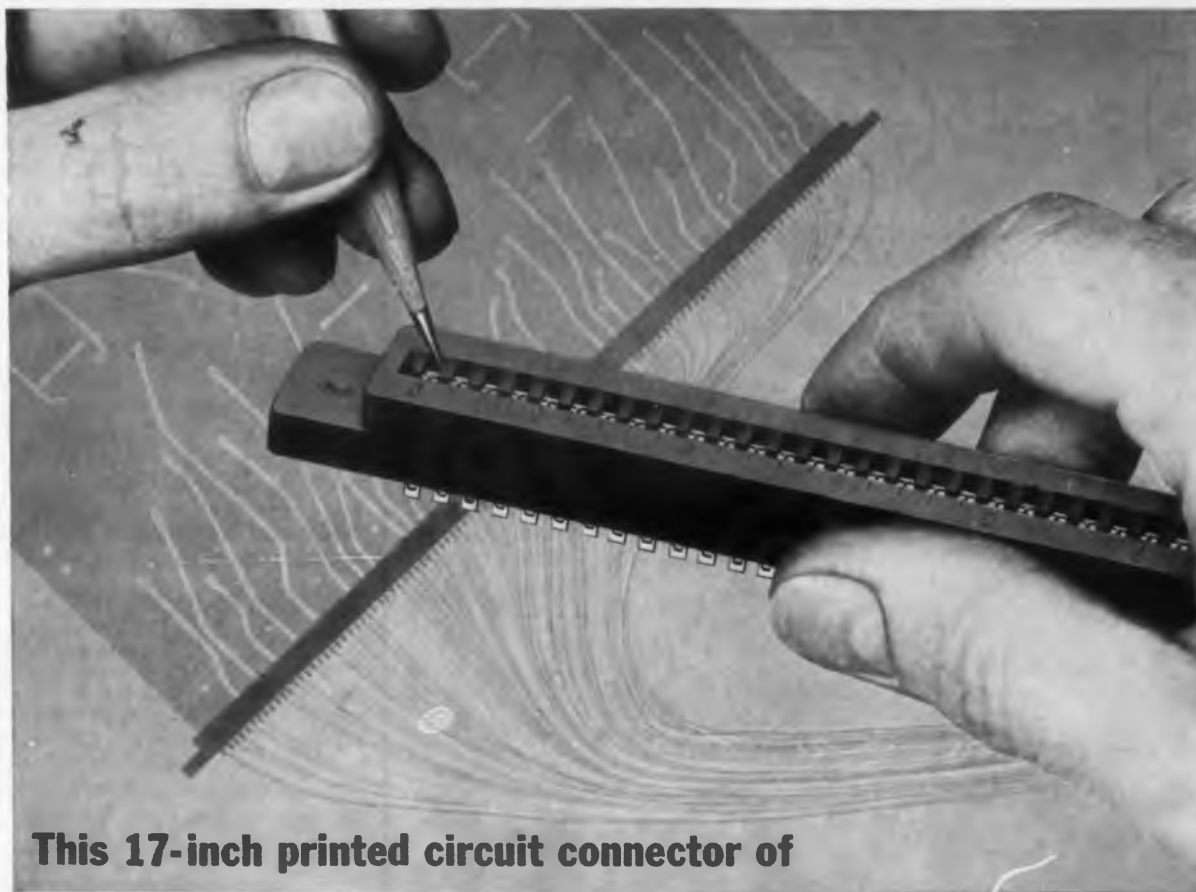
Radio Antenna

368



Retractable whip-type antenna, type WRA-2, is made for submarines. A helix loading coil at the antenna base can be remotely tuned to any frequency from 2 to 32 mc. Peak power is 5 kw. Antenna can be withdrawn in 40 sec.

Hoffman Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 3761 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.



This 17-inch printed circuit connector of

DAPON[®] M OPERATES AT 450° F... DIALYL ISOPHTHALATE STOPS WARPAGE AND MISALIGNMENT

Dimensional stability of compounds based on DAPON M keeps this connector straight and true: contacts are always accurately positioned.

This long connector is home base for hundreds of terminals. By molding it of thermosetting compound based on DAPON M, Viking Industries Inc. solved a number of design problems . . .

DAPON M gives the connector outstanding electrical and mechanical qualities. The resin permits 450°F continuous operating temperatures, has excellent dimensional stability and resistance to moisture. Its electrical resistance (measured in millions of megohms) remains unaffected by weeks of exposure to 100% relative humidity.

The material is easily molded. It has good hot strength, the piece is strong when cured. Neither cooling jigs nor multiple ejector pins are needed in removing the connector from the mold. Fast cycles are possible. The resin's high flex, tensile, and compressive strengths result in rugged moldings with high insert holding power and dependable performance.

DAPON M is recommended for use wherever:

- high operating temperatures are encountered
- top electrical qualities are a must
- better strengths are desired
- molding conditions pose a problem.

FREE LITERATURE

SEND COUPON FOR NEW 32-PAGE BROCHURE AND THE NAMES OF COMPOUNDERS OF DAPON RESINS



Putting Ideas to Work
FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION
Dapon Department
Room 1458, 161 East 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Please send new brochure: "DAPON MOLDING MATERIALS"

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ANOTHER AEROVOX FIRST!

NOW



**YEAR
WARRANTY**

**ON ALL
AEROVOX CAPACITORS
& RESISTORS**

In answer to the industry's stringent requirements for increased quality and reliability in capacitors and resistors for military, industrial, and commercial applications, Aerovox has placed a high priority on research and development, in addition to a rigorous program of application engineering and manufacturing modernization. New laboratory facilities, production tools and machinery, manufacturing techniques, and quality control have all contributed to the significant advancements made in the design and production of Aerovox components. As a result, Aerovox proudly announces another industry first . . .

A 2-Year Warranty is now in effect on all Aerovox capacitors and resistors! This reflects the willingness of Aerovox to take positive action as a pioneer and leader in the electronics industry. While it costs more to be able to build-in this added customer value, there will be no immediate across-the-board price increase. For full details please see your local Aerovox representative . . . He stands ready at all times to serve your needs.



AEROVOX CORPORATION
NEW BEDFORD DIVISION NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Technical Leadership - Manufacturing Excellence

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Variable-Speed Drives 483

Regulation is 0.5% to 2% of set speed on standard line of variable-speed drives; custom drives can have a regulation of 0.1%. Standard units have drift of 0.05% to 0.5%; custom units have drift of 0.025%. Remote controls are available.

Tenney Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 1090 Springfield Road, Union, N. J.

Epoxy-Encased Capacitors 426

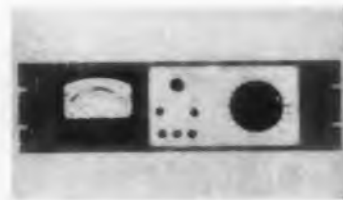
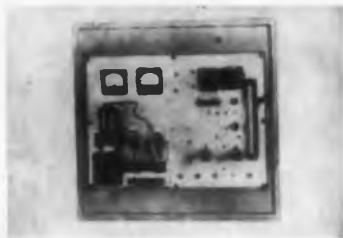
Range is 0.005 to 3 μ f in ratings of 200, 300, 400 and 600 v dc. Designed for missile use, type GAA epoxy-encased paper capacitors are rectangular, fitting flat against printed-circuit boards and permitting close stacking. A 0.01- μ f unit measures 0.17 x 0.29 x 0.5 in.

Hopkins Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 12900 Foothill Blvd., San Fernando, Calif.

Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter 482

Mirror-scaled volt-ohm-milliammeter has a total of 68 ranges and has frequency compensation from 35 cps to 20 kc. Other features are: meter protection against overloads, high accuracy on ac and dc ranges, wide range of ambient temperatures, dc reversing switch.

Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Bluffton, Ohio.



OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY

NEW MILLIMICROSECOND SWITCHING DIODES

OFFERING

MAXIMUM RELIABILITY AT LOW COST

Never before—off-the-shelf delivery (up to 1,000 units) of low capacitance millimicrosecond switching diodes that are absolutely reliable under the most stringent environmental conditions at unusually low cost.

These United Components units, IN904, IN914 and IN916, conform to MIL Standards 19500B.

Immediate delivery and further information from any of our representatives, or directly.

UNITED COMPONENTS, INC.

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

188 LINCOLN AVE., ORANGE, N. J. / ORANGE 7-3936



ROCKEFORD, N. J.
Andrew A. Foley Associates
15 South Shirley Ave
Bridgewater 7-6545

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Marconi Ross & Co.
1623 So. La Cienega Blvd.
Beverly Hills 2-3103

MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.
Adelphi Friedman Co.
519 South Fifth Avenue
Mount Vernon 4-4886

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Gerard A. Fairbank
P.O. Box 8322
Edison 4-2321

DR. CHELSEA, MASS.
A. B. Engineering Associates
Box 478 Algonia 1-4851

YAMAHA
Dessler E. E. Limited
461 St. Francis Xavier St.
MONTREAL • Victor 2-3296
77 York Street
TORONTO • EMpire 6-1825

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Thermocouples

375

For in-wall temperature measurements, these thermocouples can be fabricated in the same material as the wall, whether plastic, nonmetallic, or metallic, thereby maintaining constant heat conduction. Flat ribbon wires comprise the thermal elements. Temperature range is -320 to +5,000 F.

Nanmac Corp., Dept. 11, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 8, Indian Head, Md.

Subminiature Resistors

418

Glass-encapsulated resistors, type CG-1/8, are rated at 1/8 w and are 1/4 in. long. Sealed in a hard glass envelope, the resistors are said to have unusual mechanical strength and stability. MIL specs are met. Resistances range from 10 ohms to 100 K, at 1% tolerances.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

Availability: from distributors.

Indicator Lights

374

Miniature light assemblies are made for airborne and ground support equipment. Designated series R2600, the indicator lights have either permanently installed miniature lamps, or replaceable size T-1-3/4 lamps. Resistors in series allow operation at any of the usual line voltages. Colored legends can be accommodated.

Radar Relay, Inc., Dept. V, Dept. ED, 2322 Michigan Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.



WHAT'S YOUR TRANSISTOR COOLING PROBLEM?

Whatever it is, you can probably find the solution with a Birtcher Radiator. Available in sizes and designs to most efficiently cool all popularly used (and many special) transistors. Test reports show up to 27% more transistor efficiency!

AVAILABLE FROM AUTHORIZED BIRTCHER DISTRIBUTORS



NEW!

**TRANSISTOR
RADIATOR
CATALOG 1-HR**

Just off the press - write for it

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

745 S. MONTEREY PASS ROAD, MONTEREY PARK, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961



For Small Space Printed Circuit Applications

TRIMMER POTENTIOMETER



7/16" x 5/16" x 1/2"

- An economically priced unit containing the same composition element, double wiper contactor construction and all other performance-proven quality features of CTS miniature composition variable resistors.
- Requires only 7/16" x 5/16" p. c. board area. Extends only 1/2" above board surface. Plugs directly into board and is self-supporting. Can be used in applications where multiple boards are stacked on 5/8" centers.
- Designed for communications, computers, instrumentation, electro-medical and other small space printed circuit equipment applications.

SPECIFICATIONS for SERIES 220

Resistance Range: 250 ohms thru 2.5 megohms, linear taper. Other tapers available.

Wattage & Temperature Rating: 1/4 watt at 55°C derated linearly to no load at 85°C with control mounted on p. c. board.

Voltage Rating:

Shaft to Terminals: 750 VAC for 1 minute high pot test, 500 VDC operating maximum.

Across End Terminals: 350 VDC. Load not to exceed wattage rating.

Angle of Rotation: 300° ± 5°.

Request Data Sheet 184 containing complete technical description.

For your military, industrial and commercial applications, CTS manufactures the world's greatest variety of variable resistors . . . both composition and wire wound. Draw upon the expert knowledge and willing help offered by CTS variable resistor specialists.



CTS CORPORATION

ELKHART, INDIANA

Factories in Elkhart & Berne, Indiana; South Pasadena, California; Asheville, No. Carolina and Streetsville, Ontario, Canada. Sales offices and Representatives conveniently located throughout the world to help solve your variable resistor problems.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Modular Air-Conditioner 393



Electronic-cabinet air-conditioner circulates cooling air through equipment. Designated model 143, the unit requires 115-v, 17.5-amp ac power. Outlet air temperature is maintained below 65 F with an 8,200-BTU-per-hr load at an ambient temperature of 105 F. Unit delivers 300 cfm against an external static pressure of 1 in. of water.

Advanced Structures Div., Telecomputing Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 150, Monrovia, Calif.

Pressure Transducer 570

Corrosion-resistant material, stainless steel type 17-4, is used in case and diaphragm of this model of the series 4-326 strain-gage pressure transducers. Pressure ranges from 0 to 100 psi to 0 to 10,000 psi absolute and gage are available.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

All-Purpose VTVM 400



For radio, TV and experimental work. Model 48 all-purpose vtvm provides: seven dc voltage ranges, with 7-1/3 meg per v sensitivity of the 1.5-v range; seven ac voltage ranges, peak-to-peak and rms, with a frequency response of ± 1 db from 40 cps to 4 mc; seven db ranges from -6 to ± 66 db; seven resistances ranges, with 10 ohms, center scale, on initial range.

Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, L. I.

Price: \$55.95.

*A fresh
NEW look
in instrumentation
... shown for the
first time
at WESCON!*



FIRST OF AN EXPANDED NEW LINE!



SEE THEM AT WESCON...BOOTHS 2717, 2719 & 2721



NEW additions to a proven line of R-F equipment...

BORG-WARNER CONTROLS' TEST INSTRUMENTS

New styling...new convenience...
new versatility...new accuracy!

Now, a fresh new approach to precision laboratory test instruments... designed and engineered by Borg-Warner Controls to meet the most demanding needs of industry. The result of 15 years of leadership in high-power radio-frequency equipment, these new instruments are superior in styling...in convenience and versatility...in accuracy and performance.

Clean, functional design. Handsome two-tone brown and beige color schemes. Simplified controls—no crowding or confusion of knobs. Finest quality meters for quick, clear, accurate readings. Most important of all, better resolution due to improved design. Don't buy any laboratory quality test equipment until you've examined these advanced new models!



FOLD-AWAY
CARRYING HANDLES



WIND-UP
POWER CORD



VERSATILE! All instruments
can be used on bench,
or rack-mounted



Write or call for technical bulletins on
Vacuum Tube Voltmeter (10 CPS / 4 MC) ...
Volt-Ohm Meter (20 CPS / 700 MC) ... VSWR Indicator
... R-F Power Meter ... R-F Signal Generators
covering HF, VHF, UHF and SHF. For your
convenience, local sales representatives are available
for demonstration and consultation in your area.



BORG-WARNER CONTROLS

DIVISION OF BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

P. O. Box 1679 • Santa Ana, California
Phone Kimberly 5-5581 • Teletype S Ana 5291



CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



For memory drums and similar applications. Motors are synchronous and have good damping. Full load efficiency at 80% assures cool operation. Angular velocity is constant to less than 1 part in a million drift over 5 days working time.

Genisco, Inc., Bekey Electric Div., Dept. ED, 2233 Federal Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Punched-Card Reader 468

From 400 to 3,000 cards per min can be read by the Speed-reader 2000 punched-card reader. Cards can be read asynchronously on demand from the computer or system.

Uptime Corp., Dept. ED, 620 Gould Lane, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

Transistorized Relay 465

Less than 4 μ w will operate this transistorized relay. Contacts, 4pdt, are rated at 5 amp inductive, 120 v ac. Temperature range is -50 to +80 C. Devices are potted in a metal can meeting MIL-R-6106 Class O specifications.

Med-Tronics Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 2019 Westchester Ave., New York 62, N. Y.

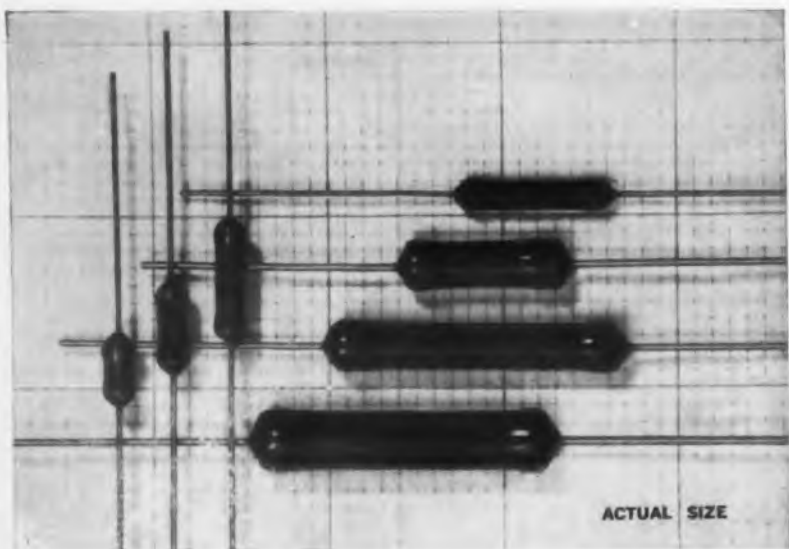
Price: \$115.00 in single units.

Plugs and Jacks 395



Miniature, Teflon-insulated plugs and jacks are for high-density test panels. Type SKT-10 probe has 0.8-in. diameter. Insulation is stripped back enough to slip the wire conductor through the hollow probe. The end is dip-soldered. Type SKT-10 jack is easily mounted directly on a metal chassis.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.



THESE "WIRE-WOUNDS" ARE CIRCUIT SHRINKERS newly expanded line lets AXIOHM® power resistors go into smaller circuits!

Ward Leonard AXIOHM power resistors are now available in *seven* sizes—down to 2 watts, up to 12.5.

They're ideal for miniaturization in printed-circuits, industrial instrumentation and automation circuitry. But they're recommended for *any* electrical or electronic application where the highest stability and maximum overload capacity are required.

The seven AXIOHM sizes come in a

complete range of resistance values (see table) from 0.1 to as high as 75,000 ohms. Naturally, they feature the qualities Ward Leonard has made famous in power resistors:

Vitrohm vitreous enamel; Ward Leonard's specially made ceramic core; specially selected and matched resistance wire; and strong, permanent, low-resistance, spot-welded, lead-to-end-cap junctions. O.P.

SIZES AND RATINGS						
Rating (in watts)	Type	Resistances (ohms)		Dimensions (inches)		
		Min.	Max.	Length*	Diam.	
2	2X	0.1	5,000	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	
3	3X	0.1	10,000	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	
4	4X	0.1	15,000	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	
5	5XM	0.1	20,000	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	
7	7X	0.1	25,000	1	$\frac{3}{16}$	
10	10XM	0.1	50,000	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	
12.5	12.5X	0.1	75,000	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	

*Less leads.

Get complete details in Supplement C to Catalog 15. Write for your copy and a list of stocking distributors today. Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South Street, Mount Vernon, New York. (In Canada: Ward Leonard of Canada, Ltd., Toronto.)



RESULT-ENGINEERED CONTROLS SINCE 1892

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.

MOUNT VERNON
NEW YORK

RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS • RELAYS • CONTROLS • DIMMERS

See us at Booth 509 at the Wescon Show

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Flash Source

414

Point-source light pulses with durations from 0.3 to 1 μ sec are provided by this flash source. Four models have energy levels from 2 to 20 joules. Point source sizes range from 0.015 to 0.060 in. diameter.

Unilectron, Inc., Dept. ED, 129 Binney St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

P&A: \$900; 15 to 30 days.



Modular Racks

415

Square-cornered modular racks, series PRX, are 18 and 24 in. deep, and accommodate 19-, 24-, and 30-in. panels. Door can be mounted on front or rear of frame. Frame is made of 14-gage steel, and has 3/16-in. thick adjustable panel mounts. Holes punched in the bottom accommodate casters.

Premier Metal Products Co., Dept. ED, 337 Manida St., New York 59, N. Y.



Insulation Tester

425

For transformer testing in accordance with MIL-T-27A, Amendment 3, Paragraph 4.7.5, Item B. Model 4075 hypot test set is a combination of two instruments with a phase-shift network.

Associated Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 3777 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.



revolutionizes soldering!



No other solder provides the performance advantages of ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core Energized® Rosin-filled Solder because no other solder is made this way.

ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core's center wire is rosin coated then inspected *visually* before an extruded outer sleeve is added. Result? Every inch of its "core within a core" construction is filled with fast-acting, non-conductive flux. Meets federal specifications QQS-571C. Write for details.

When dependability counts!

In Los Angeles, Calif.:
2343 Saybrook Ave.

In Chicago, Ill.:
ALPHALOY Corp., 2250 S. Lumber St.

Other ALPHA products:
Fluxes • Solder Preforms • High Purity Metals

alpha
metals INC.
59C Water St.,
Jersey City 4, N. J.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Mercury-Arc Lamp

484

High-pressure mercury-arc lamp type 200 is for applications such as fluorescence microscopy, projection systems and printed-circuit resist exposure. Rated at 200 w, it has an average brightness of 25,000 cd per cm².

PEK Labs Inc., Dept. ED, 4024 Transport St., Palo Alto, Calif.

P&A: \$49; stock.



FM Signal Generator

466

For checkout of command receivers operating in the range of 400 to 550 mc, model 412 fm signal generator has six-place digital read-out, accurate to within 1 kc. It can be frequency modulated to ± 300 kc by an external modulating signal, varying from 300 cps to 100 kc. Frequency stability is 0.0005% per hr.

Microdot Inc., Dept. ED, 220 Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.



Latching Relay

435

For use as a guard relay, series EML latching relay has manual reset. It is available for dc or ac coils of up to 220 v and has a life of 100 to 200 million operations. It has a contact capacity of 13 springs on one pile-up and 12 on the other.

General Telephone & Electronics, Automatic Electric Co., Dept. ED, Northlake, Ill.

P&A: \$5; 45 to 60 days.



TOROIDS

**We specialize in heavy wire
TOROIDAL COMPONENTS—
magamps, transformers, etc.**

Equipped with the largest selection of winding machines, **UNIVERSAL** offers coils from $\frac{1}{16}$ " Fin. I.D. up to 30" O.D.

WIRE RANGE FROM #2—#50.

We also offer "Pot" Windings and Encapsulated Construction to MIL T-27A.

See us at WESCON SHOW Booth No. 4532



171ED Colt Street
Irvington 11, N. J.
ESsex 4-9804

The most COMPLETE line of TOROIDAL equipment in the world.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

KEEP IT RIGHT...

KEEP
IT

COOL

—economically



with the *new*
GOLD SEAL
muffin fan



Gold Seal Muffin
"SKELETON FAN"



Gold Seal Muffin
"VENTURI FAN"



Gold Seal Muffin
"GRILLED FAN"

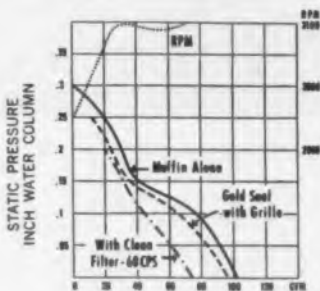


Gold Seal Muffin
"FILTER FAN"

Minimize component derating—increase life expectancy—assure top performance—KEEP IT COOL with a new Gold Seal Muffin Fan by Rotron.

The Gold Seal Muffin Fan offers "expensive" cooling performance at commercial-equipment prices. No longer is it necessary to settle for haphazard phono motor/blade assemblies. The Gold Seal Muffin Fan provides a completely integrated design of motor, blades, optional venturi, grille and filter in performance-matched assemblies.

100 CFM free delivery—quiet, quiet performance—1½" deep x 4-11/16" square small—version choice to fit every requirement—long, long life motor—looks like the quality it is!



VERSATILE...If 100 CFM will cool it, the Gold Seal Muffin Fan will do it best! Reversible air-flow, filtered, grided, or plain!

STILL LESS THAN \$8.00 IN QUANTITY!

Write For Complete Details Today . . .

integrated
WITH integrity
BY



ROTRON mfg. co., inc.

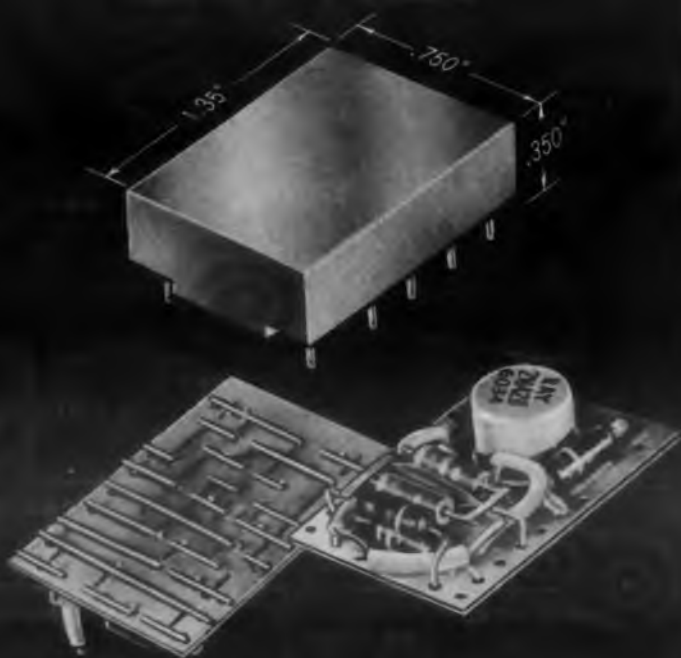
WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK • ORiole 9-2401

In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

9 NEW

RAYTHEON WELD-PAK STANDARD DIGITAL MODULES



feature welded connections
for maximum reliability

New Weld-Pak standard digital circuit modules provide extreme compactness and unequalled mechanical ruggedness. Nine standard modules featuring Raytheon-developed welding techniques and three-dimensional packaging are now available.

NOR Gate, NOR Gate and Emitter Follower, Flip-Flop, Self-gated Binary, Emitter Follower, Diode AND, Diode OR, Clock-Variable, and Inverter circuits are offered in this new group of color-coded Weld-Pak modules. Stand-

ard components, conservatively operated, are used throughout. Accurately programmed welding, with short weld cycles and very low heat, is used to insure reliable connections. Thorough quality control measures and Raytheon-engineered reliability assure long and trouble-free operation.

For full details and technical data on Weld-Pak standard digital circuit modules please write: Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Massachusetts.

*For Small Order or Prototype Requirements
See Your Local Franchised Raytheon Distributor.*

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Capacitor Standards

364



Tolerance of 0.25% and stability of 0.1% are specified for the models 83516-1 and 83516-2 precision capacitor standards, having capacitances of 0.5 and 1 μ f respectively. Operating temperature range is -55 to +85 C. Power factor at 1 kc is 0.02%. Temperature coefficient of resistance is -100 ppm per C. Dc working voltage is 400 v.

Central Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 1700 Irving Pl., Chicago 13, Ill.

Price: \$22.50 and \$35.00

Sideband Crystal Filters

437

Miniature upper and lower sideband crystal filter has a 3- to 45-db carrier rejection in 200 cps. Unit occupies 11 cu in. Filter has a carrier of 5 mc with a passband width of 3.2 kc on each side.

Hughes Aircraft Co., Dept. 92-10, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 90904, Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Plug-In Attenuators

359



Made for the firm's dc amplifier model 112A, these four plug-in attenuators provide amplification and phase-inversion. Model 112A-A provides phase-inversion and gain steps of 0 to 1,000 with accuracy of 0.5% to 2 kc. Model 112A-B, non-inverting, provides gain, dc accuracy of $\pm 0.001\%$, 0.1% at 2 kc. Model 112A-AO is the same as model 112A-A, but with an operational switch for connecting an external network. Model 112A-O is an empty plug-in chassis with circuit boards.

Kin Tel Div., Cohu Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 623, San Diego 12, Calif.

P&A: \$45 to \$530; one week.

Replace bulky
expensive lab type units
with ERA's

TRANSPAC[®] Miniaturized HIGH CURRENT power packs



26 Models
with
current ratings
to 8 amps . . .

Why pay for outputs and bulky cumbersome equipment you don't use. SPECIFY Transpac High Current Power Packs to replace battery sources for incorporation into equipment as well as for laboratory test purposes. Miniaturized Transpacs supply a rugged, reliable source of DC power for all types of electronic devices.

- New High Current Solid State Designs
- Battery Voltage Outputs
- Closely Regulated
- Low Ripple Content . . . less than 2 mv
- Short Circuit Proof . . . Automatic Recovery

SPECIFICATIONS

Input 105-125, 60-400 cps. Line or load regulation better than 0.05% or 5 millivolts. Models listed are specified for operating temperatures up to 55 C, but may be derated for extended temperatures.

1 AMPERE SERIES Current Output 0-1 Amps

Model	Output (V)	Net Price*
TR61R	5-7	\$135.00
TR121R	11-13	135.00
TR181R	17-19	140.00
TR241R	23-25	140.00
TR281R	27-29	145.00
TR321R	31-33	145.00
TR6-321R	6-32	165.00

Case Size: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H x 4" D x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W

2 AMPERE SERIES Current Output 0-2 Amps

Model	Output (V)	Net Price*
TR6R**	5-7	\$165.00
TR12R**	11-13	165.00
TR18R	17-19	170.00
TR24R	23-25	170.00
TR28R	27-29	175.00
TR32R	31-33	175.00
TR6-32R	6-32	195.00

Case Sizes: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 5" W
** 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H x 4" D x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W

4 AND 8 AMPERE SERIES

Available in all standard outputs

* F.O.B. Cedar Grove, N. J. © Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Write for complete Technical Specifications

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Laboratories & Factory: 67 Factory Place,
Cedar Grove, New Jersey — Center 9-3000

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Wafer Capacitor

632



Shock, vibration, temperature, and altitude extremes are handled by this wafer capacitor molded in silicone rubber. Ratings from 100 pf to 0.1 mf $\pm 10\%$, 2 kv to 12 kv pulse, 4 kv to 15 kv dc are available. Size is as small as 1-1/8 x 1-1/8.

Capitron Div., AMP Inc., Dept. ED, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Thermocouple Material 408

Flexible thermocouple material, Tempak, is ceramic-insulated and metal-sheathed. The material is manufactured with its own electrical leads and ceramic insulation, and can be coiled or bent on a radius as small as its own diameter. The material is made for use in corrosive media, high pressure, severe vibration and temperature environments. Material is available either in thermocouple assemblies or in continuous lengths up to 100 ft.

Temptron, Inc., Dept. ED, 7030 Darby Ave., Reseda, Calif.

Console Frame

389



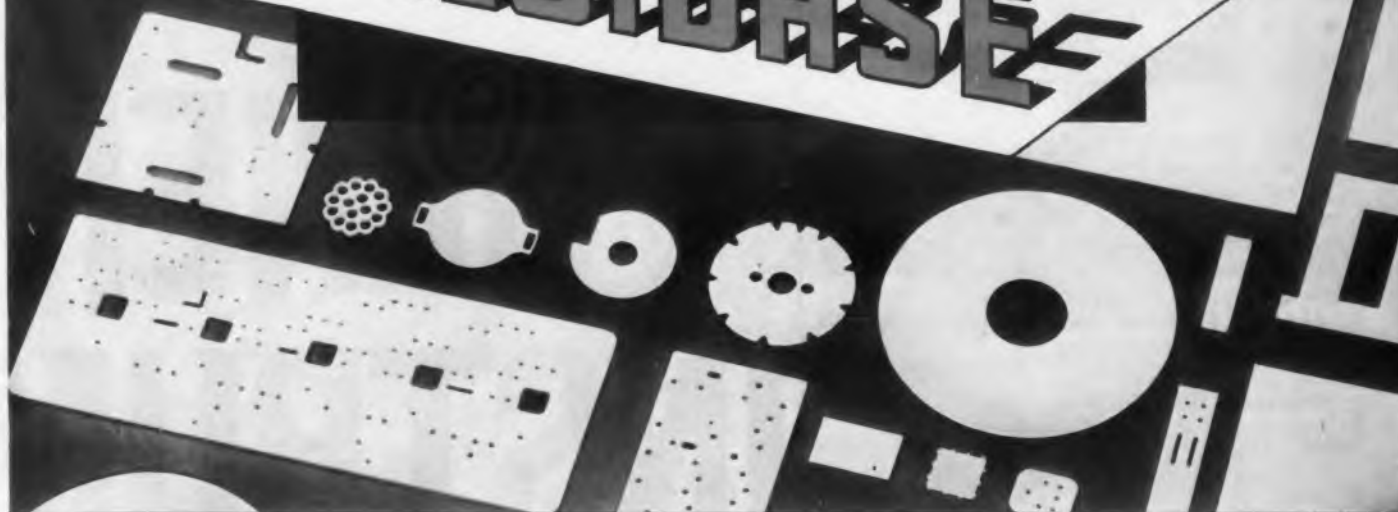
Sloped-front console frame, model FS-1002, is made of 14-gage steel, and accommodates 19 and 24 in. panels. Sloped front is 19 deg from vertical. Holes in bottom accommodate casters, and a cutout is provided for leads.

Premier Metal Products Co., Dept. ED, 337 Manida St., New York 59, N. Y.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

Introducing

ALSiBASE



**improved ceramics
result from a new method of fabrication.**

Favorable characteristics include:

1. Fabrication of thin sections especially suited for substrates. Marked improvement has been made in flatness or camber control.
2. Flatness and dimensional accuracy within normally accepted ranges without grinding expense, contaminants or scratches. However where especially strict requirements must be met, ALSiBase can be furnished both ground and polished at commensurate cost.
3. Ability to fabricate holes, slots, serrations to tighter than usual tolerances without machining after firing.
4. A superior and uniform surface especially adapted to economical coating or metalizing. Surface finish in 10-25 microinch range is available without grinding or polishing.
5. ALSiBase has exceptional dielectric strength in thin sections. Measurements made to date on ALSiBase in the new thin sections indicate better dielectric strengths than those of similar ceramic formulations processed by conventional methods and tested on 1/4" thick discs in accordance with A.S.T.M. D 667-44. A typical ALSiBase design in alumina had a dielectric strength up to 2000 ACV/mil at 10 mil thickness.

May we see your prints on parts where this might apply?

A subsidiary of
Minnesota Mining and
Manufacturing Company



AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENN.
60TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

For service, contact American Lava representatives in Offices of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Boston; Newton Center, Mass. • Chicago; Bedford Park, Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Los Angeles, Cal. • New York; Ridgefield, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • St. Paul, Minn. • So. San Francisco, Cal. • Seattle, Wash.

All other export: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Division, 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

Multi-Pin Connectors

377



Microminiature connectors have 7, 19, and 47 contacts, and measure 3/8, 1/2, and 5/8 in. in diameter respectively. Having resilient inserts and potted back ends, units resist vibration, shock and moisture. Sockets are multiple-spring, closed-entry type, and are self-aligning. Sockets can be dip-soldered.

Omega Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 757 N. Coney Ave., Azusa, Calif.

Precision Resistors

371



For high-frequency applications, the type 261-P precision wirewound resistors are rated up to 2 w, 5 meg. Units have low rise and low phase-shift, with 1-pf capacitance up to 800 K, and 1.5 pf max up to 1.25 meg. Windings are noninductive, operate from -65 to +125 C. Units measure 0.75 x 0.25 in. Tolerances of 0.01% are available.

Kelvin Electric Co., Dept. ED, 5907 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

Microanalyzer

478



Electron probe microanalyzer is made for identification and measurement of elements in specimen areas of less than 1 micron, weight down to 1 microgram. All elements above atomic number 11 can be identified; limit of detectability is about 0.1 to 0.1%.

Philips Electronic Instruments, Dept. ED, 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

a major new source for

CAPACITORS

The GENERAL INSTRUMENT CAPACITOR DIVISION enters the electronics world with 60 years of experience. Formed by a consolidation of Pyramid and Micamold, the new GENERAL INSTRUMENT CAPACITOR DIVISION combines Pyramid's 23 years of experience and Micamold's 37 years under one, new corporate roof.

What does this mean to you? ■ You now have a major new source for capacitors...with a product line that meets almost 100% of your capacitor requirements. (You'll be especially interested in our Tantalums — Dipped Micas — Subminiature Electrolytics and Film Capacitors)...with modern manufacturing and research facilities capable of handling everything from special high-reliability capacitors to high-quality, large production runs...with experienced and imaginative designers, engineers and technicians approaching each assignment from one point of view — yours!...with a nationwide staff of trained and experienced sales engineers ready to sit down at a moment's notice to help you work out your capacitor problems...with marketing and financial resources that insure a sound pricing policy, and prompt, reliable deliveries, not some of the time, not most of the time, but all the time. ■ Find out how this new "60-year old" source of capacitors can work for you. **Come see us at the WESCON Show, Booth 1912.** Write for engineering bulletins to GENERAL INSTRUMENT CAPACITOR DIVISION, Darlington, S.C.

Order the reliable capacitor from

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CAPACITOR DIVISION GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Environmental Chamber

423



Reaches -250 F. Model WT-8-250 environmental chamber, with a mechanically refrigerated closed system, is for research, processing and production applications. It may be used in processing dies and tools, component testing for space vehicles, instrument calibration and nuclear-radiation testing.

Webber Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 217, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Electronic Counter

429



For liquid-measuring systems, series 181709 nine-decade electronic counter can operate at speeds to 300,000 counts per min. A built-in gating device, operating over a temperature range of -30 to +130 F, calibrates flow meters under test. The counter consists of three decade-counter tubes and a six-digit magnetic counter.

Veeder-Root Inc., Dept. ED, 70 Sargeant St., Hartford 2, Conn.

Gear Reducers

428



Two-speed gear reducers have reduction ratios of up to 282,475,249:1, energized, and 16,807:1, de-energized. Model 2SG-20, shown, is for applications in computer, control, guidance and automation fields where it is necessary to have reliable changing of reduction ratios in milliseconds.

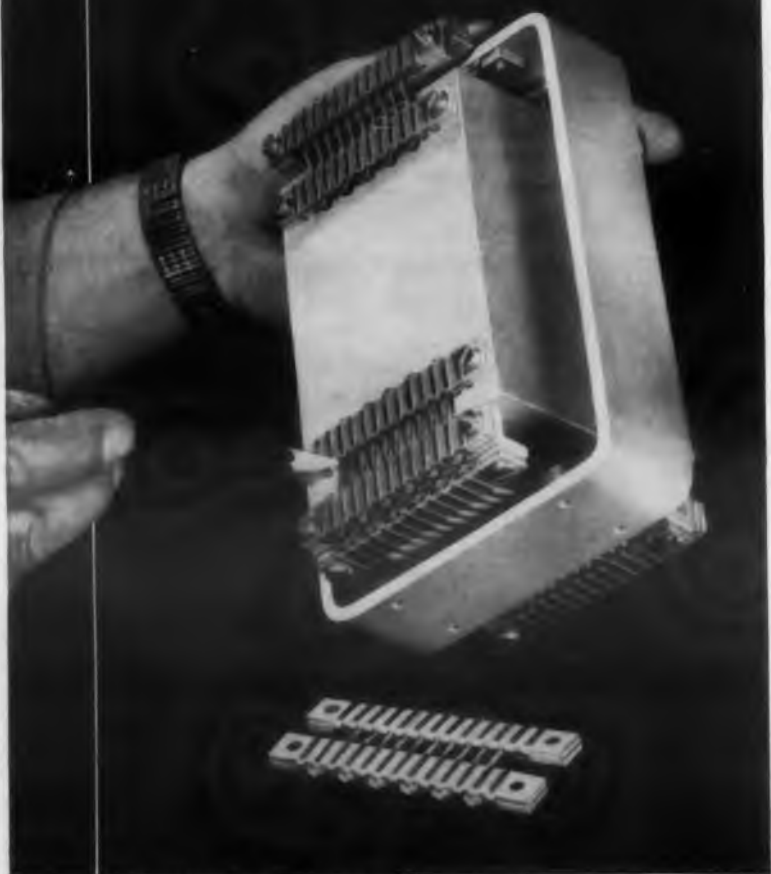
Guidance Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 110 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

Availability: 4 to 6 weeks.



DETUNE VIBRATION ISOLATE SHOCK

From Aeroflex Laboratories—a major development
in the control of vibration and shock—
the all new field-proven Cable Isolation System.



NOW YOU CAN:

- Isolate your equipment against shock, vibration and noise, or any combination thereof—even in the presence of constant or long term "G" loading.
- Have three dimensional, all attitude isolation.
- Tune your isolation system in the field.
- Have a vibration control system that does not bottom out under heavy "G" loading and functions in a wide variety of environmental conditions including a temperature range of -100°F to $+1000^{\circ}\text{F}$.

For information on how an Aeroflex Cable Isolation System can be used to solve your vibration and shock problems, write today to Dept. BR-5.

Licensed under Patents and Patent Application of Kerley Engineering Inc.

AEROFLEX LABORATORIES
INCORPORATED

48-25 36th STREET • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Digital Modules

431



Range is 0 to 25 kc for the U series digital circuit modules. Four types are available: a dual three-input NOR unit, a power driver, a unit to convert a dual NOR to a flip-flop one-shot, or free-running multivibrator; and a pulse-gate unit. All meet MIL-STD-202B. Rectangular modules are 0.95 x 0.95 x 0.5 in.

Engineered Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1441 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

Silicon Rectifiers

427



Tube-replacement silicon rectifiers series 1N1237, 1N2630, 1N570, 1N1150, 1N2389 and 1N2490 cover 1,500 to 10,400 piv. Designed for replacement of mercury and vacuum tubes, they have 4-, 5- and 7-pin and octal tube bases. All types have all-welded component connections.

General Instrument Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 65 Gouverneur St., Newark 4, N. J. Availability: stock.

Capacitor Tester

432



In-circuit capacitor tester type IC-60 is designed for radio and TV servicing. The open test can be made on capacitors rated as low as $5 \mu\text{f}$ and the test for shorted capacitors can be made with circuit shunting resistances of 10 ohms. Electrolytic values from 2 to 400 μf are indicated in two ranges.

Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Glendale 27, L. I., N. Y.

Price: \$32.95.

TEFLON*
TUBING

for your

**TOUGHEST
PROBLEMS
ON**
*Laboratory Constructions
Special Apparatus
Instruments*

PF Teflon furnishes near-miraculous solutions to difficult application problems because of its unique chemical, electrical and mechanical advantages. Wherever tubing has a critical job to perform in electrical, electronic, chemical, food, laboratory, mechanical and other applications, PF Instrument Tubing is the best answer because it:

1. Has an extreme service temperature range from -320° to 366° F.
2. Has excellent dielectric properties and zero moisture absorption.
3. Resists almost all chemicals and solvents.
4. Is easy to clean or sterilize.
5. Is translucent, tough and flexible.
6. Will not contaminate a stream.

PF extrudes this tubing in all popular sizes from .012" to .330" I.D., thin and standard wall, in a full range of colors.

The combination of Teflon's outstanding properties and PF's outstanding engineering and manufacturing techniques can help solve your difficult application problems.

Write, wire or phone for information and advice on your specific application.

**PF PENNSYLVANIA
FLUOROCARBON CO., INC.**
1115 N. 38th Street
Philadelphia 4, Pa.
PHONE: EVergreen 6-0603
TWX: PH 252

*The Pore Reg. T.M.

4¢

photo resist encyclopedia



This 24-page book on the Kodak Photo Resist way to etch dependable circuits tells the whole story about using a simple 6-step KPR routine. Each step is explained so even beginners will catch on fast. The book costs you nothing—only the 4¢ postage on your letter—a tiny investment that could pay the handsome return of more circuits that pass inspection. The 6 KPR steps:

1. Clean the metal. Power brush does it fast.
2. Rinse in acid. A quick way to assure total KPR adhesion.
3. Coat the plate. Dip, whirl, or spray. Stable KPR won't change exposure time even after months of storage, so coating can be done ahead of time.
4. Expose to high-intensity arcs. Always short exposures with KPR, no matter what the temperature, humidity, or storage.
5. Develop. Do it fastest in vapor-spray degreasers. Or in tank or tray.
6. Etch with standard techniques. KPR guards the circuit image in component assembly, strips off clean when panel is skated on tin-lead solder.

No statement or suggestion in this advertisement is to be considered a recommendation or inducement of any use, manufacture or sale that may infringe any patents now or hereafter in existence.

8-252
Graphic Reproduction Sales Division
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Please send me your free booklet "Industrial Uses of Kodak Photo Resist" (Q-24).

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____
Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Liquid-Level Control Unit

424



Ultrasonic liquid-level control unit operates under shock and vibration conditions aboard silo-launched missiles. A solid-state switch replaces the conventional relay. Output current is less than 10 μ a, with sensor loaded, and 1 amp with sensor unloaded. Response time is 2 to 20 msec.

Acoustica Associates Inc., Dept. ED, 10400 Aviation Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Tape System

444

Photoelectric tape preparation system consists of a standard typewriter, photoelectric encoder and a paper tape punch. Called the Tape-maker, it can be used to prepare any code in 5, 6, 7, or 8-level tape. Circuitry is all solid-state.

Invac Corp., Dept. ED, Natick, Mass.

Price: \$1,600.

Power Supply

446

Computer power supply, model 40-160-0, provides positive and negative 6- and 15-v dc outputs, each with 2% regulation under maximum line, load and temperature change. Input is 100 to 125 v rms, 47 to 1,000 cps. Series, shunt, and magnetic-amplifier regulation is included.

Magnetic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

Circuit Analyzer

470



Continuity and hipot tests of computer backboards, cables, and wiring assemblies are made by this automatic circuit analyzer. The equipment accepts instructions from punched cards or tape, or is self-programming. Ten thousand points are checked in less than one hour, with detailed error analysis, print-out and display on control console.

Contronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 43 Leon St., Boston 15, Mass.



Because it never varies from birth to death, a fingerprint is the most reliable method of personal identification.

NAE silicon devices have fingerprint reliability because they never vary in performance, even under extreme conditions of temperature, shock or humidity. Test our semi-conductor devices. You can count on them to perform with reliability. These hermetically sealed, corrosion resistant units perform at full capacity for the life of the equipment. Wherever reliability is important specify NAE.

Here, at North American Electronics, Inc., we manufacture Silicon Rectifiers, Controlled Rectifiers and Voltage Regulators to exclusive specifications. These give them the finest characteristics available. In process, reliability is further assured by 100% testing to all specified parameters. Get acquainted with NAE devices. Write for specifications, data and details.

nae "first in reliability"



NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRONICS, INC.

71 Linden Street, West Lynn, Mass.

TWX Lynn, Mass. 805U

AFFILIATE OF



See us at WESCON Booth 3509
CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ACCURATE RESEARCH STARTS WITH Rutherford PULSE INSTRUMENTATION



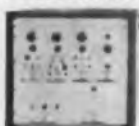
Model B-11 REMOTELY PROGRAMMABLE PULSE GENERATOR

Designed specifically for automated check out systems, this all-purpose Pulse Generator may be programmed to fill a broad range of requirements.



Model B-10 TRANSISTORIZED PORTABLE HIGH-SPEED PULSE GENERATOR

A versatile, general purpose portable unit for field and laboratory use featuring a self-contained, rechargeable battery pack which allows independent operation "in the field" as well as from standard line voltage.



Model B-9 HIGH QUALITY PULSE AND TIME DELAY INSTRUMENTATION

Designed on the modular building block concept and featuring accurate transistorized circuitry in a wide range of specifications. It provides special purpose generators to meet any pulse requirement.



Model B-7B HIGH REPETITION RATE PULSE GENERATOR

High performance and wide versatility—50v into 50 ohms @ 30% duty factor, rep. rate to 2 mc, widths .05 us to 10,000 us, delays to 10,000 us. Rack mountable new single unit construction.



Model B-5A 10 MEGACYCLE PULSE GENERATOR

Built to the most exacting standards of precision engineering, offers an unparalleled combination of good clean pulses and high repetition rate with no greater than 8 mus rise and fall time.



Model B5-2 HIGH SPEED 10 MEGACYCLE DOUBLE... PULSE GENERATOR

Producing 2 pulse trains derived from a single oscillator—featuring output pulse adjustable in width from 20 mus to 12.5 us, rise and fall time no greater than 8 mus.



Model B-2A A GENERAL PURPOSE PULSE INSTRUMENT

Produces pulses of accurately controlled widths, amplitude and time delay at low impedance. Internal oscillator gives rep. rates from 10 cycles to 100 kc. Pulse widths from .08 us to 1,000 us.



Model A-2 and Model A-4 TWO TIME DELAY GENERATORS

Feature low jitter, linear scales, small repetition rate effects, external connector provided for delay voltage so that unit may be externally time modulated, easily read dial controls.



Model A9 PULSE AND TIME DELAY SYSTEMS

A highly accurate, jitter free time delay generator featuring time delays from 0.8 to 100,000 usec. Multiple outputs including gates and ramp available at front panel connectors.

See our complete line at the Wescon Show—Booth Nos. 1501 and 1502, or for complete bulletin write to Dept. 86.



Rutherford ELECTRONICS CO.

8944 Lindblade Street · Culver City, California · TWK-CVR-CY-4133

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Postformable Tubing

420



Cloth and paper based Micarta tubing, types HY-370 and HY-371 respectively, can be post-formed. After heating at 135 to 150 C for five min, the tubing softens and can be bent into desired configuration, which will become permanent at room temperature. Internal diameters range from 1/8 through 1 in., and wall thicknesses range from 1/32 through 3/16 in. Maximum length is 46 in.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Micarta Div., Dept. ED, Hampton, S. C.

Silicon Diode

445

Switches at 0.5 nsec. Silicon point contact computer diode MA-4121 combines fast recovery characteristics with junction capacitance of 0.50 pf max. Forward characteristics are 10.0 ma at 0.55 v max and 30.0 ma at 1.0 v max. The maximum reverse current is 200 μ a at -4 v. The diode is suitable for coincident circuits, pulse circuits, and all types of logic functions.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, South St., Burlington, Mass.

Pulse Height Analyzer

416



Multi-channel pulse height analyzer operates at 5 mc. Instrument has 256 channels with a dead time from 13 to 65 μ sec, depending on channel. Channel capacity is 65,535 counts; rise and fall times are 0.6 μ sec max; differential linearity is better than $\pm 2\%$, and integral linearity, $\pm 0.5\%$. Circuitry is transistorized on plug-in boards. Cabinet or rack mounting is available.

Radiation Counter Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 5121 W. Grove St., Skokie, Ill.

NOW

Check Out Critical Temperatures on

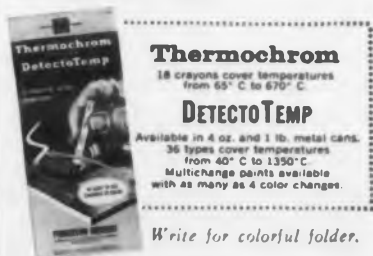
Microminiature circuitry
Transistors
Diodes
Breadboards
Motors
Generators
Bearings
Transformers
Packaged equipment



with

Easy-To-See COLOR CHANGING Thermochrom DetectoTemp CRAYONS PAINTS

Simple to apply, these indicating materials show the temperature by changing to a distinct, totally different color. They provide a most convenient means for determining whether equipment or components are operating within specified temperature ranges.



Write for colorful folder.

CURTISS WRIGHT

Princeton Division • Princeton, New Jersey

Also available through your AIRCO distributor

In CANADA: Canadian Curtiss-Wright Ltd.
287 Horner Avenue, Toronto, Ontario

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Ruby Rods 410

For optical maser applications. These ruby boules are 0.04% chrome-doped, have had a growing cycle of 42 hr and an annealing cycle of 120 hr, and are 90-degree oriented with the C-axis perpendicular to the cylinder axis. The boules yield cylinders 1/2 in. in diameter and 8 in. long or 3/8 in. in diameter and 12 in. long.

Adolf Meller Co., Dept. ED, Box 6001, Providence, R. I.

Noise Diode 396



Produces up to 15-mc random noise. Features of type SD2-L noise diode include: theoretical Gaussian distribution of frequency, precise control output voltage, uniform variation of energy output per octave. From an input of 50 v dc, the output at 10 mc is about 100 μ v.

Solitron Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 500 Livingston St., Norwood, N. J. P&A: \$25; stock.

Image Orthicons 406

Two types. Model ZL-7802 TV camera tube, a version of the G1-7629, has a field mesh to improve picture quality. Type ZL-7803 is recommended for critical recording applications in field network and tape production centers. It is interchangeable with the 7531 and 5820.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3325 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Interference Filters 407

For 0.38 to 0.8 microns. Optical interference filters have band-pass and spike characteristics in the spectral region of 0.38 to 0.8 microns. Spike filters feature bandwidths of 1% or peak wavelength with 60% or better transmission at center wavelength. Standard size is 1 sq in.

Infrared Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Waltham, Mass.

Price: \$55.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

YOU CAN SPECIFY savings in weight, improvements in performance, increases in reliability for your electronic systems from this box. This is Sperry's Speci-File—a complete electronic and physical biography of the traveling wave and klystron tubes offered by Sperry Gainesville. To speed your specifying, to make it more accurate, and to secure the benefits of outstanding microwave tube performance for your systems, order your free Sperry Speci-File today. Just fill in and mail the attached coupon.



Gainesville, Florida • Great Neck, New York

Section 501
Sperry Electronic Tube Division
Gainesville, Florida

Please send me a FREE Sperry
Speci-File:

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____



NEW PRODUCTS

Teflon-Insulated Terminals

479



Withstand -100 to ± 250 C. Teflon-insulated terminals can be furnished in a wide variety of types and sizes. Included are miniature stand-offs and feedthroughs, receptacles, plugs, jacks and probes. All withstand vibration, are corrosion-resistant and are unaffected by solvents, acids or bases.

Microdot Inc., Dept. ED, 200 Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.

Availability: stock.

Variable Delay Line

469



With seven steps ranging from 1 to 20 nsec of coaxial delay. Model 1202 variable-step delay line has a bandpass of about 500 mc. Steps can be added to provide a total delay of 60 nsec. For laboratory applications, it can be used as a delay calibration tool and in measuring high-frequency phase and pulse delays.

Lumatron Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 116 County Courthouse Road, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

P&A: \$500; 30 to 60 days.

Signal Simulator

472



Telemetry signal simulator model 2545 generates pam/nrz/pdm pulse trains which simulate the output of fm or pm telemetry equipment. Two tap switches provide all possible combinations of IRIG standard rates, plus a matrix of non-standard frame rates. Panel height is 7 in.

The Ralph M. Parsons Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 151 S. DeLacey Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MULTi LAYER*

clad metals give you the design freedom you want without compromising.

Pick your engineering properties . . .

Strength

Corrosion resistance

Coefficient of expansion

Thermal conductivity

Weight

Springiness

Electrical conductivity

Resistance to abrasion

Fine surface finish

Resistance to chemical reaction

Weldability

*Trademark of Metals & Controls Inc.

. . . we'll put them together for you

When you are choosing materials for new designs, or when conducting value analysis on existing products, don't compromise on the qualities the parts must have. If you are now using single metals or alloys, chances are you're compromising.

For example, if you need thermal and electrical conductivity, and springiness, no one metal can give you the optimum in all three requirements.

That's where MULTiLAYER clad metals fit into the picture. We will give you a spring steel base material with a layer of copper clad to it and will weld and coin a gold

contact ball onto the blade for electrical conductivity. Besides giving you more beneficial engineering properties, MULTiLAYER will probably save you money because you will need less precious metal.

MULTiLAYER, with its hundreds of possible combinations, gives you another modern material. Take advantage of it. WRITE for our general catalog, GP-1B, which describes this material in more detail and illustrates many thought-provoking applications.



METALS & CONTROLS INC.
708 FOREST STREET • ATTLEBORO, MASS.
A CORPORATE DIVISION OF

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

MULTILAYER

Welded Assemblies Eliminate RIVETS & BUTTONS



* A Trademark of Metals & Controls Inc.

Take a strip of spring steel, clad an overlay of copper to it, weld and coin a precious metal ball at the exact contact point. The result . . . a MULTILAYER relay part with operating qualities impossible to obtain through the use of any single alloy or plated material. When blanked and cut off, this part gives you maximum reliability, peak performance without compromise, occupies a minimum of space and costs a fraction of parts made by conventional methods. Especially when produced in quantity by our time-proven direct cladding methods, four-slide presses and custom designed welding equipment.

Similar parts from wire, inlay and overlay strip, and other MULTILAYER clad metals produce the same benefits. Our field engineers in your territory will help you apply this modern design material to your products. Write, call, or wire Marketing Manager, Precision Electrical Parts Dept.

METALS & CONTROLS INC.
708 Forest St., Attleboro, Mass.
A corporate division of

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Regulated Power Supply

421



Continuously variable dc voltage from 0 to 400 v at 0 to 150 ma; bias voltage variable from 0 to -150 v, 2 ma; 6.3- and 12.6-v ac, 3-amp heater supplies are provided by the model RS-24 regulated power supply. Regulation is 0.3% or 0.3 v load, and 0.4% or 0.5 v line. Ripple is less than 3 mv rms.

Precision Apparatus Inc., Dept. ED, 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, L. I., N. Y.
Price: \$99.95.

Communications System

474



Digital data from all types of equipment are adapted by this modular communication system for simultaneous transmission over telephone lines. Interchangeable plug-in building blocks enable operation with a minimum of equipment, and easy adaptation to system changes. Capacity is 4,800 bits per sec.

ACF Electronics Div., ACF Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Riverdale, Md.

Capacitor Standards

463



Rated at 1 and 0.5 μ f, models 83516-1 and 83516-2 capacitor standards are for laboratory use or applications as circuit elements in tuned circuits, measurement circuits and filter networks. Capacitance stability is $\pm 0.1\%$; tolerance is $\pm 0.25\%$; power factor at 1 kc is $\pm 0.02\%$; wvdc is 400.

Central Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 1700 Irving Park, Chicago 13, Ill.
Price: \$35 and \$22.50.

HYREL FB
TYPE 403E



HYREL® FB

DEPOSITED CARBON
RESISTORS

Send for Bulletin: 7010-B



BLUE JACKET®

VITREOUS ENAMEL-PROTECTED,
POWER WIREWOUND RESISTORS.

Send for Bulletins:

7410-A (Axial Lead), 7400-A (Tab Type)

KOOLOHM



KOOLOHM®

CERAMIC INSULATED-SHELL,
POWER WIREWOUND RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7300-A

SPRAGUE
PERMASEAL



PERMASEAL®

CAST EPOXY HOUSING,
PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7500

SPRAGUE RESISTORS

SPRAGUE 407E
1MEGΩ
± 1% 1/2W

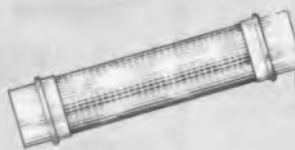


FILMISTOR®

PRECISION CARBON FILM RESISTORS.

Send for Bulletins:

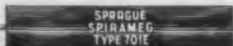
7000 (Molded shell), 7010-B (Ceramic shell)



MEG-O-MAX®

GLASS JACKET HIGH VOLTAGE,
HIGH POWER RESISTORS.

Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7200-A



SPIRAMEG®

HIGH-RESISTANCE SPIRAL ELEMENT
RESISTORS.

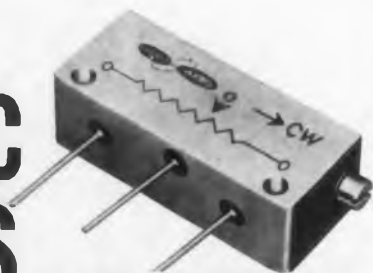
Send for Engineering Bulletin: 7100

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY

347 Marshall Street North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS: RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS
INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS
CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MIL SPEC POTS

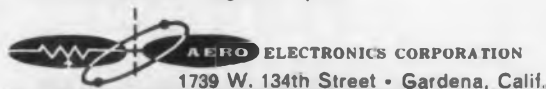


AT LOW OFF-THE-SHELF
PRICES—FROM AERO ELECTRONICS

- Aeropots meet all applicable requirements of MIL-R-27208A.
- Reliable performance guaranteed for well over 1,000 hours.
- All welded internal connections.
- Terminals gold plated for easy soldering.
- Available for printed circuit, standard and panel mounting.

Aeropots are the best buy in quality trimming potentiometers.

Write for technical data and brochure on the complete line of advanced design Aeropots.



CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FOR THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

FREE-\$2,800.00

EXTRA IN 1961

It's true. This is the average increase in salary of the Electronics Men placed through Cadillac in 1961.

The nation's largest placement service, Cadillac is employed by 520 of the nation's leading electronic firms—from coast-to-coast. Our service is *completely confidential* and available to you *absolutely free of charge*. In all probability, at least 3 dozen of our clients are looking *right now* for a man of your background.

FREE-Opportunities Bulletin

Find out the top positions in electronics every month. Send us your name and home address direct or circle Reader Service Card No. 886



LON D. BARTON
President
**CADILLAC
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

29 East Madison Bldg.
Chicago 2, Illinois
Financial 6-9400

CIRCLE 886 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Signal Conditioning Unit

475



Transducer signal conditioning unit type PS-290 consists of a power supply with excellent regulation and complete isolation from the line for outputs from millivolts to 16 v. Warm-up time is a few minutes. Output ripple is less than 500 mv peak-to-peak, or 200 mv rms; line regulation is less than 0.02%; output impedance is less than 0.05 ohms.

Microdot Inc., Dept. ED, 220 Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.

Tachometer Generators

447

Completely shielded units can be furnished with temperature stabilizing system. Typical of this line of tachometer generators, type T10.0 has a sensitivity of 48 v per radian per sec, linear from 0.1 earth rate to 20 rpm, with a maximum instantaneous error of 0.25%. A wide variety of units is available.

Kollmorgen Corp., Inland Motor Corp. of Virginia, Dept. ED, Northampton, Mass.

Pellets and Washers

448

Made in semiconductor materials such as indium, gold, lead, tin, aluminum and a wide range of alloys. A new stamping process, designed especially to meet the requirements of mesa and epitaxial semiconductors, permits pellet and washers as thin as 0.000250 in.

Semi-Alloys, Inc., Dept. ED, 20 N. Mac-Questen Parkway, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Thin-Film Resistor

476



Microminiature thin-film resistor network has 12 tinned terminals which allow for resistances ranging from 130 ohms to 51 K. The resistors are thin metal films placed on a glass substrate by vacuum deposition. They have been used in the firm's model 1000 DT micro-miniature amplifier.

Halex, Inc., Dept. ED, 310 E. Imperial Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

Price: \$50.

NEW OPENINGS for assistant editors



Electronic engineers make good editors.

If you get satisfaction out of communicating with others, if you enjoy organizing written material, if you enjoy using words to convey ideas, you will like editorial work.

Several openings are now available for Assistant Editors. EE's with 2-3 years electronic design experience have the ideal background.

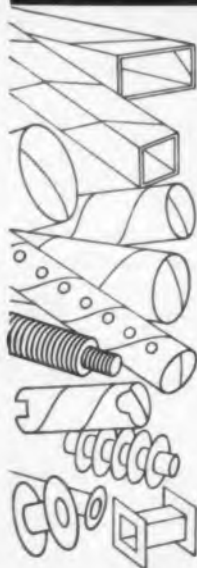
Write: EDWARD E. GRAZDA, Editor

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

High Quality Coil Forms For All Electrical Applications



SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR TUBES—Choice of any dielectric material or combinations. Any length, shape or size. Especially recommended for Class A, B and H temperature ranges.

ROUND TUBES—Any decimal size up to 8". Fabricated from dielectric kraft, fish paper, acetate, DuPont Mylar, Johns-Manville Quinterra, fibre glass, other materials or combinations.

RESINITE PHENOLIC IMPREGNATED—Feature the highest resistivity of any resinated product. Furnished in any shape or size—plain, embossed or internally threaded, also in fly-back transformer forms.

BOBBIN ASSEMBLIES—Fabricated to specification in any dielectric material for Class A, B and H temperature ranges. Supplied with metal, asbestos, plastic or fibre flanges.

Request catalog and prices. Ask about Precision's complete coil form service.



PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2055 WEST CHARLESTON STREET • CHICAGO 47, ILL.
CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRIC OVEN. Only

\$121⁵⁰
F.O.B. Chicago

GRIEVE-HENDRY
PORTABLE
ELECTRIC
OVEN

FOR
PRODUCTION
OR
LABORATORY
USE



Model CR-225
10 cu. ft. capacity—30" wide x 25" deep x 24" high. Removable shelves and drip pan.

Quick Quotations
—Prompt Delivery
—Reasonable Prices—on
Ovens made to
your specifications.

Portable, Adjustable temperature control to 225°F. Fan driven forced air circulation. Uniform temperature throughout. Plugs into any 110V wall outlet—no special wiring required. Can be used in a group or bank.

Other standard models with temperature ranges to 1000°F available

Specialists in Heat Process Equipment



GRIEVE-HENDRY CO.

1331 N. ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGINEERING DATA

Nomogram Converts Signal-Level Terms

W. J. Connor
Engineering Leader
Defense Electronic Products
Radio Corporation of America
Camden, N. J.

ENGINEERS working on communications systems often must compare performance data that have been specified in different terms, or have been based on different references. Here is a straight-line nomogram which reduces considerably the time for converting between the terms currently in use. The terms are defined below.

dbm —An expression of power in decibels with respect to a reference of 1 mw. Thus, 1 w corresponds to a level of +30 dbm.

db_{RN} —This term, "db above reference noise", is used to express noise levels with respect to the United States standard reference noise power level of 90 db below 1 mw at 1 kc.

dba —The unit of measurement obtained from the Western Electric 2B noise set, in widespread use in the United States. This meter contains a weighting function known as FIA, a filter network designed to yield measurements which are representative of the actual disturbing effect of noise upon the listener. Therefore, it is limited to speech use only. One thousand cycles is the reference frequency of the FIA network. This corresponds to the 1,000-cycle test tone normally used in the United States. When measuring random noise in a standard voice channel, a reading obtained from this weighted instrument will be 3 db less than one obtained from an identical unweighted instrument. Identical readings will be obtained, however, for the single frequency, 1,000-cycle test tone.

Psophometric EMF—Noise is commonly measured in Europe by means of a psophometer which gives a reading of the psophometric voltage, V , when connected across 600 ohms. This reading is one half of the psophometric electromotive force, E , because by definition, the source has a 600-ohm internal resistance. An FIA-type weighting network is incorporated in the instrument. However, since it is customary in Europe to use an 800-cycle tone at zero level as a reference, the weighting curve is shifted to an 800-cycle reference frequency.

The use of the nomogram, next page, is illustrated by the following examples:

A. Test Tone Measurements:

This measurement involves a single frequency only and the weighting function of the noise meter (if used) will have no effect. This assumes that the test frequency is compatible with the unit's reference frequency.

1. A 1-mw, 1,000-cps, test tone signal developed across 600 ohms is equivalent to 0 dbm or 85 dba.
2. A 1-mw, 800-cps tone across 600 ohms is equivalent to 0 dbm or 1,600 mv of psophometric electromotive force E . The psophometric voltage $V = E/2 = 800$ mv.

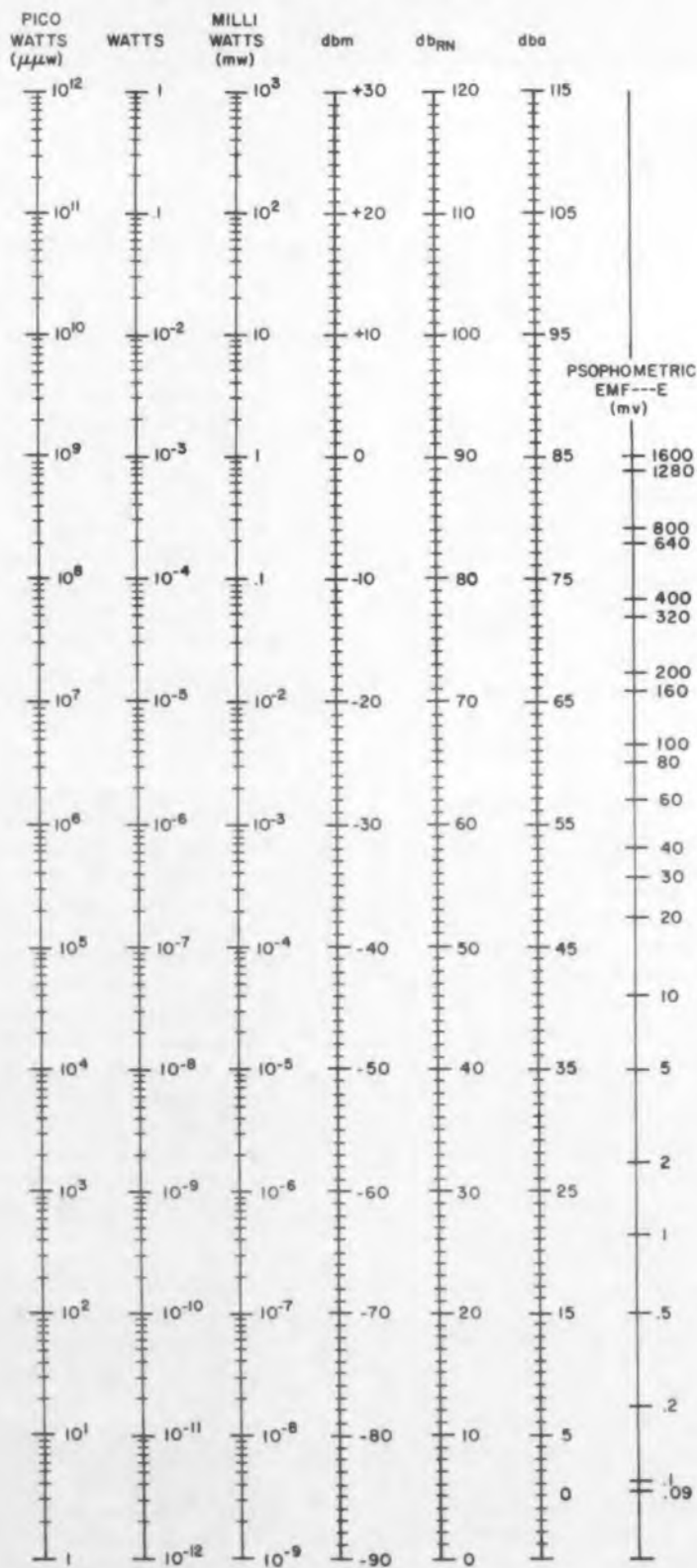
B. Noise Measurements:

1. 1 mw of white (random) noise in a voice channel developed across a 600-ohm load is equal to 82 dba.
2. 38 dba of random noise in a voice channel at a 0 dbm reference signal level point is equivalent to a signal to noise ratio of $85 - 38 = 47$ db weighted. Or, 38 dba is equal to 47 dbm and $0 - (-47) = 47$ db signal to noise ratio. ■ ■

(Nomogram on following page)

Nomogram Converts Signal-Level Terms

(continued from preceding page)



NEW NYLON & THERMO-PLASTIC parts from GRC

Economically mass produced on fully automatic patented machines, GRC nylon parts are available from stock in many sizes and types. GRC uses single cavity techniques, molds in one automatic cycle, gets accurate, uniform parts.

These advantages, these economies, apply too, to tiny made-to-order parts to your specifications . . . in quantities of 25,000 to many millions. Write for bulletin describing GRC's unique method for injection molding small plastic parts or send prints for quotations. Ask about our zinc alloy die castings tool

NO SIZE TOO SMALL

Maximum: 1 3/4" long
— .05 oz.



SCREWS



HEX NUTS



WASHERS



INSULATORS & BUSHINGS



COIL BOBBINS



WIRE TIES



WIRE CLAMPS



MOLDED NYLON SCREW INSULATORS and WASHERS

Insulators completely insulate metal screws from mounting . . . used as light load bearings and bushings. Washers used in a wide variety of insulating applications. Both are stocked in sizes to fit #4 to 1/4" screws.

Elastic and resilient, they conform to irregular surfaces, seal, dampen vibration . . . are economical.

GRC's special automatic molding techniques assure high quality at lowest possible cost—let you make the most of nylon's high strength-to-weight ratio, electrical insulating and other qualities.

Write, wire, phone TODAY for samples, prices, literature on GRC's unique molding techniques.



GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings

40 Second St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

NEW Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Do you know?



11 Cerafil capacitors can fit under a dime . . . we tried it. Hi-Q Cerafil capacitors are the smallest ceramic units available anywhere! Unique design makes it possible to obtain extremely high capacities per unit volume. Want complete technical specifications? Write today to . . .



AEROVOX CORPORATION 1005 SENECA ST.,
CLEAN, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

NEW LITERATURE

High-Voltage Insulation 260

Butyl-base high-voltage insulation is described in this 48-page brochure, No. 1131. General physical and electrical characteristics of the insulation are given. A removable booklet gives data on the firm's line of cables. The Okonite Co., Passaic, N. J.

Microwave Tubes 261

Traveling-wave tubes and backward-wave oscillators are described in this eight-page short-form catalog. Illustrations, brief descriptions, and typical operating characteristics are included. Hughes Aircraft Co., Microwave Tube Div., 11105 Anza Ave., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Plugs and Jacks 262

A line of plugs, jacks, patch cords, and receptacles are described in 16-page catalog No. 70. Physical specifications and dimensional drawings are included. Cambridge Thermionic Corp., 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

Oscilloscopes 263

An oscilloscope, a waveform monitor, and a color-television vectorscope are described in this 16-page booklet. Specifications, performance characteristics, and waveform displays are included. Tektronix, Inc., P. O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore.

Transformers 264

A line of single-phase, three-phase, and phase-changer dry-type transformers are described in this 36-page catalog. Photographs, wiring diagrams, specifications and prices are included. Atlantic Transformer Co., 8330 Hegerman St., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

Switches 265

Standard push-button, lever, and turn switches are described and illustrated in this four-page catalog, No. 200-61. Electrical ratings and dimensions are given. Donald P. Mossman, Inc., Brewster, N. Y.

Component Cases 266

Square, round, and rectangular metal cases for component packaging are described in this 32-page catalog No. 5. Dimensions, specifications and prices are included. Olympic Products Co., Inc., Alpha, N. J.

CONTROL DATA

350

COMPUTERS
BUSINESS MACHINES
DATA REDUCTION
DATA PROCESSING
MACHINE CONTROL
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL



The Control Data Model 350 Paper Tape Reader employs the most advanced tape controls and reading techniques. Multi-colored tapes can be read interchangeably without the need of bias adjustments, and new specially designed light guides in the reading head eliminate dirt collecting holes. The precise control system eliminates troublesome resonances and provides complete freedom from programming limitations. These and other features combined with careful attention to details and quality, result in a paper tape reader which provides new high standards of reliability and versatility.

For complete specifications, prices and delivery write or call us directly or contact our nearest sales representatives.

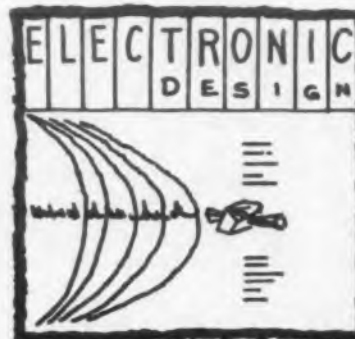


CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

CEDAR ENGINEERING DIVISION

TWX-MP 974 • 5806 36th St. West • Minneapolis, Minn. • WESt 9-1687

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



most
effective
on
the
job



A recent circulation estimate revealed that 95% of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*'s readers receive the magazine at their plants—on the job where it is most effective as a design workbook.

By receiving *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* at work, you're getting extra values from it. These extra values—known to marketing people as time and place utilities—add to the usefulness of any item. Only in-plant distribution gives you: Time Value—because *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* arrives precisely when you can use it best . . . while you're working; Place Value—because it arrives where it can really be put to work . . . on the job, at the point of design.

Arriving at the plant, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* brings new ideas to be applied to your current projects. You and your fellow designers can discuss timely topics together—expressing your views and comments while the news is fresh in your minds. And, when searching for sources, for products, for new techniques, you need look no further than the copies of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* right on your desk.

If you don't receive your copies where you work, write to our Circulation Department and request that your subscription be addressed to you at your plant. By putting *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* on the job you'll be getting the most value from it.



HIGH-ACCURACY PRECISE ANGLE INDICATOR

NEW KEARFOTT UNIT ACCURATE TO ± 6 MINUTES

The new CO 2721011 Precise Angle Indicator features an accuracy of ± 6 minutes. Latest addition to the Kearfott line of standard test equipment, the unit is designed to meet a wide range of applications. Typical Applications

- Indication of gyro angle of pitch, roll, or yaw and relaying of signal to any preselected impedance or voltage level.
- Indication of shaft position of remote synchro or resolver, and transmission of this information to any impedance or voltage level.
- Display of difference between two shafts when driven by transmitter and differential synchros.

In addition to high accuracy the instrument combines a number of other prominent advantages: it requires only a single power source; it has good sensitivity; it is designed for modular application; and it offers direct automatic read-out. The unit is of extremely compact construction and is built for maximal ease of maintenance.

The low-cost CO 2721011 Precise Angle Indicator is available with a single sensor, auxiliary dual-input sensor, or an auxiliary retransmitter. For additional information on this new test instrument, write for the brochure which describes its operation and capabilities in detail.

SPECIFICATIONS

Repeatability	± 1.2 min	Slewing Speed	7 sec/180°
Readability	0.5 min	Power (single source)	115 v, 1 ϕ , 400 cps
Input Power	30 va	Size	1 3/4 x 9 1/2 x 9 3/4 in.
Sensitivity	1.0 min	Weight	4 lbs.

Write for complete data



**KEARFOTT DIVISION
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

Little Falls, New Jersey

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Silicones 267

Eight-page catalog No. CDS-129C discusses the firm's line of silicones. Fluids, coatings, insulations, and silicone rubbers are covered, with general properties and applications described and illustrated. General Electric Co., Silicone Products Dept., Waterford, N. Y.

Graph Plotting Scale

Plastic chart measuring 4 x 8 in. converts plain paper into a custom plot with linear or logarithmic scales of any length, number of cycles, scale modulus, or configuration. Called Alsrule, the scale provides twelve log scales, ranging from 3/4 to 4 in., and three linear scales for direct plotting, plus triangular scales to vary the modulus. Scale is of Vinylite, and inserts into a three-ring notebook. Send \$2.00 to *Technical Marketing Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 33 Sudbury Road, Concord, Mass.*

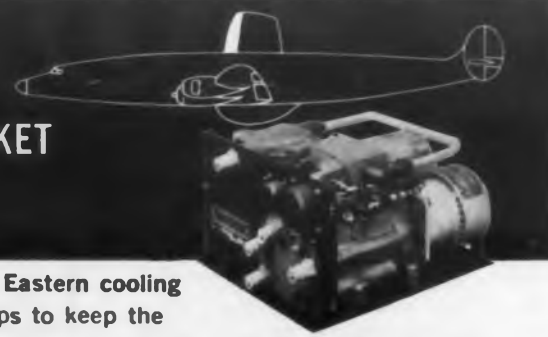
Microwave Devices 268

Three short-form catalogs cover the firm's line of microwave devices. Catalog 61-MS covers semiconductor products, including silicon diodes, varactors, and computer diodes. Catalog 61-WS describes waveguide components, test equipment, and custom-engineered assemblies. Catalog 61-TD discusses microwave tubes, ferrites, switches, duplexers, and related devices. Microwave Associates, Dept. HE, South Ave., Burlington, Mass.

Potentiometer Construction 269

Termination of windings in wirewound potentiometers is discussed on this two-page bulletin, "Wirewound Termination Characteristics." Several methods of termination are described briefly, including soldering, riveting, welding, use of pressure tabs, and the firm's own technique. Bourns, Inc., 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

ABOARD A RADAR PICKET PLANE



... a new Eastern cooling system helps to keep the Philco APS-103 search radar on the lookout for bogies and bandits. The liquid cooling unit has a capacity of 1600 watts, but weighs only 15 lbs., and fits into a compact 5-9/32" x 9-7/8" x 7-7/8" volume. Designed for operation to 50,000 feet, it features an ingenious internal manifold which makes for simplicity, reliability, and which eliminates most internal connections. If you need efficient, miniaturized light weight cooling units for airborne electronics cooling, call on Eastern. Eastern is your perfect source for liquid tube cooling units for capacities from 50 to 20,000 watts.



EASTERN INDUSTRIES
100 Skiff Street, Hamden 14, Conn.

West Coast Office:
4203 Spencer St.,
Torrance, Calif.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Flange Hole Patterns 270

Over 60 different flange hole patterns are listed in this four-page bulletin. Patterns are said to simplify mounting of instrument panels in the firm's cases. Zero Manufacturing Co., 1121 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

High Voltage Components 271

Anti-corona terminations, high-voltage dc power supplies, encapsulated power packs, and high-voltage meters are described in this 16-page catalog. Technical data on the applications of the products are included. Voltronics Corp., 17 S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Conversion Factors 272

A reference table of conversions is presented in wall-chart form. Included are common conversions and many of the hard-to-find conversion factors. Precision Equipment Co., 4411 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Test Instruments

This 220-page catalog contains complete listings, descriptions and specifications for over 400 test instruments offered by the firm. It also includes a 16-page description of special systems and instrumentation. Write on company letterhead to Harry J. Lewenstein, Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

Neutron Tube Data 273

Design data on tubes which provide neutrons in quantities intermediate to those available from isotopic sources and reactors are found in this 4-page folder titled "Neutrons from Small Tubes." Text describes main features, ion source, accelerating system, replenisher, target assembly, neutron yield and general performance of the neutron generator tube. Philips Electronic Instruments, 750 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

NEW Powertron

AC ELECTRONIC GENERATOR

MODEL 150
\$525.00

PRECISION
AC POWER
SUPPLY FOR
LABORATORY &
PRODUCTION USE



SPECIFICATIONS

Power Output	160 V.A.	Total Distortion	Less than 1%
Fixed Frequency	400 CPS (other freq. avail.)	Regulation	Less than 1%
Variable Frequency	350-450 CPS	Operates with load of any power factor	
External Frequency	50-4000 CPS	Small size	8 3/4" x 19" Panel

Also Available — Model 250 — 250 VA Power Output

Representatives in Principal Cities



INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.
55 EAST 11th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Visit us at Booth #2415, WESCON, 1961
CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SHOWN 1 1/2 NORMAL SIZE

0.1% LINEAR OUTPUT OVER TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE 11 DC TACHOMETERS

These Kearfott DC tachometers are unusually durable and specifically designed to provide reliable service over a long life. R9608-001 is an uncompensated unit ideally suited to function as a stabilizing element in a standard DC servomechanism. The R9608-002 model offers the precision required in computing applications and is temperature compensated to maintain its high accuracy over the temperature range of -15°C to $+71^{\circ}\text{C}$, with variations of no more than .1% of values specified at 25°C .

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL DATA

	R9608-001	R9608-002
Output (volts/ 1000 rpm)	7 (typical) .5-30 available	2
Rated Speed (rpm)	3600	5000
Linearity (% to 3600 rpm)	.07	.1
Winding Resis- tance (ohms)	125	
Output Impedance (ohms)	—	36
Ripple Voltage	2% above 100 rpm	2.5% at 3600 rpm

TYPICAL MECHANICAL DATA

Friction Torque (in. oz.)	0.25	0.25
Rotor Moment of Inertia (gm-cm ²)	7	8
Weight (oz.)	5.5	5

Write for complete data



**KEARFOTT DIVISION
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

Little Falls, New Jersey

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TERAGLAS[®]

**A NEW CLASS B INSULATION
WITH RESILIENT WEAVE AND HIGH
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH UNDER STRETCH**

Natvar Teraglas is a new flexible insulating material comprising a base fabric, woven from polyester (polyethylene terephthalate, or "Dacron") warp yarns and continuous filament glass filler yarns, coated with an improved varnish, possessing exceptional dielectric strength under elongation. It will withstand Class B (130°C) operating temperatures.

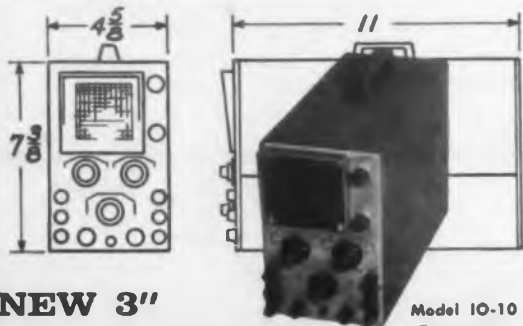
In view of the higher dielectric strength of Natvar Teraglas compared to bias varnished cambric, thinner sections or fewer layers may be used to provide the voltage breakdown protection desired. Consequently, at comparable tape prices, a significant saving may be realized in production costs, while permitting up-grading to Class B (130°C) temperatures. Natvar Teraglas will prove advantageous in many applications—for insulating motors, generators, transformers, cables, switch gear, busbars, and other apparatus and equipment where resiliency and high dielectric strength are desirable.

Natvar Teraglas is available in four thicknesses, .008, .010, .012 and .015"—in tapes, in full width rolls (36"), or in sheets. Ask for Data Sheet and Samples.

NATVAR CORPORATION

FORMERLY THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Telephone TWX Cable Address
FULTON 8-8800 RAHWAY, N.J., RAH 1134 NATVAR: RAHWAY, N.J.
241 RANDOLPH AVENUE • WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW 3" "SPACE SAVER" DC OSCILLOSCOPE

Model 10-10
\$7995

The little IO-10 has big applications. Use it in industrial, medical and general service fields for computer "read out" and for voltage, frequency and phase shift measurement. It features identical vertical and horizontal AC or DC coupled amplifiers, external sync terminal, external capacity binding posts for sweep rates lower than 5 cps, transformer-operated power supply, voltage-regulated B+ and bias and excellent specifications. 3RP-1 CR tube included. Send for free Heathkit catalog or see your nearest Heathkit dealer.

HEATHKIT DAYSTROM

HEATH COMPANY Benton Harbor 60, Michigan
Please send the Free Heathkit catalog

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BOOKS

Feed-Through Filter Elements Suppress VHF Resonances

H. M. Schlicke, Dr.-Ing.
Manager High Frequency Laboratories
Allen-Bradley Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.

Recently published, *Essentials of Dielectromagnetic Engineering* by H. M. Schlicke (John Wiley & Sons, \$9.50) is written for the electronic engineer interested in applying magnetically soft ferrites and high- ϵ dielectrics, such as barium titanate. These materials are classed as dielectromagnetics.

Following a systematic theoretical investigation (Chapter I) of the effects of high permeability and permittivity, the text discusses the properties of real dielectromagnetics (Chapter II). Applications are divided into lumped circuit elements (Chapter III), distributed circuit elements (Chapter IV), and (in Chapter V) some classes of unique applications such as non linearity, nonreciprocity, and utilization of losses.

The material presented here is taken from Chapter IV, Section 9 which describes techniques for suppressing electromagnetic resonances in high- ϵ dielectric bodies.

FEED-THROUGH filter elements are extremely useful for eliminating interference, feedback and radiation in the very high-frequency ranges (vhf, uhf, up to microwaves). They replace the conventional capacitor which cannot be used to shunt or filter out frequencies in these ranges.

The very high dielectric constant of barium titanates, stannates, etc., reduces the wavelength in these electrically very dense materials to between 1 and 10 per cent of its value in air. Thus, at very high and ultra-high frequencies, even small dimensions, say in the order of magnitude of 1 cm, constitute half a wavelength for electromagnetic waves. This can very easily cause resonance phenomena in the dielectric bodies.

For a 0.005 μ f ceramic disk capacitor (leads parallel to each other, length measured from rim of capacitor), the following series

resonances occur because of the lead inductance:

Lead length (mm)	2	5	10	20	30
f_r	31	19.5	16	12.7	10.5

At frequencies above f_r , the reactance of the capacitor becomes inductive and consequently increases with further increase in frequency.

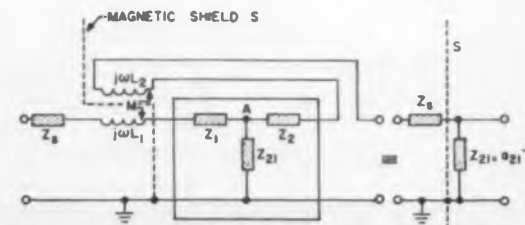
Hence, special "feed-through capacitors" are necessary to bar inductances in the shunt branch. An equivalent circuit of such a capacitor is shown in the figure. The unit should be designed so that:

1. (Z_{21}) is small at high frequencies. Ideally Z_{21} should be infinite at low frequencies and zero at high frequencies.

2. Magnetic coupling between the input and output circuits is eliminated, or the high-frequency, short-circuiting effect of Z_{21} is lost.

The second condition is met by mounting the feed-through capacitor—via its outer electrode—in a metallic shield so that the input and output terminals protrude on opposite sides. This shield forms part of the enclosure containing the high-frequency source. The shielded enclosure of the oscillator must be free of leaks to prevent radiation coupling at very high frequencies. Hence, joints of the metallic enclosure must be soldered or folded. Holes or slots in the shield may be required for ventilation or adjustment.

The better the feed-through filter, the more it is necessary to eliminate radiation through these slots or holes. If this is not done the filter element is bypassed by radiation cou-



Impedance representation of a feed-through filter capacitor.

pling and hence is superfluous. These ventilation openings can be made impenetrable up to microwave frequencies by extending them into metallic tubes acting as waveguides below cutoff. Neglect of these precautionary measures may—particularly above 100 mc—falsify the measurement and operation of the feed-through elements.

Apparently misled by the smallest of the dimensions involved, quite a number of engineers try to establish performance criteria for feed-through capacitors by measuring the input impedance, that is, by measuring $Z_1 + Z_{21}$. However, two-pole measurements of these elements are wholly irrelevant. Only four-pole measurements are significant. $Z_1 + Z_{21}$ does not define Z_{21} , the shunting element of interest, any more than the sum of two numbers gives information about one of the summands.

In calculating high- ϵ ceramic filters, transmission line theory is indispensable. Since the phase measure is increased by $\sqrt{\epsilon}$, the characteristic impedance is reduced by $1/\sqrt{\epsilon}$. (For example, if a coaxial structure of a characteristic impedance of $Z_c^* = 50$ ohms is filled with a dielectric of $\epsilon = 4,900$, the characteristic impedance Z_c becomes $50/70$ ohms = 0.719 ohm).

High- ϵ dielectrics have rather low Q_c (electrical quality factor) values at very high frequencies. Consequently, the low Z_c in conjunction with a low Q_c will condition rather low impedance values, even under resonance conditions. Hence, a simplified approach is permissible, as will be shown now.

In contrast to conventional filter theory (where impedance matching is important), in high- ϵ ceramic feed-through filter elements, only Z_{21} , the transfer or coupling impedance, is significant. This is because the load impedance is normally larger than Z_c .

Furthermore, because of the low impedance levels of Z_{11} , Z_{22} , and Z_{21} , constituting the equivalent T-network (the black box in the figure) of the filter element, the series impedance Z_s , purposely placed in front of the filter element is also much larger than Z_1 and Z_2 . Z_s' is the sum of Z_s and $j\omega L$, the inductive lead reactance. Z_1 is nearly always negligible compared to Z_s' . It would only have to be considered for the first maximum of Z_{21} , where it is $2|Z_{21}|$, and then would be of consequence only if Z_s were small. In the investigation of feed-through filter elements, then, only the term (Z_{21}) need be investigated. The filtering performance (attenuation) is defined by the voltage division proportional to $(Z_s)/(Z_{21})$. ■ ■

HOW TO GET THE POWER TRANSISTORS YOU NEED?



JUST ASK DELCO. For even though our catalog lists only a handful of germanium power transistors, there is only a handful out of all those ever catalogued that we don't make. And those only because nobody ever asked for them.

We've made, by the millions, both large and small power transistors. Both diamond and round base. Both industrial and military types. And each in a wide variety of parameters that have proved themselves reliable in nearly every conceivable application.

You get Delco transistors fast. You get Delco transistors in any quantity. And for all their high reliability, you get them reasonably priced. All you have to do is contact our nearest sales office—and ask for them.

Union, New Jersey
324 Chestnut Street
MURdock 7-3770

Santa Monica, California
726 Santa Monica Blvd.
UPTon 0-8807

Chicago, Illinois
5750 West 51st Street
PORTsmouth 7-3500

Detroit, Michigan
57 Harper Avenue
TRinity 3-6560

DELCO
RELIABILITY
RADIO
RELIABILITY

Division of
General Motors
Kokomo, Indiana

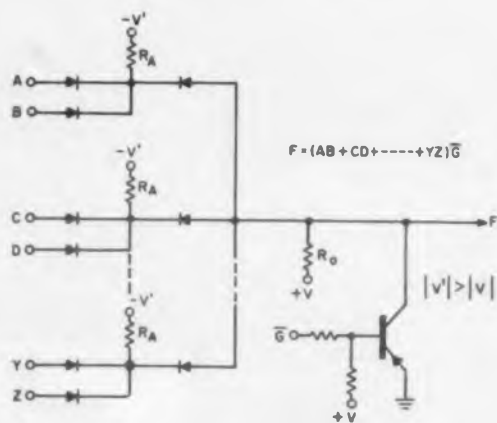
See you at the WESCON Show, Booths 2518 & 2520

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Hybrid Three-Level Logic Requires Fewer Components 732

In general, when standard digital modules are used, an active element will follow every two levels of logic.



Transistor stage helps to simplify three-level logic circuitry.

Vote for Ideas Valuable to You

Vote for the Ideas which are valuable to you. Other engineers will vote for the Ideas which are most valuable to them. The Idea which receives the most "Valuable" votes will be judged "Most Valuable of Issue." Its author will receive a \$50 award.

Choose the Ideas which suggest a solution to a problem of your own or stimulate your thinking or which you think are clever.

The Ideas chosen as the most valuable in each issue will be eligible for the \$1,000 Idea of the Year award.

So vote for the Ideas you find most valuable. And, after you've voted, why not send in an Idea of your own?

However, the number of components necessary to produce three-level logic, where one function modifies many, can be minimized with the circuit shown in the figure. This circuit performs the function:

$$F = (AB + CD + \dots + YZ)\bar{G}$$

Negative logic is assumed, that is, $-V$ is a logical "1" and ground is a logical "zero."

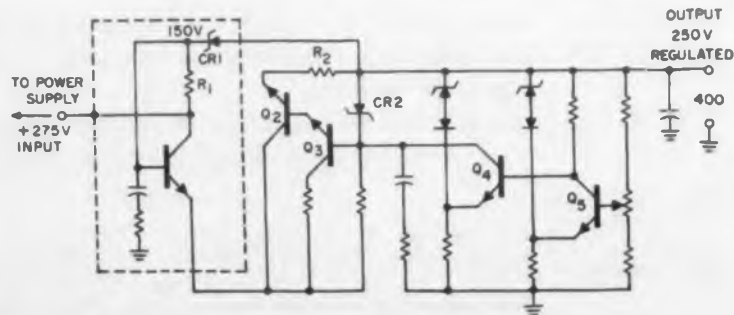
Herb Seidman, Systems Engineer, Daystrom Control Systems, La Jolla, Calif.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 732.

Added Stage Protects Regulator From High Voltage 737

The fairly-common voltage regulator shown can be protected from excessive power supply voltages by adding the circuitry indicated in brackets. This extra transistor stage protects the regulator in the event that a short occurs and the supply voltage exceeds the $V_{CE(max)}$ of the transistors.

Without the additional stage, when a short occurs R_2 and $CR2$ shunt the emitters of transistors Q_2 and Q_3 . These transistors have the full supply voltage across. If this voltage is too great, they can be destroyed.



Voltage regulator is protected from excessive power supply voltage in the event of load short, by adding an extra input stage (in brackets).

\$50 "Most Valuable of Issue" Award for Capacitor Trimming Idea

A. de la Lastia, project engineer with Universal Transistor Products Corp., Westbury, New York has won ELECTRONIC DESIGN's seventh \$50 Most Valuable of Issue Award.

Mr. de la Lastia receives the award for his Idea for Design in the May 24 issue which described how the value of a ceramic disk capacitor could be trimmed up by filing it down on a grinding wheel.

With the additional stage, R_1 , C_1 and Q_1 act as a filter and current regulator under normal conditions. If a short occurs in the load the supply voltage is split between Q_1 and Q_3 by diode $CR1$. This allows R_2 and $CR2$ to provide short circuit protection while guarding the components against damage.

Hugh L. Bain, Engineer, Raytheon Co., Bedford, Mass.

If this Idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 737.

SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY AWARDS

IDEAS-FOR-DESIGN

Entry Blank

How You Can Participate

Rules For Awards

Here's how you can participate in Ideas for Design's Seventh Anniversary Awards: All engineer readers of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** are eligible.

Entries must be accompanied by filled-out Official Entry Blank or facsimile. Ideas submitted must be original with the author, and must not have been previously published (publication in internal company magazines and literature excepted).

Ideas suitable for publication should deal with:

1. new circuits or circuit modifications
2. new design techniques
3. designs for new production methods
4. clever use of new materials or new components in design
5. design or drafting aids
6. new methods of packaging
7. design short cuts
8. cost saving tips

Awards:

1. Each Idea published will receive an honorarium of \$20.
2. The Idea selected as the most valuable in the issue in which it appears will receive \$50.
3. The Idea selected as the Idea of the Year will receive a Grand Prize of \$1,000 in cash.

The Idea of the Year will be selected from those entries chosen Most Valuable of the Issue.

Most Valuable of the Issue and Idea of the Year selections will be made by the readers of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. The readers will select the outstanding Ideas by circling keyed numbers on the Reader-Service cards. Payment will be made eight weeks after Ideas are published.

Exclusive publishing rights for all Ideas will remain with the Hayden Publishing Co.

Ideas-for-Design Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
850 Third Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

Idea (State the problem and then give your solution. Include sketches or photos that will help get the idea across.)

(Use separate sheet if necessary)

I submit my Idea for Design for publication in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. I understand it will be eligible for the Seventh Anniversary Awards—\$20 if published, \$50 if chosen Most Valuable of Issue, \$1,000 if chosen Idea of the Year.

I have not submitted my Idea for Design for publication elsewhere. It is entirely original with me and does not violate or infringe any copyrights, patents or trademarks or the property rights of any other person, firm or corporation.
Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. shall have the exclusive publication rights to these Ideas for Design selected for publication in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. This right extends to the subsequent use of the Idea for Design by Hayden in any of its other publications. Honorariums, if any, for subsequent publication shall be solely in the discretion of Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Name _____ Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

For Additional Entry Blanks, circle 750 on Reader-Service Card.

3 WAYS TO PERMANENT THREADS

- IN ANY MATERIAL!



For original design—production salvage and "on-the-job" thread repairs—use *Heli-Coil* Stainless Steel Wire Screw Thread Inserts.

HELI-COIL Standard Insert for stronger, smoother, lifetime threads

Permanently protects threads against wear, stripping, corrosion, galling, seizing, vibration, and shock. Made of 18-8 stainless steel wire, this precision-formed *Heli-Coil* Insert has a tensile strength of approximately 200,000 psi. Conforms to military standards and all commercial and industrial thread forms.



HELI-COIL Screw-Lock Insert eliminates lock wiring and lock nuts

This one-piece wire Screw-Lock Insert provides all the thread protection of the Screw-Thread Insert, PLUS an exclusive resilient *internal* locking feature that eliminates clumsy protruding lock nuts, lock wiring and other supplementary locking devices. It saves cost, space and weight — permits simple streamlined design in standard bosses. Meets military and N.A.S. specifications for locking torque and vibration.



HELI-COIL Shop-pack for all "on-the-job" thread repairs

Contains everything needed for fast, easy thread repair — *on the spot!* Salvage expensive parts — for pennies! Shop Pack restores threads to original size. Available in U.N.F. and U.N.C. sizes 6-32 to 1½-6. There's a kit for spark plug and pipe thread sizes, too. Each Shop Pack contains a supply of *Heli-Coil* Screw-Thread Inserts with special tap plus inserting tool.



There is a *complete* line of *Heli-Coil* products for every thread need: inserts, taps, tools and gages. Let us help with your design and application problems. Write today for complete information.



HELI-COIL CORPORATION

408 Shelter Rock Lane, Danbury, Connecticut
CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

3103

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Emitter-Follower Stabilizes Two-Transistor Regulator 735

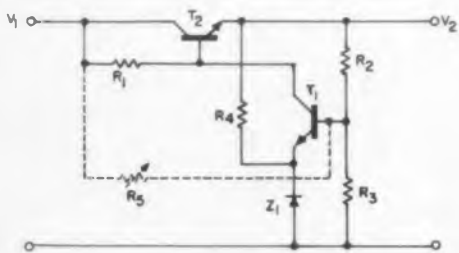
A conventional two-transistor voltage regulator, Fig. 1a, can be made more stable if an emitter-follower is added as shown in Fig. 1b.

In the conventional unit, a decrease of the input voltage, V_1 will decrease the voltage drop across R_1 . Consequently, both the collector and base current of T_1 will drop. This means that output voltage V_2 will also decrease slightly.

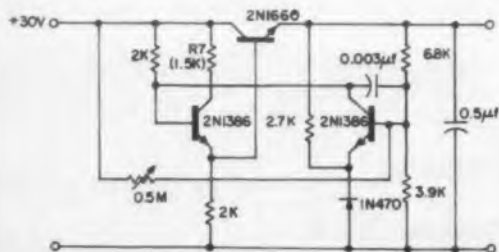
An increasing load current will lower the output voltage because the base current of T_2 requires a decrease of the collector current of T_1 . If the base current of T_1 is derived partly from V_1 a decrease of the collector current can be obtained without a drop of V_2 . This is accomplished with resistor R_3 . The adjustment of R_3 can be made to compensate for the effect of V_1 (minimum dc variation and ripple) or to compensate for the total decrease of V_2 (zero output impedance).

The circuit of Fig. 1b allows these to be made more nearly equal because the emitter-follower reduces the loading of T_1 by the base current of T_2 . In many cases, this emitter-follower will be required to increase the output current range.

Since R_3 is not a part of a feedback loop, it does not affect the stability of the circuit.



(a)



(b)

Conventional two-transistor voltage regulator, a, can be made more stable by adding emitter-follower as shown in b.

STANCOR

ELECTRONICS, INC.
(Formerly Chicago Standard
Transformer Corporation)

A shorter name for a broader product line

SPECIAL PURPOSE FILTERS



Application:

Removal of distortion from 400 cycle line.

Capacity:

100 VA

Input:

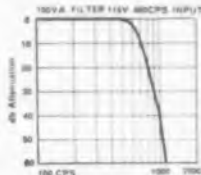
117V, 400 CPS

Size:

3" x 4" x 8"

Weight:

14 pounds.



A typical design achievement is this Stancor high power, 400 cycle line filter for airborne computer applications. It is one of the hundreds of special purpose filters for telemetering, high and low pass, band pass, glide slope indicators, line attenuation, frequency discrimination, etc., designed and built by Stancor engineers. For additional information on the wide range of Stancor filters, write for Engineering Bulletin 602.

Over 800 Stancor stock transformers, filters, toroids, and other components for military and commercial applications, are available for immediate delivery through your local Stancor Industrial Distributor. Ask him for Catalog CS-101.

See us at Wescon Booth No. 1517

STANCOR

ELECTRONICS, INC.

(Formerly Chicago Standard
Transformer Corporation)

3518 W. ADDISON STREET

CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

NEW Stromberg- Carlson lightweight telephone handsets



... for a wide range of applications such as dictating systems, mobile radio, carrier and microwave.

These new lightweight Stromberg Carlson handsets, No. 33 and No. 35, incorporate push-to-talk switches, broadening the range of their applications. Both feature high-gain, high-efficiency transmitter and receiver.

The No. 33 model is furnished with a bar-type switch, located on the underside of the handle.

The No. 35 handset is furnished with a button switch on the side of the handle near the receiver end. Also available with both button and bar switches.

For technical details and ordering information, contact any of these sales offices: Atlanta—750 Ponce de Leon Place, N.E.; Chicago—564 W. Adams Street; Kansas City (Mo.)—2017 Grand Avenue; Rochester—1040 University Ave.; San Francisco—1805 Rollins Rd.

**GENERAL DYNAMICS
/ ELECTRONICS**

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

The output can therefore be shunted with capacitors of any size to obtain further ripple reduction.

Resistor R_1 limits the collector current of T_1 and provides overload protection. Hence, a low-power transistor can be used. If the no-load voltage of V_1 is about $2V_2$, the regulator can be made short-circuit proof by properly choosing R_1 in combination with the output resistance of the power supply.

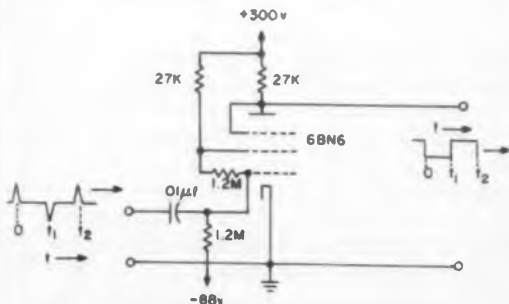
Robrecht Bosselaers, Senior Engineer, Raytheon Co., Needham Heights, Mass.

If this idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 735.

Pentode "Multi" Standardizes 741 Long Period Square Waves

In one of our circuit designs we had to amplitude-standardize square waves having relatively long periods (1 sec to 5 mins). This was done by using a circuit, shown in the figure, which differentiated, amplified and then reconstructed the input square wave.

Since the accelerator grid of the 6BN6 is in phase with the limiter-grid voltage, regeneration can be accomplished by connecting the accelerator to the limiter via a suitable bleeder (two 1.2-meg resistors).



Long-period square waves are amplitude-standardized by circuit which differentiates, amplifies and reconstructs the input.

The circuit operates essentially as a bistable multivibrator. Plate current is turned on when a positive pulse is applied to the limiter grid. This state will remain until a negative pulse is applied. The plate current then returns to zero.

Alfred W. Zinn, Project Engineer, Farand Optical Co., New York, N. Y.

If this idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 741.



New bulletin explains how you benefit by using . . .

26 G-E tubes specifically designed for Hi-Fi and Stereo

16-page booklet shows advantages of using G-E high fidelity audio tubes in place of "entertainment" types, in critical high-performance audio circuits.

Points out how G.E.'s full line of tubes allows you more flexible circuit-design techniques.

Tube types are divided into three classifications: Power Amplifier, Preamplifier, and Rectifier. To aid

in your evaluation, detailed design data on each type are given in simplified specification charts.

In addition, the booklet outlines numerous benefits and technical services available from the G-E Audio Tube Sales and Engineering staffs.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

*For your
free audio tube
bulletin
ETD2622
write to:*

G-E TIPS (Technical Information and Product Service)
General Electric Receiving Tube Dept.
Room 7126A
Owensboro, Kentucky

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SEE YOU AT



WESCON

Why should a publication have a booth at WESCON? So that our editors can meet you in person to discuss what you like—or would like to see—in *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. So that we can find out about the projects you are working on that would interest many of your 38,500 fellow subscribers.

If you are thinking of writing an article yourself, so much the better. Come in and talk it over. And while you are in the booth, you can pick up a copy of the new tabloid size *Electronic Daily* . . . it's published each day to bring you all the latest news, announcements, and the significance of behind-the-scene developments at the show.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN—*Electronic Daily*

BOOTH F1-AT WESCON



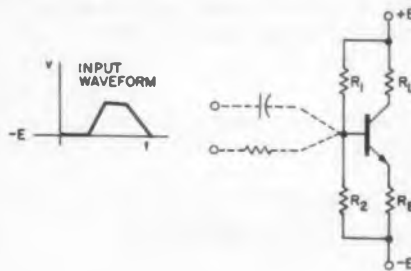
IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Biased-On AC Amplifier Boosts Low-Level Pulses

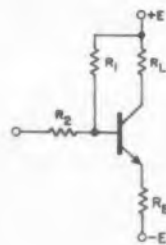
740

Amplifying small signal unipolar pulses with transistors is difficult, particularly if the voltage swing is less than 0.2 v. At such low voltages, the normally biased-off, pulse amplifier may not be used. Rather, a biased-on ac amplifier is required.

In the usual ac amplifier, Fig. 1a, the



(a)



(b)

Low-level unipolar pulses can be amplified by circuit a, through either resistance or capacitance input. However, attenuation and rise-time problems are eliminated if R_2 is returned to the $-E$ supply through the pulse source as in circuit b.

resistors R_1 , R_2 , R_E , and R_L , are chosen to yield the desired gain, operating point, and stability. The signal is usually introduced through a capacitor or a resistor. If a resistor is used, an appreciable amount of signal attenuation can occur because R_2 must be made small for reasons of temperature stability. If a capacitor is chosen, the amplifier becomes sensitive to pulse duration as well as to input rise time.

Both of these difficulties can be overcome if the circuit of Fig. 1b is used instead. Again R_1 , R_2 , R_E and R_L , are chosen consistent with good design procedure, as if R_2 were to be returned directly to the $-E$ supply. However, it is returned to the $-E$ supply through the pulse source. This yields the following advantages:

1. There is practically no signal attenua-

UNIQUE PORTABLE, PLUG-IN SWEEP GENERATOR



the NEW

MICRO-SWEEPER

Here's a small, lightweight sweep generator that attaches directly to your oscilloscope panel. No cables or batteries. Just plug in and operate. MICRO-SWEEPER sweeps speeds up to 2 microseconds/centimeter on your scope. Use it for IF alignment; wideband amplifier testing; filter studies; tv test work; field testing where portability is a must; classroom demonstrations.

And check these performance advantages!

- Choose from 3 models:
Model 200 — .15 to 2mc
Model 201 — 2.0 to 15mc
Model 202 — 15.0 to 115mc
- Output voltage: 0.25 Volts rms into 600 ohms for Model 200.
0.1 Volts rms into 50 ohms for Models 201 and 202.
- Flatness: ± 0.5 db or better on all bands (± 0.25 db on Model 200)
- Over-all flatness, band-to-band: ± 1 db or less (± 0.5 db on Model 200)
- Easy maintenance, fully transistorized

. . . New — check the prices!

Model 200 \$160.00 201 \$160.00 202 \$160.

For complete information, please write

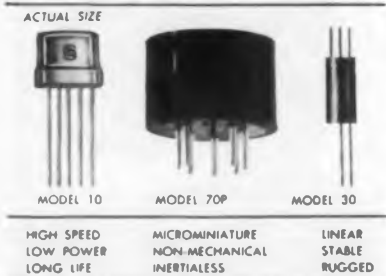
TELTRONICS

23-27 Main Street, Nashua, N.H.
Export Division: EMEC, Inc. Plainville, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE MICROLINE OF SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC CHOPPERS



The transistor chopper (or modulator) is a solidly encapsulated unit designed to alternately connect and disconnect a load from a signal source. It may also be used as a demodulator to convert an a.c. signal to d.c. It is capable of linearly switching or chopping voltages over a wide dynamic range which extends down to a fraction of a millivolt and up to 150 volts.

These units are practically immune to the effects of shock and vibration making them ideal for military, space vehicle and portable applications. The transistor chopper has an inherently long life and is not subject to contact bounce, wear, pitting or burning.

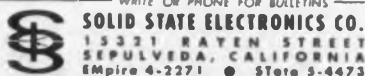


SILICON SOLID STATE RELAYS



LIGHTWEIGHT
HIGH EFFICIENCY
CHATTERPROOF
TRANSIENTLESS
NONCORROSIVE
ENCAPSULATED
INERTIALESS
SHOCKPROOF
NOISELESS
NONSTICKING
MOISTUREPROOF
MIL-E 5272

SUBMINIATURE
HIGH SPEED
STABLE
RF LESS
UNCRITICAL
UNIFORM
NONMECHANICAL
LONG LIFE
ARCLESS
RELIABLE
FUNGUSPROOF
SILICON



CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

tion because R_1 is normally much greater than R_2 .

2. Circuit response is extended to dc because no capacitors are used.
3. The amplifier has a high input impedance (essentially $R_2 + \beta R_c$).
4. The circuit requires no more parts than the other configuration.

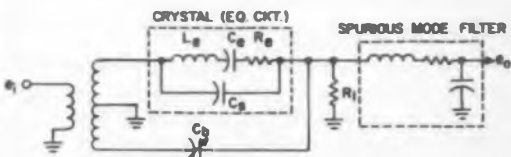
The design of Fig. 1b assumes a reasonably low source impedance (necessary in any case). It finds application in circuits such as those which amplify the output of differential voltage amplifiers (pickoffs) where a great deal of sensitivity is required.

Joseph Albert Pecar, Design Engineer, Department of Defense, Washington, D. C.
If this idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 740.

High Q, Selective Filter 739 Has 60-Db Attenuation

A high-Q, frequency-selective filter was required for passing a 100-kc sinusoid. Narrow bandwidth and good frequency stability were needed. It was desired to have the filter skirts at least 60 db below the resonant peak.

In the circuit we designed, a 100-kc crystal

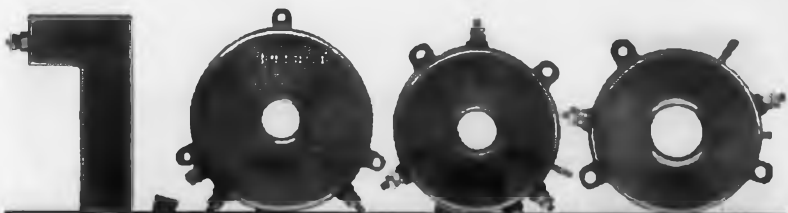


High-Q filter uses a 100-kc crystal excited in a series resonant mode. Filter skirts and spurious modes are more than 60 db below resonant peak.

was excited in a series resonant mode. A capacitor, C_b , was used in a phase-bucking circuit to null out the crystal shunt capacitance C_s . Load resistance R_1 was chosen so that the loaded Q would not be appreciably lower than the crystal open-circuit Q. Crystal modes were rejected by placing a conventional LC resonant circuit of appreciably lower Q in series with the crystal filter.

In the final circuit, the filter skirts and spurious crystal modes were kept more than 60 db below the resonant peak. Loaded crystal Q was 10,000, and the insertion loss, 6 db.

J. A. Webb, Electronic Systems Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Marietta, Ga.
If this idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 739.



more than
**SEVEN
THOUSAND**

FILTRON[®]

**RF FILTER
TYPES**

FILTRON RF filters have suppressed unwanted interference signals virtually everywhere — in radar, electronic and electrical equipment... manned aircraft... missiles... satellites... weapons systems... launching platforms... and shielded laboratories too! These applications have required suppression throughout the entire electro magnetic spectrum — from 30 cycles to over 50,000 megacycles—both broadband and narrow band. In all, more than 7,000 different types of Filtron RF interference suppression filters have been designed and manufactured under Filtron's exclusive patented circuit design. Millions are in use today.

If electrical disturbance is interfering with the satisfactory operation of your device, on land, sea or in the skies... FILTRON has a solution to meet all military specifications.

FILTRON[®] COMPANY, INC.

FLUSHING 55, N. Y. • CULVER CITY & PALO ALTO, CALIF. • DAYTON, OHIO

RF INTERFERENCE FILTERS • RADAR PULSE PACKAGES • PULSE FORMING NETWORKS
SPECIALTY CAPACITORS • DELAY LINES

RF INTERFERENCE TESTING • SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

VISIT OUR BOOTH 1622 AT THE WESCON SHOW

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

54 NEW POWER MODULES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM INVAR!



FROM
\$195

- 9 VOLTAGE RANGES—1 TO 37V.
- 6 POWER RANGES—0.7A TO 22A.

Fully transistorized, ultra stable output, extremely high reliability, series or parallel operation, complete short circuit protection.

Remote programming and marginal test optional.

A complete line of modular transistorized D-C power supplies are now waiting on the shelf for use as component power supplies in computers, electronic instrumentation, production test equipment or any application requiring accurate output regulation and virtually ripple-free D-C power.

Only Invar offers complete short circuit protection, .002% temperature compensated zener diodes for a highly stable reference voltage, plus optional remote programming and marginal test features at extremely low prices with off-the-shelf delivery!

Whether your needs are for custom, or off-the-shelf D-C power, consult INVAR.



Write for illustrated brochure and technical data.

ELECTRONICS CORP.

SUBSIDIARY OF AMPEX CORPORATION

1723 CLOVERFIELD BOULEVARD • SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONNECT

DISCONNECT

FAST

SPECIFY "KLIPTITE"

by Kulka

TERMINAL BLOCKS • SWITCHES • CONVENIENCE OUTLETS

• Just clip on wire terminal fast—for a tight connection • Disconnect just as fast • Available on KULKA'S full line of molded barrier terminal blocks, plus switches and convenience outlets • Up to 6 connections per stage • Vari-angled tabs • Available riveted to terminal hardware or with screw assembly • Designed to accept female wire terminals made by AMP, BURNDY, KENT, and ARKLES.

For fast, reliable wire hook-up—and quick disconnect—KULKA'S versatile "Kliptite" terminals are unbeatable. That's why they are specified by leading manufacturers of appliances, air conditioners, vending machines, and countless other types of equipment.

"Kliptite" male tabs are electro-tinned brass for low contact resistance. They may be supplied rigidly riveted to KULKA terminal hardware, or where termination to a screw is required on the same terminal, they may be assembled under the screwhead.

See for yourself how "Kliptite" terminals can improve your assembly operation.

Write for complete details . . .

KULKA ELECTRIC CORP.

633-643 SO. FULTON AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Sine-Wave Modulator Uses 742 Complementary Transistor Pair

When a sine-wave modulator is required, one satisfactory technique is to use a chopper modulator followed by a band-pass filter. But, where only moderate linearity is required, and small size and low phase shift is necessary, a complementary modulator can perform quite adequately.

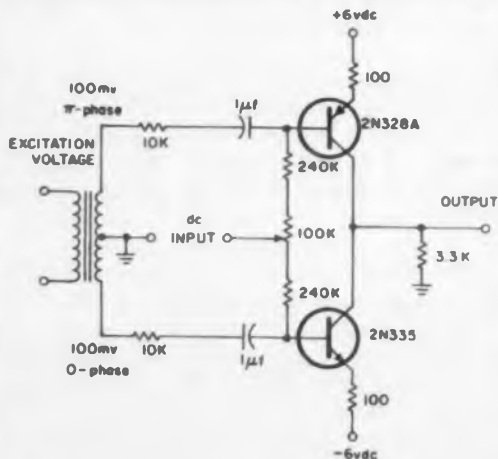
A complementary modulator is shown in the figure. Used with a demodulator that supplies the dc signal, the circuit can replace bulky electromechanical devices in providing quadrature rejection for multi-input servo amplifiers.

The circuit makes use of the ac current gain, h_{fe} , versus emitter current variation of a complementary pair of silicon transistors. The linear modulation characteristic is constructed from the individual h_{fe} vs I_e plots of the transistors. A common bias point, selected midway between the points of greatest average slope, determines the composite characteristic of greatest gain. This characteristic is proportional to the over-all transfer characteristic.

The transistors are connected with push-pull base excitation current and parallel-cancelling ac collector current. The dc input terminal is at the virtual-ground point on the dc base bias resistor network.

With 0 v dc input, equal ac currents flow in the transistor collector circuits and cancel at the output. With a positive dc input, the npn transistor is biased harder.

Thus, because of its larger h_{fe} , it provides the greater contribution of ac current to the



(a) Sine-wave modulator uses complementary transistors to yield moderate linearity, small size and low phase shift.

NOW FROM KIDDE ELECTRONICS!



Envelope dimension directly above: 23" x 12" x 15".

Static inverters, converters, frequency changers, power supplies: Lighter, more reliable, lower in cost!

Now, with new engineering techniques, Kidde Electronics Laboratories can offer static inverters, converters, frequency changers and power supplies which are more reliable, lighter in weight, and lower in cost. For example, static inverters can employ symmetry modulation, pulse width control or stepped wave techniques; static frequency changers can employ intermediate DC or straight-through method consisting of switch or phase modulation techniques. Kidde working units employing these techniques cover the following ranges:

Static Frequency Changers - 10 VA to 10 KVA, 50 cps to 3200 cps upward and downward.

Static Inverters - 10 VA to 10 KVA, frequencies to 5,000 cycles, sinusoidal and square wave.

Static Converters (DC to DC) - Voltage step up and down. Input less than 1V. Output greater than 16KV, 10 microamps to 1000 amps, dissipative and non-dissipative regulation.

Static Power Supplies - Special purpose type static power supplies, 10W to 5KW, 1V to 16KV, dissipative and non-dissipative, regulated.

Kidde
ELectronics
Laboratories



WALTER KIDDE & COMPANY, INC.
874 Brighton Road, Clifton, N. J.

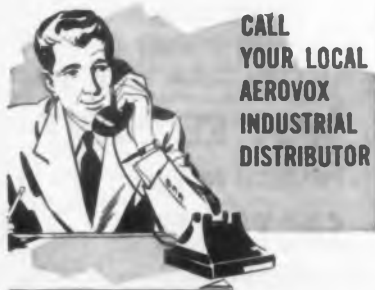
CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

for ultra-miniaturization...
 proven reliability...
 high capacity...
 SPECIFY AEROVOX



FOR PROMPT
 OFF-THE-SHELF
 DELIVERY
 AT FACTORY
 PRICES...



CALL
 YOUR LOCAL
 AEROVOX
 INDUSTRIAL
 DISTRIBUTOR

You can save valuable time and cost by ordering your prototype, production and maintenance quantities from the local Aerovox Industrial Distributor serving your area. He can deliver the most complete quality line from factory-fresh stock when you need it... at OEM prices. Write for his name and address today.

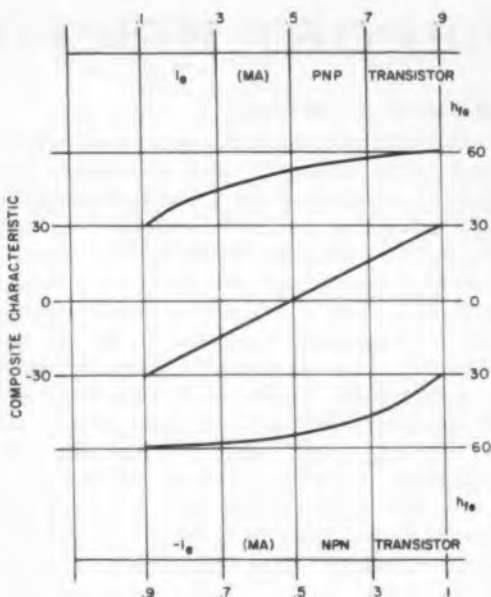
CERAFIL & CEROL Registered Trade Marks
FREE — Technical Bulletins

Write on your company letterhead today for copies of Cerol Bulletins NPJ-112 and Cerafil Bulletins NPJ-119 and NPJ-120.



AEROVOX CORPORATION
 DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
 CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961



(b) Linear modulation characteristic is constructed from h_{fe} vs I_e plots of the transistors.

load. The pnp transistor, with reduced dc base current, contributes less ac load current. With the instantaneous base excitation polarities as shown, the output voltage is zero-phase ac. With a negative dc input, the pnp transistor provides the greater gain and the output is π -phase.

For the circuit shown, a 4-v dc input into the 200-K input impedance provides 0.4 v rms output into the 3.3-K load. By selecting transistors, nulls of 1 mv can be obtained.

Lincoln S. Ferriss, Project Engineer, AC Spark Plug, Division of General Motors, Milwaukee, Wis.

If this idea is valuable to you, give it a vote by circling Reader-Service number 742.

100 Ideas

100 of the best "Ideas for Design" that appeared in ELECTRONIC DESIGN during 1960 have been published as a book.

To get your copy of "100 Ideas for Design" fill out the coupon below and enclose a check or money order for \$1.50. We'll pay the postage.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 850 Third Ave., New York, 22, N. Y. Please send me copy/ies of "100 Ideas for Design." Remittance (\$1.50 per copy) is enclosed.

Name
 Address
 City Zone State

ALUMINA COMPONENTS



that meet
specifications
on the nose!

The piece illustrated was manufactured to the specification shown within $\pm .001$ " tolerance limits and with partial glazing on the outer surface to prevent discoloration in a non-oxidizing atmosphere. Used for high temperature metallization, it is typical of the **special** ceramic components which make up regular production in our plant. May we quote on your requirements?

MATERIALS

S-640	92% Alumina
S-602	Porous Alumina Refractory
ST-61	99.5% Alumina

High mechanical strength
Good electrical properties
Melting temperatures above 3000° f



ADERHOLD

ELECTRONICS AND CERAMIC SPECIALTIES, INC.

500 Third Ave., Saxonburg, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CLOSER TOLERANCES AT LOWER COSTS WITH CUSTOM KEL-F ROTARY SWITCHES

Oak Manufacturing Co. reports:

By changing from other materials to Booker & Wallestad's custom molded Kel-F® in rotary switches, Oak Manufacturing Company brought its prices into line, and achieved closer tolerances while maintaining electrical and heat requirements.

This is another example of Booker & Wallestad's ability to work with unusual compounds having highly desirable properties (and often reputations of being "difficult" to mold). Booker & Wallestad have developed special methods for molding compounds such as Kel-F® and Teflon®. Costs of molds have been substantially reduced. You can justify a limited quantity of quality parts for development work, and when volume production is required, you benefit proportionately.

For specialized experience in custom molding of unusual plastics--and for low-cost precision molding in any quantity, call Booker & Wallestad first.

booker & wallestad

DIVISION OF THERMOTECH INDUSTRIES, INC.

Unusual SKILL and ECONOMY in custom plastics molding...
3336 Gorham Ave. • Minneapolis 26, Minnesota • Dept. 201

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE LEADER



IN ACCURACY



FIVE YEARS OF LABORATORY AND FIELD TESTING INDICATE THAT EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CAN BE SUBSTANTIALLY UP-GRADED USING PRECISION/STABLE ENCAPSULATED RESISTORS - ACCURACY 0.005%

Uniform levels of resistor accuracy and reliability previously available only by expensive individual selection and calibration methods are now offered with mass-produced JRL Precision/Stable Resistors.

The lower cost of these resistors permits manufacturers to upgrade their products by building laboratory accuracy into production-line equipment. Important savings can be realized by shortened lead time, reduced in-plant rejects and customer rejects.

A unique basic design coupled with JRL experience in the manufacture of style NB-1 Primary Standards has made possible the efficient commercial production of Precision/Stable resistors.

Complete technical specification and performance data is available on request.



**JULIE RESEARCH
LABORATORIES INC.**

603 West 130th St., New York 27, N. Y.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Microwaves Research

Research was continued on a study on surface waves, antennas, and microwave circuits. A paraboloid was fabricated and used in a diffraction loss measurement for a low-loss beam waveguide. Major effort was devoted to a measurement of the reflection loss at the end plate of a beam waveguide resonator. A right angle resonator, that is, a resonator in which the beam from one end plate is deflected 90 deg to the second end plate by a central flat plate, was used for the reflection loss study. *Surface Wave, Antenna and Microwave Filter Engineering Research Study, Elmer H. Scheibe, Wisconsin University, Madison, Wis., May, 1961, 11 pp, \$1.60. Order AD-255861 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

Tropospheric Propagation

The results of studies performed on the short-term variability of tropospheric signals received over within-the-horizon paths are presented in this report. The data given were obtained from measurements over propagation paths in the Pacific Coast region of Southern California, and the continental region of Eastern Colorado. Fadeouts are analyzed as a function of carrier frequency, path characteristics, and meteorological parameters. Also included in the report is an evaluation of fadeouts observed over a path using a mountain peak as a diffracting knife-edge-like obstacle between transmitter and receiver. *Prolonged Space-Wave Fadeouts in Tropospheric Propagation, A. P. Barsis and M. E. Johnson, National Bureau of Standards, Feb., 1961, 72 pp, \$2. Order PB 161589 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

Unfurlable Antennas

An unfurlable antenna is broadly described as a device which can be unfolded to form a large antenna. Research was concerned with the design of unfurlable antennas for satellites and other space vehicles. A number of relatively large antennas were shown to be suitable. A series of demonstration models was built to show the feasibility of construction techniques and types of radiators suggested by the theoretical studies. *Study and Design of Unfurlable Antennas, J. R. Barewald, A. T. Cole and others, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif., May, 1961, 138 pp \$10.50. Order AD-255287 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

— the ultra
new **YOKE!**



Deflectron*
By **Celco**

**MAJOR ADVANCE IN
THE SCIENCE OF
ELECTRON BEAM DEFLECTION!**

SPOT RECOVERY

Fastest! to 1 μ S

SPOT SIZE

Smallest — Reduced 25%

SPOT SWEEP

Straightest.....

*** DEFLECTRONS for DISPLAYS**

Where ordinary precision
yokes **FAIL** to meet your
requirements.

Write for NEW "DEFLECTRON"
Data and Standard Yoke
Catalog. 

Celco

*Constantine Engineering
Laboratories Co.*

Main Plant: MAHWAN, N. J. DAVIS 7-1123

PACIFIC DIV.—UPLAND, CALIF. YUKon 2-0215

CENTRAL DIV.—LANESBORO, PA. ULYssee 3-3500

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

new, low-cost micro- microammeter



Model 414 offers high performance over 17 ranges for just \$295.00!

● The Keithley 414 Micro-microammeter is today's lowest-cost instrument for low current measurements in production tests, monitoring installations and experiments in the range of 10^{-2} to 10^{-11} ampere. The 414 can be used as the amplifier element in systems, such as reactor controls, thickness gauges, ionization gauge control in high-vacuum equipment. Contact meter models are available for go, no-go production tests, alarm and control systems.

SPECIFICATIONS

Ranges: 17 ranges in 1x and 3x steps, from 10 ma to 0.1 m μ a f.s.

Accuracy: Within $\pm 3\%$ of f.s. to 10 m μ a; $\pm 4\%$ on lower ranges.

Input Voltage Drop: Below 5 mv all ranges with full-scale signals.

Response Time: Below 0.5 sec. all ranges, for any input capacitance to 5000 μ f.

Zero Drift: Below 2% of f.s. per day.

Recorder Output: 5 volts with a 1 ma capability.

Price: Model 414 \$295.00

For full details, write:



**KEITHLEY
INSTRUMENTS**

12415 EUCLID AVENUE
CLEVELAND 6, OHIO
CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Recording RF Signals

A large number of Doppler frequency shift measurements for radio location were made with 20-mc radio signals from satellites at Breisach, Germany. Special hf receivers of very high sensitivity and high frequency stability were developed for these measurements. The purpose of the measurements was to study the ionospheric influence on the propagation of the 20-mc signals. This causes errors at the radio location of satellites. This influence becomes especially important when the maximum usable frequency of the ionospheric F sub-2 layer is higher than 20 mc. The ion clouds within the E-region, called "sporadic E", may also be considered as source of errors at radio location. *Research on and Recording of RF-Signals From Satellites, Hanns A. Hess and K. Rawer, Ionosphären-Institut Breisach, Germany, May, 1961, \$7.60. Order AD-255826 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

HF Antenna Research

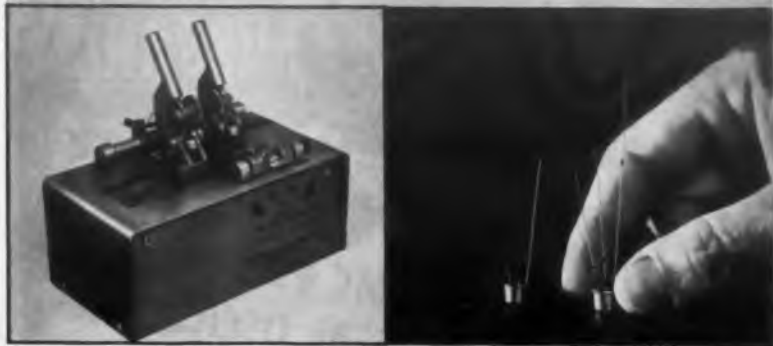
Investigations were continued on vehicular antennas in the hf region from 1.5 mc to 20 mc. An experimental, 15-ft antenna was designed that compared favorably with the existing standard whip of the same height. This antenna, of a conical design simulated with four whips, provided an increased impedance bandwidth, a greater power handling capability, and an increase in radiation efficiency by comparison with the standard whip. *Vehicular Antenna Research in the HF Region, Roger R. Trapp, Ramo-Wooldridge Div., Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., Canoga Park, Calif., Sept., 1960, \$4.60. Order AD-255071 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

Polarization Modulation Techniques

Several methods are described for generating a multipolarized wave for ECM jamming purposes. These methods generally involve the excitation of two orthogonally oriented linear antennas with a varying phase and amplitude. Discussions and mathematical analyses of the performances of these systems are presented and some experimental data is included. Curves of theoretical relationships are plotted to illustrate performance characteristics. *Study of Polarization Modulation Techniques, Joseph E. Ferris, Melpar, Inc., Falls Church, Va., May, 1961, 80 pp, \$8.10. Order AD-255838 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*



ELECTRONIC **BUTT WELDER**



DELIVERS ACCURATE, REPEATABLE END TO END WELDS OF WIRE RANGING FROM .008" TO .040"

Built to handle continuous production line runs, this unit is equally at home on any number of special butt weld situations. For example, use the 1040 to lengthen leads for circuit convenience; salvage short lead components; switch component lead materials; weld different materials for circuit design and convenience. Force setting of up to 10 lbs. and power range of up to 80 watt-seconds allows wide latitude in materials. Easy to operate. Full compliance raceways assure consistent in-line abutment of the workpieces while automatic wire length stops facilitate rapid loading and positioning of parts. Immediate delivery. Ask your local Weldmatic representative for details, or write to us for Bulletin 1040 at 950 Royal Oaks Drive, Monrovia, California.

W61-S

WELDMATIC DIVISION / UNITEK

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

from the Frontier digital module line



COMPACT MULTI-PURPOSE SCALER

provides parallel output of
binary equivalents and
scales at 2, 3, 6, 10 or 16
with only a connection change

- High-Density, Piggy-Back Construction
- Silicon Mesa Transistors
- Complimentary Transistor-Diode Logic
- Pulse Rate to 1.5 Megacycle
- Easily Maintainable
- Inter-Scaler Simultaneous Drive
- "Glass" Circuit Boards, Gold Plated Circuits

Modules meet MIL requirements and package into minimum size with reliability equipment. Designers can go right from "bread board" or model stage into operational equipment without wasting time in repackaging.

Absolute reliability, "advanced-art" fully solid state packaging

For details write Dept. ED-8

Frontier

ELECTRONICS CO.

© 1961 Frontier Electronics Co.

4600 Memphis Avenue • Cleveland 9, Ohio

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DON'T MISS THIS

Miniaturized
**1-MC PRECISION
CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR**
with transistorized,
proportional-controlled oven

see it at I.R.E. Show
BOOTH 1439

REEVES-HOFFMAN
DIVISION OF DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA
CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Broadband Antennas

Research was concerned with the development of a broadband omnidirectional antenna with as many frequency-independent electrical characteristics as possible. A summary is presented of all the usable measures that decrease the frequency dependence of the radiation pattern of broadband radiators. Two technically important antenna shapes are described in detail: (1) a 50-ohm radiator, with good broadband matching, having a broadband diffused radiation pattern which resembles that of a short dipole over a large frequency range, and (2) a 60-ohm radiator that has a constant horizontal direction for the main lobe and a good broadband matching. *Research on Broadband Antenna Design, Hans Meinke, Technische Hochschule, Munich, Germany, May, 1961, \$5.60. Order AD-255858 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

Ferrite Duplexers

An experimental switch was constructed using tapered transitions instead of quarter-wave transformers in coupling from rectangular guide to the circular guide of the switch at parts 1 and 2. Some improvement in vswr was noted, but improvement was also obtained by a reworking of the quarter wave transformers. Recent improvements in Y-circulator bandwidth led to a reconsideration of the possibility of switching a Y-circulator. Characteristics of a recent Y-circulator are given. Broadbanding of a high power isolator by cascading ferrite sections having different demagnetizing factors was also investigated. Some bandwidth improvement was obtained. *Ferrite Duplexing Devices, R. A. Henschke, Melabs, Palo Alto, Calif., May 1961, 15 pp, \$2.60. Order AD-255700 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

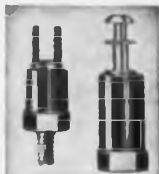
Bandpass Amplifiers

Formulas are derived which give the output waveforms of multi-circuit amplifiers, having an arbitrary number of stages, for an input consisting of carrier frequency modulated by a unit step function. Many numerical results which make clear the transient characteristics of multi-stage amplifiers are also presented. *A Contribution of the Transient Characteristics of a Frequency Bandpass Amplifier, Yoshiro Moriwaki, Microwave Research Institute, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1961, \$3.60. Order AD-255546 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.*

Get the Facts About These Cost-Saving Terminals and Components

STANDOFF AND FEED THROUGH TERMINALS

Low cost and high electrical specs. have made these the most popular in the industry. Choice of fork, single and double turret, post . . . standard, miniature, sub-miniature . . . molded or metal base . . . wide variety of body materials, including diallyl phthalate and melamine, and plating combinations.



Request Catalog SFT-1

PUSHLOCK NYLON TIP JACKS



Save time and money regardless of installation method. Just push into cabinet or chassis hole and the one-piece Pushlocks align and self-anchor. Eliminate threads, nuts, lockwashers and vibration problems.

Request literature

MELAMINE JACKS

Very economical, yet designed electrically and mechanically for long, reliable service. Supplied in a wide range of code colors.



Request details

POINTER KNOBS

A military and industrial favorite by reason of price and practicability. Supplied in attractive black, satin-finished phenolic.




Request details

 **WHITSO, INC.**

9326 Byron Street, Schiller Park, Illinois
(Chicago Suburb)

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD


ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961



**Gamewell made
a sector pot
with .0006"
wire**

This subminiature sector pot is wound with .0006" wire at over 1000 turns per inch. Required winding length tolerance is only .005". Here's one example of the hundreds of "special" pot design requests that Gamewell is answering with an unqualified YES. Find out what Gamewell YES service — Your Engineered Specials service — can do for you. Write for the facts.

Your
Engineered
Specials service**



THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, POTENTIOMETER DIVISION,
1423 CHESTNUT STREET, NEWTON UPPER FALLS 64,
MASS. A SUBSIDIARY OF E. W. BLISS COMPANY.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Microwave Filters and Coupling Structures

Research was concerned, both theoretically and experimentally, with new types of microwave filters and coupling structures. More precise methods were also developed for the design of various previously known structures. Among the structures discussed are a wide-band, strip-line, Magic-T; a ferrite-loaded, nonreciprocal TEM-mode structure for wide-band gyrator and isolator applications; and two types of forward-coupling hybrid junction, one in strip-line and one in trough guide. Design data are presented for broadside-coupled strip transmission lines, and for an interleaving, printed-circuit, parallel-coupled, strip-transmission-line construction. *Design Criteria for Microwave Filters and Coupling Structures*, G. L. Matthaei, P. S. Carter, Jr. and others, Electromagnetics Lab, Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif., May, 1961. 577 pp \$26.00. Order AD-255509 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

Phase Shifters

Two general phase-shifting techniques were investigated, both of which employ semiconductor elements. The first approach is the step or incremental phase-shifting device which provides for discrete changes in phase. The second phase-shifting approach is a continuously variable one which provides for a greater flexibility in phase control. Both the semiconductor material and the circuit problems involved in each of these two approaches were explored in some detail. *Phase Shifter Study Program*, Kenneth E. Mortenson and Charles Howell, Microwave Associates, Inc., Burlington, Mass., May, 1961. 22 pp, \$4.60. Order AD-255990 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

Negative Resistance Circuits

The characteristics of the pnpn triode and the pnpn thyristor, and the capacity of the devices as a function of dc bias were investigated. Negative resistance devices were simulated using transistor pairs of opposite polarity types. Circuits using the properties of the triode and the thyristor were designed, built, analyzed, and evaluated. These circuits include a free-running pulse generator, a triggered pulse generator, a saw-tooth generator, a two thyristor flip-flop, and one thyristor flip-flop. *Circuit Applications for Negative Resistance Semiconductor Devices*, R. C. Ricci, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass., May, 1961, 38 pp, \$8.10. Order AD-255840 from OTS, Washington 25, D. C.

WIDE BAND FM DEVIATION...



... is measured to 3% accuracy with 928 and 928/2. Like all Marconi FM Deviation Meters they have direct readout, xtal standardization and ease of use. They include demodulated output for transmitter noise and distortion measurements.

Most Missile Makers Measure Modulation with Marconi Meters.

	Model 928	Model 928/2
Carrier Freq.	10-500Mc.	215-265Mc
Deviation	to 400 kc	to 150kc
Modulation	50cps-120kc	50cps-120kc
Construction	Shock Resistant, ruggedized, waterproof.	
Price	\$1450	\$1600



MARCONI
INSTRUMENTS



111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REMOTE DATA RETRIEVERS, EVENT AND DATA RECORDERS

117.50
121.00
122.99
127.99

PRINT AND PLOT SIMULTANEOUSLY

HOGAN FAXimile recorders are available with up to 2000 individual styli for simultaneous recording. A wide range of stylus spacings is offered—up to 100 to the inch for high-speed facsimile, television and radar recorders and high resolution printers and plotters. Chart widths to 30" and feed rates to 50" per second.

Hogan specializes in electrolytic techniques for event, spectrum analysis, oscillograph and facsimile recording, frequency time analysis and special purpose binary and gray scale record applications. Hogan electrolytic recording papers provide a permanent high contrast black on white record which is reproducible on most conventional office duplicators.

Whatever your recording problem may be—contact **HOGAN FAXimile**, a subsidiary of **TELAutograph Corporation**, 635 Greenwich Street, New York 14, N. Y.

HOGAN FAXimile Corporation • 635 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
A SUBSIDIARY OF TELAUTOGRAPH CORPORATION

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

OPERATION MONITORS, PRINTING PLOTTERS, TIME QUANTIZERS

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, DENSITOMETERS, FACSIMILE RECORDERS

'Engineering' Your Sales Talk

Technical sales are often made best by engineers. But when an engineer is "dragged" in to make the presentation to the customer, the result can be more damaging than enlightening. Here are tips to help you sell your company—and yourself. The author, a speech instructor, has coached engineers in effective presentation.

Roy S. Azarnoff
Consultant to Raytheon Co.
Boston University
Boston, Mass.

HAVE you seen this happen? Monday morning a request comes in for a technical sales presentation to a customer on Tuesday. Twenty engineers throughout the plant are phoned in desperation. Finally three willing "bodies" are found. Whether they are qualified or prepared is another matter.

Later, aboard an airliner flying to the customer, the three hastily draw up plans. For want of a better approach, the three-hour presentation is divided into three parts, with the bravest man taking the first hour.

About what? To whom? For what purpose? There is no time for these details.

The next day, at the presentation, the three discover they have neglected one thing: what the customer is interested in. The customer discovers this, too, even before the first hour

is up. The next Monday morning that three men from engineering must be produced for a Tuesday presentation you can be sure it won't be the same three!

On the other hand, a situation like this can be a happy affair when the members of the team know enough to first take these preparatory steps:

- Analyze the customer.
- Isolate the basic message.
- Prepare verbal aids.
- Prepare visual aids.
- Plan the staging and question-and-answer period.

Know Your Audience and Why It Is Interested in the Product

Analysis of the customer's wants is the first step. To determine what should be said, you must first know your audience. Technicians, engineers and scientists already familiar with the subject do not want to be insulted or bored with too many generalities. Managers primarily interested in what a product will do, how much it will cost and when it can be delivered, do not want too many technical details. Often both these groups will be in your audience.



Whether the sales presentation is small and intimate or large and formal, you will be glad you took the trouble to prepare for it. In a small presentation, D. Carroll (left) and K. Morrison (standing) explain a point about marine equipment to Raytheon's Norma E. LaFleur.....



.....In a large presentation, Raytheon's William A. Hands makes a "systems" type presentation to a more formal group.

Questions you should be able to answer about your listeners in advance include:

- How much do they already know about your topic?
- What professional skills do they represent?
- How much authority do they have in their company?
- With what organizations are they affiliated?
- What sources of product information do they have?

Your basic message will fall into three categories: an idea, a product or an image.

An Idea: You might be called upon to explain the concept of a new weapons system proposed by your company. You might be asked to outline an industrial-control system concept. You will have to show the audience what the problem is and how the idea leads to a solution.

A Product: You may be called upon to explain a product made by your concern. The listeners want to know what the product is, how it works, how it is put together, its important properties, the limits of its use, and, finally, why they need it.

An Image: Suppose you want to demonstrate your company's leadership in technology. You could describe the research being done at your plant for future products, the current market position of your company's products, or you could point out the "firsts" your company has introduced in the past.

Working out several basic messages in advance will allow you to select (on your feet) the best approach for the audience you find yourself facing.

Even 'Obvious' Sales Situations May Call for Flexible Approach

To organize the basic message, decide first on your primary purpose. Is it to inform, to inspire, or to persuade?

Suppose that the purpose of the talk is to convince a high-fidelity equipment manufacturer that your company's transistors should be used in place of the tubes he has been using so successfully for some time. Your purpose is to educate this firm to the fact that your company's transistors will perform in such a way as to update the high-fidelity product line.

That is the bare technical situation for your proposal. You may think: "Any engineer can plainly see that this firm would be foolish not to switch over to transistors at this time!" But before you rush off to put these "obvious" facts before this company, fortu-



KEEPING GOOD COMPANY ?

As an engineer, you realize that many factors play a part in your professional advancement. Among these are the reputation of the company that employs you; the opportunity to express your ideas and theories; adequate, up-to-date facilities; and associates recognized for their abilities and accomplishments. We call this "Keeping Good Company." We believe you'll find all these at Boeing Wichita. Our engineers are currently advancing the state of the art in Variable Sweep Wing technology... aggressively acquiring knowledge, skill and data in Low Level operation of high performance aircraft... actively pursuing new concepts of land and car-

rier based V/STOL vehicles... working vigorously in New Product Development... and accelerating studies in the areas of Fire Control, Bombing, Navigation, Guidance and Reconnaissance and Surveillance systems • Start "Keeping Good Company" now. If you have a minimum of five years experience or if you are working toward or already have an MA, MS or PhD degree, you may find your future here • For more about your opportunities for professional advancement and about living conditions in mid-America, write in complete confidence to Mr. Melvin Vobach, Dept. OS8. The Boeing Company, Wichita Division, Wichita 1, Kansas.

BOEING WICHITA

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.

CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS & PHYSICISTS

REPUBLIC AVIATION NEWS

NEW RECONNAISSANCE ROLE FOR "ELECTRONIC PLANE"

NEW PRIME CONTRACT AWARDED REPUBLIC CREATES DEMANDING ASSIGNMENTS FOR EE'S & PHYSICISTS

The development of a reconnaissance capability for Republic's F-105D marks the first "marriage" of an all-weather reconnaissance system with an all-weather airborne weapon system. The one-man F-105D has already earned the title of the "world's first electronic plane," because its integrated complex of electronic systems permits it to be almost fully automatic. Flight control, navigation, target seeking, identification and tracking, fire control for diverse weapons are all automatically controlled.

With the addition of a sophisticated reconnaissance system the F-105D becomes a flying electronic platform. System design and analysis of the new reconnaissance package and its aerospace ground support present stimulating new challenges to electronic engineers and physicists. Optimum integration of the whole electronic complex offers unique problems.

SENIOR & INTERMEDIATE POSITIONS NOW OPEN TO ENGINEERS (EE) AND PHYSICISTS, TO PERFORM SYSTEMS DESIGN, ANALYSIS, TEST AND RELIABILITY ENGINEERING ON:

Radars (front & side looking)
Infrared Systems
Antennas, Radomes
Data Links

Digital Computers
Flight & Fire Control Systems
High Speed Tape Recorders
Optical Systems

Aerospace Ground Support Equipment

These opportunities are at 2 Republic locations: Mineola and Farmingdale, Long Island. For further information, write in confidence to:

► Mr. George R. Hickman
Technical Employment Manager,
Dept. 12H-3
Republic Aviation Corporation
Farmingdale, Long Island, New York

► Mr. Paul Hartman
Technical Employment, Dept. 12H-3A
Missile Systems Division
Republic Aviation Corporation
223 Jericho Turnpike
Mineola, Long Island, N. Y.

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.



All Republic programs are backed up by the new Paul Moore Research & Development Center, an integrated complex of eight laboratories dedicated to the advancement of all aspects of aerospace technology.

REPUBLIC
AVIATION CORPORATION

DESIGNING YOUR FUTURE

nately you stop and go through the steps previously outlined for analyzing the customer.

Your analysis of the customer shows you your job will not be so simple; for there are two non-technical factors inside this firm that will work against an "obvious" presentation of the engineering facts.

First, the older engineers in the company, who make the technical recommendations to management, feel that the present tube equipment is near perfect. After all, they designed it. Second, the management is in the midst of a cost-savings program in an attempt to correct sliding earnings; additional engineering costs are the last thing wanted at this time.

Based on this information, the basic technical message and the attitudes of the individuals in the company you will be addressing, you formulate your basic message. You take into account that although the younger engineers (who prepared the way for your being asked to make this presentation) know all about transistors, your real message must be directed to the older engineers and management.

If your message were only for the older engineers, you could probably concentrate on explaining recent developments in transistors and the new types of circuitry for hi-fi sets. However, since you have learned that management will be in your audience and your survey has shown further that the management is non-technical, you must start at a rather elementary level. (At the same time you must politely let the engineers in the audience know that you are not trying to insult their knowledge.)

The basic outline should guide you in developing your basic sales-education message. For example, explaining the steps in transistor production gives you the opportunity to convince the customer's "old-line" management types that transistors are by now well out of the laboratory stages and that they are being produced by mature production techniques that will assure this company of a reliable, economical, continuing supply. ■ ■

This is the first part of a two-part series on how engineers can make effective sales presentations. The second article will discuss oral and visual aids to enliven the sales message and such "staging" techniques as room arrangements and how to conduct question-and-answer sessions.

Advancement Your Goal? Use CONFIDENTIAL Action Form

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. We take the following precautions:

- All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at ELECTRONIC DESIGN.
- Your form is kept confidential and is processed only by this specialist.
- The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.
- All original applications are placed in confidential files at ELECTRONIC DESIGN, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.

If you are seeking a new job, act now!

ELECTRONIC DESIGN CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE USE BEFORE SEPT. 27, 1961

17

After completing, mail career form to ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 850 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name _____ Telephone _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____ Citizenship _____

Position Desired _____

Educational History				
College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training _____

Employment History				
Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience _____

Professional Societies _____

Published Articles _____

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) _____

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

NOW—ORDER YOUR PRINTED BOARDS AND EDGE CONNECTORS IN ONE READY- ASSEMBLED PACKAGE



New convenience, new reliability, new speed in delivery! Graphik Circuits now manufactures edge connectors of all types in their City of Industry plant, and can supply assembled printed circuit boards with mating edge connectors. This means guaranteed Graphik Circuits compatibility, edge connectors custom-designed for your boards if you wish—and exactly half the number of purchase orders for you to process!

Off-the-shelf deliveries can be made on Graphik Circuits bifurcated connectors with conventional wiring tail, dip solder tail for .051 hole, and wire post tail. All types with 6 to 25 contact positions. All connectors meet MIL-C-21097A (ships) specifications.

See samples of these complete assemblies at our WESCON Booth, No. 405.



Graphik Circuits

Division of Cinch Manufacturing Company, 200 So. Turnbull Canyon Road, City of Industry (Los Angeles), Calif.
Offices in 19 Principal Cities throughout United States listed under Cinch Mfg. Co. or United-Carr Fastener Corp.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

August 16, 1961

Advertiser	Page
AMP, Incorporated	26 A-B
Ace Electronics Associates, Inc.	78
Aderhold Electronics and Ceramic Specialties Inc.	139
Aero Electronics Corporation	124
Aeroflex Laboratories, Inc.	118
Aerovox Corporation	108, 126, 139
Alpha Metals, Inc.	112
American Bosch Arma Corporation	82
American Lava Corporation	115
American Optical Company	71
Anaconda Cable and Wire Company	33
Arco Electronics, Inc.	75
Augat Bros. Inc.	149
B & K Instruments, Inc.	38
Beckman Instruments, Inc.	37
Hellipot Div.	37
Belden Mfg. Co.	25
Bendix Corporation, The.	81
Scintilla Div.	81
Semiconductor Div.	34
Birtcher Corporation, The	109
Boeing Co., The	145
Booker & Wallstad	139
Borg Warner Controls,	110, 111
Div. of Borg Warner Corp.	110, 111
Bristol Company, The	76
Brush Instruments,	17
Div. of Clevite Corp.	17
*Bud Radio, Inc.	98
*Burndy Corporation	23
Burnell & Co., Inc.	7
Burroughs Corporation	77
*CTS Corporation	109
Cadillac Associates, Inc.	124
*Cannon Electric Company	42
Cedar Engineering Corp.	127
*Celco Constantine Engineering Labs., Co.	140
*Chassis-Trak, Inc.	102
Computer Diode Corporation	49
Computer Measurements Corporation	90
Coors Porcelain Co.	87
*Curtiss-Wright Corp.	120
*Daven Company, Inc.	79
Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors Corporation	10, 131
ESI/Electro Scientific Industries	43
*Eastern Industries, Inc.	128
Eastman Kodak Co.	119
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	15
*Electro Instruments, Inc.	Cover III
Electro Motive MFG. Co., Inc., The	75
Electronic Design	106, 124, 127, 136, 114
Electronic Research Associates, Inc.	114
Emcor Ingersoll Products Div.	94
Erie Resistor Corporation	80
*Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation	13
Filtron Co., Inc.	137
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation	107
Frontier Electronics Co.	142
Gamewell Co., The	143
General Dynamics/Electronics	135
*General Electric Company,	135
Receiving Tube Dept.	21, 74
Rectifier Components Dept.	32
Semiconductor Products Dept.	66
Specialty Controls Dept.	85
Voltage Regulators Products Section	116, 117
General Instrument Corporation	95
General Radio Company	29
Globe Industries, Inc.	29

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961
ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Now The Time To Convert?

Electronic engineers make good editors. **ELECTRONIC DESIGN's** editors have all "converted" from engineering duties to editing duties. You may be interested.

We have new assistant editor openings. EE's with 2-3 years circuit design experience have the ideal background.

If you get satisfaction out of communicating with others, if you enjoy pulling out the important, if you enjoy using words to convey ideas, you will like editorial work.

Write

Edward E. Grazda, Editor

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
850 Third Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

AUGAT

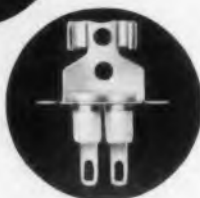
CRYSTAL SOCKET ASSEMBLIES



Horizontal Mounting for printed circuits



Horizontal Mounting for sub-miniature crystal



Vertical Mounting for sub-miniature crystal

Augat Crystal Socket Assemblies are especially designed to reduce overall package size and weight. They combine modern packaging techniques with top quality materials to assure dependable mechanical and electrical life.

Once the crystal is installed, it will never shake loose... even under the most severe conditions.

Available for horizontal or vertical mounting, for use with hook up wire or printed circuits.

SOCKET SPECIFICATIONS

FOR USE WITH THE FOLLOWING CRYSTAL CASE SIZES:

MC-6/U & MC-13/U.
MC-18/U with .040 diameter pins or .018 wire leads.
McCoy M-25 or equivalent.

CONTACT MATERIALS:

Phosphor bronze and beryllium copper.
FINISHES: silver plate with gold flash; cadmium or tin plated.

INSULATION:

DuPont's Teflon or Blue Nylon

HOLDING CLIP:

Beryllium copper or steel, cadmium plated.

For detailed specifications, write for Data Sheets.

AUGAT BROS., INC.

31 Perry Avenue, Attleboro, Mass.

See us at Booth 1021, WESCOM, Aug. 22-25

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • August 16, 1961

Advertiser

Page

Graphik Circuits 148
Gries Reproducer Corp. 126
Grieve-Hendry Co. 125

Hi-G. Inc. 54, A-B
Handy & Harmon 69
Harmon Karden, Inc. 12
Heath Company 130
Hell-Coll Corporation 134
Hemlinway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., The 99
Hewlett-Packard Company 1, 1A, 1B
Hitachi, Ltd. 24
Hitemp Wires Co. 150
Hoffman Electronics Corporation 91
Hogan Faximile Corp. 143
Hughes Aircraft Company 35, 53, 88, 89
Hunter Spring Company 3

Illinois Tool Works 2
Industrial Test Equipment Co. 129
International Resistance Co. 41
Invar Electronics Corp. 138
Itek Electro-Products Company 20

Julie Research Laboratories, Inc. 140

Kearfoot Division, General Precision, Inc. 128, 129
Keithley Instruments 141
*Keppo, Inc. 61
Kidde Electronics Corp. 138
Kintel, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc. 14
Kulka Electric Corp. 138

Leeds & Northrup 86
Ling-Temco Electronics, Inc. 103
Lionel Electronics 78
Lord Manufacturing Company 16

Magnetic Metals Company 30
Mallory & Co., Inc. P. R. 72, 73
Marconi Instruments 143
Marshall Industries 86
Mepco, Inc. 83
Metals & Controls Inc. 122, 123
Micon Electronics, Inc. 94
Micro Switch, A Division of Honeywell 65
Microwave Associates, Inc. 101
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Magnetic Products Div. 40
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Precision Meters 27
*Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 19

National Semiconductor Corporation Cover II
Natvar Corp. 130
*Non-Linear Systems, Inc. 92, 93
North American Electronics, Inc. 119
Nu Line Industries, Inc. 96
Nytronics, Inc. 76

Ohmite Manufacturing Company 51
Ortho Filter Corporation 100

Paktron Packaged Electronics 2
Panoramc Electronics, Inc. 100
Parsons Company, The Ralph 70
Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Company, Inc. 118
Permacel 98
*Philo, Lansdale Division 9
Plug-In Instruments, Inc. 104
Precision Paper Tube Company 125

R F Products, Div. of Amphenol-Borg Corp. 105
Radio Corporation of America 84, Cover IV
*Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div. 5, 114
Raytheon Co., Power and Voltage Regulator Operations 36

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

*expansion at **VITRO** creates
new career positions in*

ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS DESIGN

*... and an unusual opportunity for pleasant
and rewarding living*

If you are a talented engineer or physicist, it will pay you to check one of the new and permanent career positions at Vitro Electronics.

The assignments are exciting and include state-of-the-art level work. You have to be creative, capable of developing original concepts, and you should have experience in one of the following areas: design of receivers, transmitters and associated equipment in the RF and microwave fields, particularly 30 - 3000 m.c. regions; solid state circuitry and printed circuit applications; parametric and other low noise preamplifiers; spectrum display equipment, signal generators, microwave components, wide band IF and Video amplifiers and TV circuitry, and phase measuring equipment.

Our facilities are located in Silver Spring, Maryland, a residential suburb of Washington, D. C., affording you a choice of country, suburban or city living. Public schools are excellent and five nearby universities offer graduate courses. The cultural pleasures of the Nation's Capital are just minutes away, and the countryside provides every opportunity for sports, from mountain climbing to boating and fishing on the Chesapeake Bay.

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin.

**Address your inquiry to:
Mr. D. R. Statter, Director of Industrial Relations**

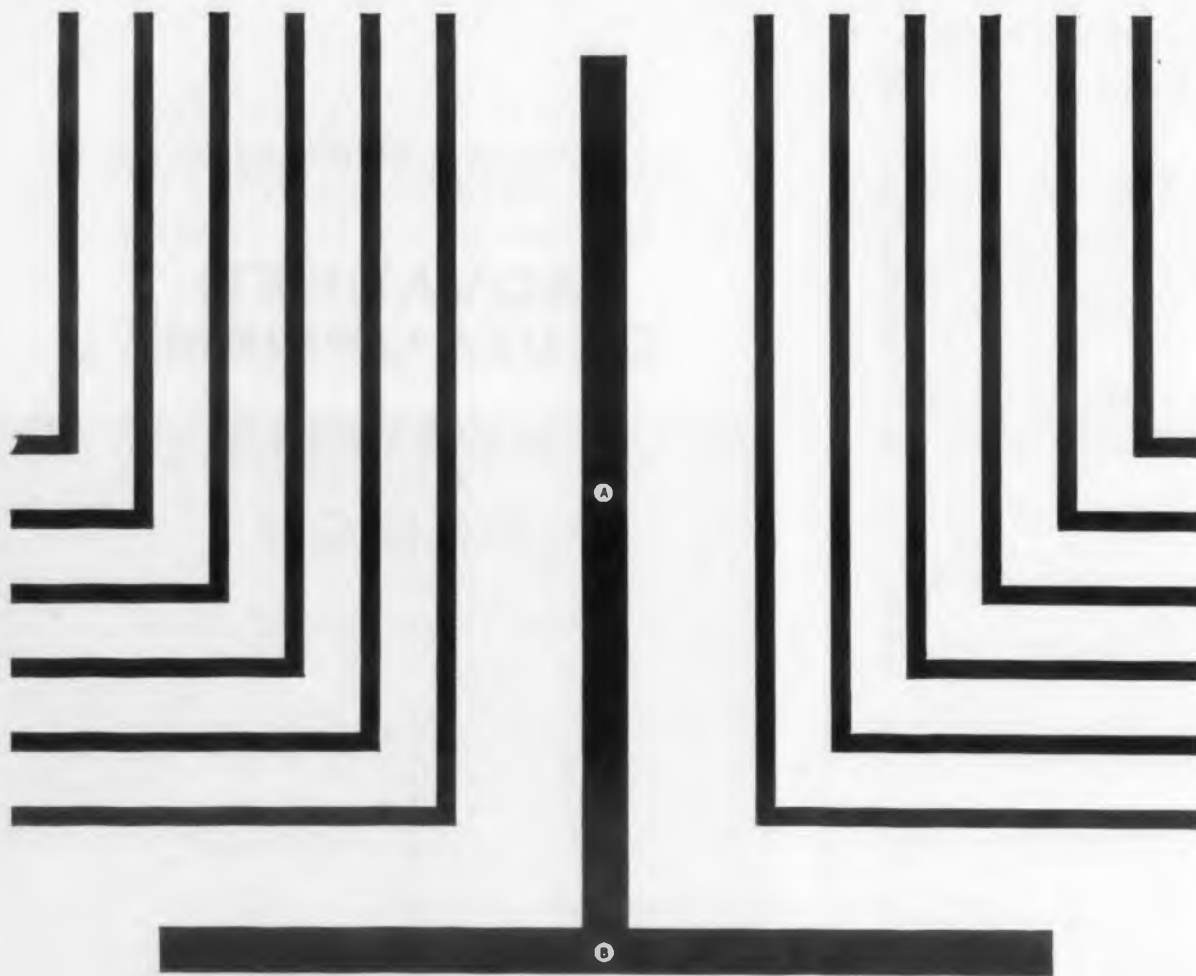
***Vitro* ELECTRONICS**

A Division of the Vitro Corporation of America

PRODUCERS OF **NEMS-CLARKE** EQUIPMENT

**919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE, SILVER SPRING, MD.
(Suburb of Washington, D.C.)**

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Are lines A and B the same length?



At Hitemp—Quality is not an illusion

The naked eye comparison of quality of different brands of wire and cable is just as much an illusion as the art form above.

To the touch and eye they seem identical. They may even have been made with similar materials and equipment. One brand, however, will outlast, outperform the others—Hitemp.

Idle boast? No! Hitemp has the greatest store of experience in the industry—two modern production facilities that are second to none—and more than one-fourth of its entire work force devoted solely to inspection and quality control.

Hitemp products are for you, the wire and cable user who requires quality and reliability that is fact, not illusion. Hitemp is a Division of Simplex Wire & Cable Co.

HITEMP WIRES CO.

1200 SHAMES DRIVE, WESTBURY, NEW YORK
1532 S. CALIFORNIA AVE., MONROVIA, CALIF.



CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
Reed Instrument Bearing Company	31
Reeves Hoffman Div. Dynamics Corp. of Amer.	142
Republic Aviation	146
Rotron Mfg. Co., Inc.	113
Rowan Controller Company, The	54
Royal Electronics Corp.	96
Rutherford Electronics Co.	128
S K F Industries, Inc.	31
Sangamo Electric Company	56, 57
Simmons Fastener Corporation	28
*Solid State Electronics Co.	137
Somers Brass Company	58
Sorensen, A Unit of Raytheon Company	67
Sperry Electronic Tube Div.	
Sperry Rand Corp.	121
Sprague Electric Company	11, 123
Stackpole Carbon Company	39
Stancor Electronics, Inc.	134
Stevens Manufacturing Company	97
Struthers-Dunn, Inc.	82
Swenson Co., Inc., V. H.	99
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Special Products	18
Teltronics, Inc.	136
Time Electronics, Inc.	42
Transistor Specialties, Incorporated	47
Tri Metal Works, Inc.	99
U. S. Semiconductor Products	106
U. S. Stoneware	6
United Components, Inc.	108
Universal Toroid Coil Winding, Inc.	113
Varian Associates	59
Vitro Electronics	149
Wakefield Engineering, Inc.	46
Ward Leonard Electric Co.	112
Weldmatic Div./Unitek	141
Western Transistor Corp.	104
*Westinghouse Electric Corporation	62, 63
Whitso, Inc.	142

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Advertising Representatives

Adv. Sales Manager: Robert W. Gascoigne

Sales Service Super.: Alvin D. Ross
New York: Richard Parker, Blair McClenachan, Berry Conner, Jr., James P. Quinn, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., John M. Weber, Pierre J. Braudé, Thomas P. Barth, 850 Third Avenue, Plaza 1-5530

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras, Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, Superior 7-8054

Cleveland: Douglas H. Boynton
Los Angeles: John V. Quillman, Kenneth M. George, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 2-7337

Southeastern: Pirnie & Brown, Morgan Pirnie, Harold V. Brown, G. H. Krimmier, 1722 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., Jackson 2-8113

London EC4: Brad Nichols, 151 Fleet Street

Tokyo: Karl H. Bachmeyer Associates, 27 Morimoto-cho, 1-chome, Azabu, Minato-ku



ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE SEPTEMBER 27th, 1961

Name _____

Title _____

C

Company _____

Company Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

10 20 30 40	50 60 70 80 90	100 110 120 130 140	150 160 170 180 190	200 210 220 230 240	250 260 270 280 290
1 11 21 31 41	51 61 71 81 91	101 111 121 131 141	151 161 171 181 191	201 211 221 231 241	251 261 271 281 291
2 12 22 32 42	52 62 72 82 92	102 112 122 132 142	152 162 172 182 192	202 212 222 232 242	252 262 272 282 292
3 13 23 33 43	53 63 73 83 93	103 113 123 133 143	153 163 173 183 193	203 213 223 233 243	253 263 273 283 293
4 14 24 34 44	54 64 74 84 94	104 114 124 134 144	154 164 174 184 194	204 214 224 234 244	254 264 274 284 294
5 15 25 35 45	55 65 75 85 95	105 115 125 135 145	155 165 175 185 195	205 215 225 235 245	255 265 275 285 295
6 16 26 36 46	56 66 76 86 96	106 116 126 136 146	156 166 176 186 196	206 216 226 236 246	256 266 276 286 296
7 17 27 37 47	57 67 77 87 97	107 117 127 137 147	157 167 177 187 197	207 217 227 237 247	257 267 277 287 297
8 18 28 38 48	58 68 78 88 98	108 118 128 138 148	158 168 178 188 198	208 218 228 238 248	258 268 278 288 298
9 19 29 39 49	59 69 79 89 99	109 119 129 139 149	159 169 179 189 199	209 219 229 239 249	259 269 279 289 299
300 310 320 330 340	350 360 370 380 390	400 410 420 430 440	450 460 470 480 490	500 510 520 530 540	550 560 570 580 590
301 311 321 331 341	351 361 371 381 391	401 411 421 431 441	451 461 471 481 491	501 511 521 531 541	551 561 571 581 591
302 312 322 332 342	352 362 372 382 392	402 412 422 432 442	452 462 472 482 492	502 512 522 532 542	552 562 572 582 592
303 313 323 333 343	353 363 373 383 393	403 413 423 433 443	453 463 473 483 493	503 513 523 533 543	553 563 573 583 593
304 314 324 334 344	354 364 374 384 394	404 414 424 434 444	454 464 474 484 494	504 514 524 534 544	554 564 574 584 594
305 315 325 335 345	355 365 375 385 395	405 415 425 435 445	455 465 475 485 495	505 515 525 535 545	555 565 575 585 595
306 316 326 336 346	356 366 376 386 396	406 416 426 436 446	456 466 476 486 496	506 516 526 536 546	556 566 576 586 596
307 317 327 337 347	357 367 377 387 397	407 417 427 437 447	457 467 477 487 497	507 517 527 537 547	557 567 577 587 597
308 318 328 338 348	358 368 378 388 398	408 418 428 438 448	458 468 478 488 498	508 518 528 538 548	558 568 578 588 598
309 319 329 339 349	359 369 379 389 399	409 419 429 439 449	459 469 479 489 499	509 519 529 539 549	559 569 579 589 599
600 610 620 630 640	650 660 670 680 690	700 710 720 730 740	750 760 770 780 790	For employment brochures	870 880 890
601 611 621 631 641	651 661 671 681 691	701 711 721 731 741	751 761 771 781 791	give home address	871 881 891
602 612 622 632 642	652 662 672 682 692	702 712 722 732 742	752 762 772 782 792		872 882 892
603 613 623 633 643	653 663 673 683 693	703 713 723 733 743	753 763 773 783 793		873 883 893
604 614 624 634 644	654 664 674 684 694	704 714 724 734 744	754 764 774 784 794		874 884 894
605 615 625 635 645	655 665 675 685 695	705 715 725 735 745	755 765 775 785 795		875 885 895
606 616 626 636 646	656 666 676 686 696	706 716 726 736 746	756 766 776 786 796		876 886 896
607 617 627 637 647	657 667 677 687 697	707 717 727 737 747	757 767 777 787 797		877 887 897
608 618 628 638 648	658 668 678 688 698	708 718 728 738 748	758 768 778 788 798		878 888 898
609 619 629 639 649	659 669 679 689 699	709 719 729 739 749	759 769 779 789 799		879 889 899

If 25 or more items circled

please describe reasons:

For Change of Address:

Old Company Name _____

 I Do Design Work I Supervise Design Work I Do No Design Work

Old Company Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____



ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE USE BEFORE SEPTEMBER 27th, 1961

Name _____

Title _____

D

Company _____

Company Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

10 20 30 40	50 60 70 80 90	100 110 120 130 140	150 160 170 180 190	200 210 220 230 240	250 260 270 280 290
1 11 21 31 41	51 61 71 81 91	101 111 121 131 141	151 161 171 181 191	201 211 221 231 241	251 261 271 281 291
2 12 22 32 42	52 62 72 82 92	102 112 122 132 142	152 162 172 182 192	202 212 222 232 242	252 262 272 282 292
3 13 23 33 43	53 63 73 83 93	103 113 123 133 143	153 163 173 183 193	203 213 223 233 243	253 263 273 283 293
4 14 24 34 44	54 64 74 84 94	104 114 124 134 144	154 164 174 184 194	204 214 224 234 244	254 264 274 284 294
5 15 25 35 45	55 65 75 85 95	105 115 125 135 145	155 165 175 185 195	205 215 225 235 245	255 265 275 285 295
6 16 26 36 46	56 66 76 86 96	106 116 126 136 146	156 166 176 186 196	206 216 226 236 246	256 266 276 286 296
7 17 27 37 47	57 67 77 87 97	107 117 127 137 147	157 167 177 187 197	207 217 227 237 247	257 267 277 287 297
8 18 28 38 48	58 68 78 88 98	108 118 128 138 148	158 168 178 188 198	208 218 228 238 248	258 268 278 288 298
9 19 29 39 49	59 69 79 89 99	109 119 129 139 149	159 169 179 189 199	209 219 229 239 249	259 269 279 289 299
300 310 320 330 340	350 360 370 380 390	400 410 420 430 440	450 460 470 480 490	500 510 520 530 540	550 560 570 580 590
301 311 321 331 341	351 361 371 381 391	401 411 421 431 441	451 461 471 481 491	501 511 521 531 541	551 561 571 581 591
302 312 322 332 342	352 362 372 382 392	402 412 422 432 442	452 462 472 482 492	502 512 522 532 542	552 562 572 582 592
303 313 323 333 343	353 363 373 383 393	403 413 423 433 443	453 463 473 483 493	503 513 523 533 543	553 563 573 583 593
304 314 324 334 344	354 364 374 384 394	404 414 424 434 444	454 464 474 484 494	504 514 524 534 544	554 564 574 584 594
305 315 325 335 345	355 365 375 385 395	405 415 425 435 445	455 465 475 485 495	505 515 525 535 545	555 565 575 585 595
306 316 326 336 346	356 366 376 386 396	406 416 426 436 446	456 466 476 486 496	506 516 526 536 546	556 566 576 586 596
307 317 327 337 347	357 367 377 387 397	407 417 427 437 447	457 467 477 487 497	507 517 527 537 547	557 567 577 587 597
308 318 328 338 348	358 368 378 388 398	408 418 428 438 448	458 468 478 488 498	508 518 528 538 548	558 568 578 588 598
309 319 329 339 349	359 369 379 389 399	409 419 429 439 449	459 469 479 489 499	509 519 529 539 549	559 569 579 589 599
600 610 620 630 640	650 660 670 680 690	700 710 720 730 740	750 760 770 780 790	For employment brochures	870 880 890
601 611 621 631 641	651 661 671 681 691	701 711 721 731 741	751 761 771 781 791	give home address	871 881 891
602 612 622 632 642	652 662 672 682 692	702 712 722 732 742	752 762 772 782 792		872 882 892
603 613 623 633 643	653 663 673 683 693	703 713 723 733 743	753 763 773 783 793		873 883 893
604 614 624 634 644	654 664 674 684 694	704 714 724 734 744	754 764 774 784 794		874 884 894
605 615 625 635 645	655 665 675 685 695	705 715 725 735 745	755 765 775 785 795		875 885 895
606 616 626 636 646	656 666 676 686 696	706 716 726 736 746	756 766 776 786 796		876 886 896
607 617 627 637 647	657 667 677 687 697	707 717 727 737 747	757 767 777 787 797		877 887 897
608 618 628 638 648	658 668 678 688 698	708 718 728 738 748	758 768 778 788 798		878 888 898
609 619 629 639 649	659 669 679 689 699	709 719 729 739 749	759 769 779 789 799		879 889 899

If 25 or more items circled

please describe reasons:

For Change of Address:

Old Company Name _____

 I Do Design Work I Supervise Design Work I Do No Design Work

Old Company Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

850 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Publisher: Robert E. Ahrensdorf
Editor: Edward E. Grazda
Managing Editor: James A. Lippke
Technical Editors: G. H. Rostky,
H. Bierman, R. H. Cushman,
M. W. Meisels, A. Rosenblatt
News Editors: R. Haavind, *Chief*,
A. Corneretto, R. N. Ross
New Products Editors: A. W. Solda,
Chief; C. H. Farley, E. G. Farrell
Washington Editor: J. J. Christie
West Coast Editor: T. E. Mount
Consulting Editor: R. N. DeFloria
Contributing Editors: J. G. Adashko,
E. Brenner, B. Bernstein
Editorial Production: D. S. Viebig,
A. Abramoff
Art Director: R. A. Schulze
Art Assistant: J. Aruego
Production Manager: T. V. Sedita
Asst. Prod. Mgr.: H. De Polo
Production Assistants: P. Bergang,
M. Spector
Circulation Manager: N. M. Elston
Asst. Circ. Mgr.: H. A. Hunter
Reader-Service: L. Blair

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Chairman of the Board:

T. Richard Gascoigne

President: James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Accuracy Policy

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is ELECTRONIC DESIGN's policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for nonqualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year U. S. A., \$35.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



New all-electronic, full-five-digit voltmeter

20 readings per second, 0.01% accuracy, silent, clatter-free operation

Consider what you get with the new Eltronic 880. Twenty readings per second. True, absolute 0.01% accuracy. Solid state reliability and coolness. Silent operation. Only the Eltronic 880 can give you these advantages.

Switching is accomplished electronically. There are no moving parts. No contacts to clatter and wear. Hence, no noise. Exclusive "conductance adder" logic tracks varying voltages, permitting exact values to be read instantly.

For operator convenience, measurements are digitally displayed on a unique readout which tilts to three different positions. Measurements can be easily and accurately read

whether the 880 is used on a bench, at eye level or high in a rack. Clear, bright, digital indicators have 10,000-hour life, eliminating troublesome bulb changing.

Reliability too, is exceptional. Each component, circuit board and sub-assembly is rigorously "pyramid" tested. Each completed 880 is subjected to a program of accelerated aging, simulating 100 hours of actual use. Questionable components are discovered before delivery, sharply increasing field reliability.

The Eltronic 880 is available now. Its cost is surprisingly low, so why settle for less? Get in touch with your nearest EI field office today.

Another significant breakthrough in digital instrumentation from

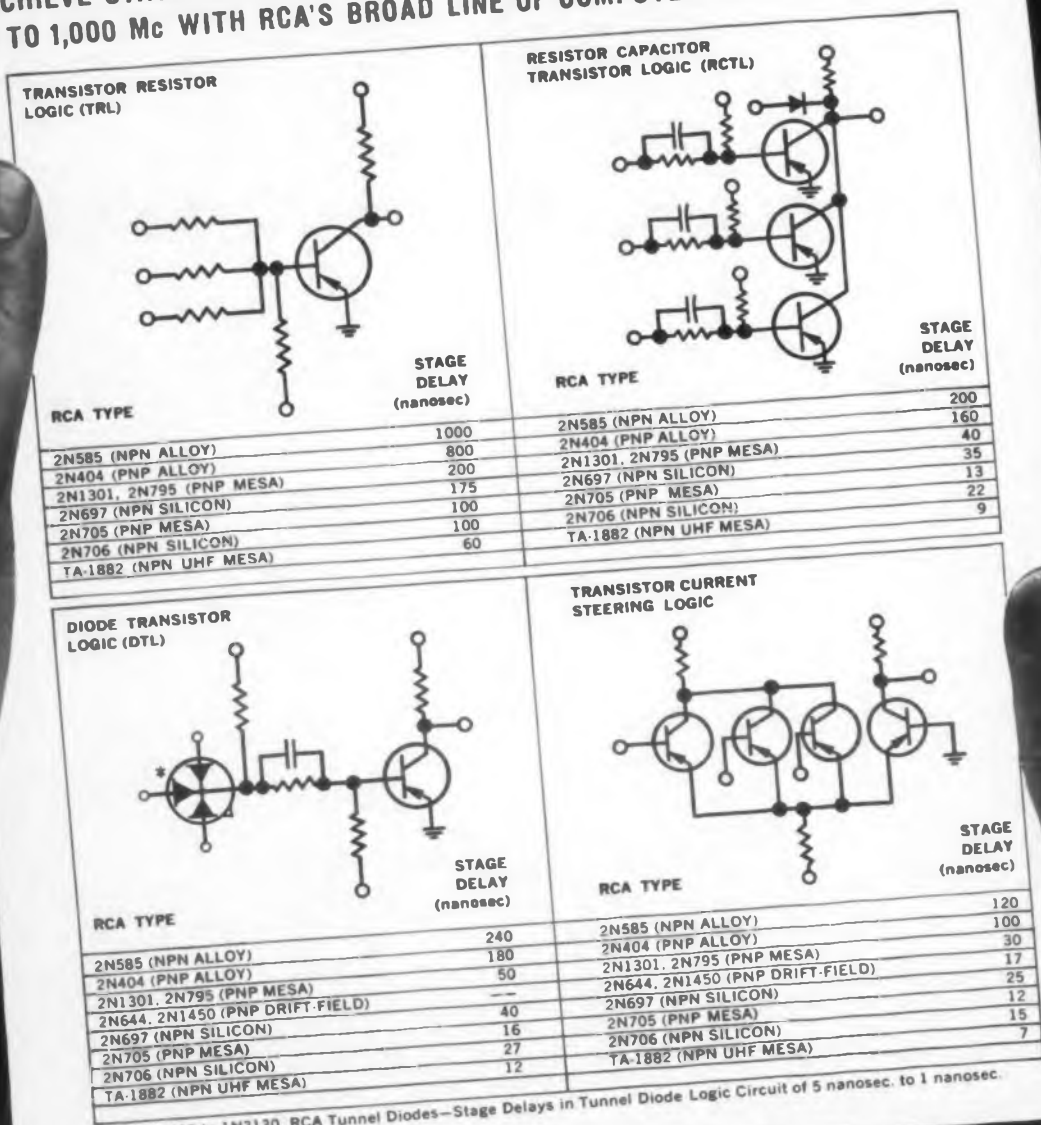
Electro Instruments, Inc.

8611 BALBOA AVENUE,  SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA



Engineers: Challenging opportunities now available. Contact Mr. Harvey Fleming.

ACHIEVE STAGE DELAYS AS LOW AS 1 NANOSECOND... CLOCK RATES FROM 1 TO 1,000 Mc WITH RCA'S BROAD LINE OF COMPUTER SWITCHING DEVICES



Now, over 50 RCA silicon and germanium switching devices provide comprehensive coverage of your logic-circuit needs for military and industrial data-processing equipment.

This broad spectrum of RCA switching transistors and diodes can bring flexibility and economy to your new logic-circuit designs. In the practical working circuits shown, these devices can help you meet and exceed many of the exacting speed requirements of today's military and industrial computers.

Here are some of the outstanding features of these versatile switching devices:

- RCA 3907/2N404...*Extra rugged and reliable*...Produced under RCA's Certified-Reliability Premium Switching-Transistor Program.
- RCA 2N585... Germanium NPN counterpart of the 2N404.
- RCA 2N1301... High-speed germanium switching mesa transistor in TO-5 package... minimum beta of 40, pulse repetition rates up to 10 Mc.
- RCA 2N697... High-speed, high-current silicon *planar* transistor.

- RCA 2N705... Very high-speed germanium switching mesa type.
- RCA 2N706... Very high-speed silicon *planar* switching transistor designed to meet MIL specifications.
- RCA Developmental Type TA-1882... *World's fastest* germanium mesa transistor.
- NEW RCA 2DG001, 3DG001... Multiple arrays of two and three diffused-junction germanium computer switching diodes in TO-33 package size. Typical recovery time 160 nanoseconds.

Call your RCA representative today for further information. For additional technical data, write RCA Semiconductor and Materials Division, Commercial Engineering, Section H-18-NN-2, Somerville, N.J.

Available Through Your RCA Distributor



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
850 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

DESIGN